

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

#### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + Keep it legal Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

#### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/



## THE

ί

25

410 , #28

## Publications

OF

# The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

.



## Folume LA.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCCIII.

. ,

•

## Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

EDITED BY

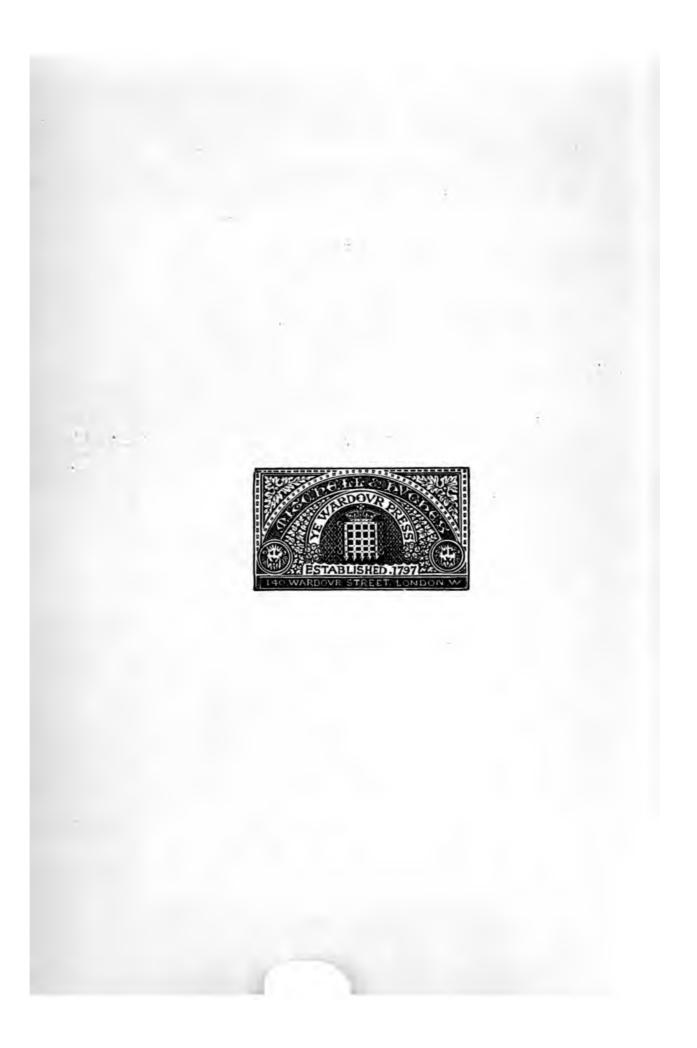
THE REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

Vol. XX.

.

.

LONDON: 1903.



## List of Pedigrees.

GACE OF PANTON	GRANTHAM OF ST. KATHABINE'S,
GANNOCK OF BOSTON 388	LINCOLN, AND GOLTHO 421
GANNOCK OF SIBSEY 383	GRAVENOR (OF GROSVENOR) OF MES-
GANNOCK OF STICKNEY	SINGHAM 424
GARDNER OF BISHOP'S NORTON - 385	GREATHED OF LINCOLN AND STICK-
GARNON OF BRANT BROUGHTON - 387	NEY
GARBETT OF HEIGHINGTON 388	GREGORY OF HARLANTON 427
GARTHWAITE OF FULBECK, BARK-	GREGORY OF STOCKWITH 430
STONE, ROPSLEY, AND GRANTHAM 388	GREVILLE OF THORPE LATIMER - 481
GATES OF GOSBERTON 895	GREY OF KINGERBY 482
GEDNEY OF ANCASTER	GROOME OF BITCHFIELD 432
GEDNEY OF BAG ENDERBY 895	GUEVARA OF STENIGOT 433
Gelson of Walmsgate	Guillim of Swafield 484
GREING OF WINTERTON 398	GUSTARD OF THRECKINGHAM - 435
GIBBON OF WALESBY, TEALBY, FTC. 399	HACKET OF CREETON 436
GIBSON OF LINCOLN 401	HALES OF LINCOLN 437
GIBTHORPE OF THORPE-BY-WAIN-	HALFORD OF SOUTH WITHAM - 438
FLEET 401	HALL OF DONINGTON IN HOLLAND - 489
GILBY OF STAINTON-LE-HOLE - 401	HALL, FORMERLY FITZWILLIAM, OF
GILDON OF BURTON-BY-LINCOLN - 408	GRANTHAM 440
GIBLINGTON OF NORMANBY 404	HALL OF SNARFORD 444
GLOVER OF WISPINGTON 405	HALL OF SPALDING 444
GLOVER OF WISPINGTON. (APPEN-	HALL OF WESTBOBOUGH 445
DIX.) 744	HALTON OF WOBLABY AND CLEE - 445
GODFREY OF THONOCK 405	HAMBY OF TATHWELL 447
GONVILLE OF KETSBY 407	HAMERTON OF HORNCASTLE 449
GOOCH OF ALVINGHAM 408	HANSARD OF BINBBOOK 451
GOOD OF OWMBY AND GIRSBY - 409	HANSARD OF BISCATHORPE, GAYTON-
GOODHALL OF HOLYWELL 410	LE-WOLD, AND HUMBBRSTONE - 451
GOODHAND OF KIRMOND-LE-MIRE - 412	HANSARD OF CUXWOLD AND USSEL-
GOODMAN OF THRECKINGHAM - 414	BY 458
GOODRICKE OF EAST KIRKBY - 415	HANSARD OF LUDBOROUGH 455
GOODWYN OF SLEAFORD 418	HANSARD OF SOUTH KELSEY - 455
GOWER OF GREAT GRIMSBY 418	HARBOTTLE OF BASTON 456
GRANDORGE OF DONINGTON IN HOL-	HARDEBY OF EVEDON 457
LAND 419	HAREWOOD OF THURLEY 458
GRANT OF ALLINGTON 420	HARNEIS OF LACEBY 458

.

.

#### LIST OF PEDIGREES.

PAGE	PAGE
HARRINGTON OF WITHAM-ON-THE-	HORNSEY OF FISKERTON 514
HILL AND SOUTH WITHAM 461	HOUGHTON OF BOSTON 515
HARRINGTON OF WYKEHAM IN	HOWE OF SUDBROOKE HOLME - 515
SPALDING 468	HOWSON OF SCUNTHORPE IN FROD-
HARRISON OF NORTON PLACE - 464	INGHAM 516
HART OF BOSTON 464	HOWSON OF WIGTOFT 517
HART OF WRANGLE 465	HUBBERT OF WAINFLEET ALL
HARTGRAVE OF WILKSBY 466	SAINTS
HASTINGS OF BILSBY 467	HUDDLESTON OF LINCOLN 518
HASTINGS OF EAST KEAL 468	HUDDLESTON OF ROWSTON 519
HATCHER OF CAREBY 469	HULTON OF DONINGTON 520
HATCLIFFE OF GRIMSBY AND RAVEN-	HUMBERSTON OF UPTON 521
DALE + 471	HUMBERSTONE OF HUMBERSTONE
HATCLIFFE OF HATCLIFFE 471	AND WICKENBY 521
HAWKREDD OF BOSTON 474	HUNNINGS OF WHAPLODE - 522
HAWLEY OF GIRSBY 475	HUNSTON OF BOSTON
HAWLEY OF GIRSBY 475 HAWLEY OF MABLETHORPE 475	HURST OF BARROWBY 524
	the second se
HAWLEY OF NORTH LANGTON - 476	HUSSEY OF SLEAFORD AND HONING-
HEALEY OF BURRINGHAM 476	TON 526
HEARDSON OF CLAYTHORPE 479	HUSTHWAITE OF GRIMSBY AND
HENEAGE OF HAINTON 480	LITTLE COATES
HERENDEN OF EAST KIRKBY - 485	HUTCHINSON OF ALFORD 534
HERON OF BURTON COGGLES 486	HUTCHINSON OF LINCOLN AND THED-
HERON OF CRESSEY HALL, SURFLEET 487	DLETHORPE
HERON OF LINCOLN 490	HYDE OF LANGTOFT 537
HEWETT OF INGOLDSBY 490	INGOLDSBY OF FISHTOFT 539
HEYDON (or HEADON) OF MOULTON 491	INGRAM OF BUCKNALL 540
HEYTON OF LONG SUTTON 492	ION OF BARROW 541
HICKMAN OF GAINSBOROUGH 493	IRBY OF GOSBERTON 541
HOBSON OF CAMBRIDGE AND GEDNEY 496	IRBY OF SUTTERTON 543
HOBSON OF SCREDINGTON 497	IREMONGER OF BOOTHBY IN WELTON 543
HOBSON OF SPALDING 497	IRONSIDE OF NUN ORMSBY 544
HODGSON OF BARLINGS 500	ITHELL OF BRATOFT 544
HODGSON OF WEST KEAL 501	JENKINSON OF SOUTHREY IN BARD-
HOLBECHE OF STOW 501	NEY 544
HOLIWELL OF GREAT LIMBER - 502	JENKINSON OF EAST WYKEHAM-BY-
HOLLAND OF ESTOVENING MANOR	LOUTH 545
	JENNEY OF KNOTSHALL (hodie KNOD-
IN SWINESHEAD 504 HOLLES OF IRBY-ON-HUMBER AND	
and the second	ISHALL), CO. SUFFOLK, AND HORN-
GRIMSBY 508	CASTLE 547
HOLLINGWORTH OF LINCOLN 509	JENYSON OF KEDDINGTON 548
HOLT OF CLAYPOLE 511	JESSUP OF REVESBY 549
HONYWOOD OF CHARING IN KENT,	JOHNSON OF BILSBY 550
AND LINCOLN 512	JOHNSON OF CLAXBY 550
HOPKINSON OF ALFORD 512	JOHNSON OF FRIESTON HALL AND
HORNBY OF TOTHILL 513	OF ALDBOROUGH, CO. SUFFOLK - 551

vi

#### LIST OF PEDIGREES.

D.C.D.	D. C.
JOHNSON OF RAITHBY 552	PAGE LITTLEBURY OF HAGWORTHINGHAM.
JULYAN OF LINCOLN 558	STAINSBY, AND WRAGBY 598
KAY OF HOLBEACH 554	LLANDEN OF DALBY AND HUNDLEBY 602
Kelke of Barnetby 555	LOCTON OF SWINESHEAD AND BOS-
KENT OF DONINGTON-ON-BAIN - 558	TON $603$
KENT OF KIRTON IN LINDSEY - 559	LODINGTON OF FALDINGWORTH AND
KENT OF LANGTON-BY-HORNCASTLE 559	FULNETBY 605
KENT OF LINCOLN 560	Long of Sleaford 609
KEY OF LEADENHAM, AND WATER	LONGBOTHAM OF BUTTERWICK - 609
FULFORD, CO. YORK 561	LONGSTAFFE OF HAGNABY AND HAL-
KIDDALL OF SOUTH FERRIBY - 563	TON HOLGATE 610
King of Ashby-de-La-Launde - 565	Longstaffe of Hobsington - 611
KINGERBY OF WAINFLEET 567	LOVEDAY OF BARDNEY 612
KINGSTON OF GREAT GRIMSBY - 567	LOWNDE OF WINTERTON 613
KIRKMAN OF EAST KEAL 567	LOWNDES OF BRATOFT 613
KIRKTON OF GRIMSBY 569	LOWSON OF WAINFLEET 614
KNIGHT OF LINCOLN 569	LUCAS OF FENTON 615
KNIGHT OF SWINESHEAD 570	LUDDINGTON OF BRACEBRIDGE - 616
Kyme of Friskney 571	LYON OF ROXBY. (APPENDIX.) - 744
Kyme of Stickford 572	LYTLER OF TATHWELL 618
KYNDE OF COLEBY 573	MACHELL OF CROFT 618
LACON OF HUMBERSTONE 573	MADDISON OF ALVINGHAM 619
LACON OF TETNEY 574	MADDISON OF FONABY AND GRIM-
LACY OF GAINSBOROUGH 576	BLETHORPE 622
LACY OF STAMFORD 576	MADDISON OF GRIMSBY AND GRAIN-
Lake of Irby 577	THORPE 626
LAMBERT OF PINCHBECK 578	MADDISON OF TRUSTHORPE 627
LANAM (or LAVENHAM) OF WELTON 579	MADDISON OF WITHERN 628
LANGDALE OF WALTHAM 579	MAINWARING OF COLEBY AND
LANGHOLME OF CONISHOLME 580	Goltho. (Appendix.) 745
LANGTON OF LANGTON 580	MALBYS OF ENDERBY MALBYS - 629
LARKE OF GAINSBOROUGH 587	MAN OF BOLINGBROKE 630
LAWE OF CANDLESBY 587	MANBY OF ELSHAM AND WRAGBY - 630
LAWES OF FRIESTON 588	MAPLETOFT OF PICKWORTH 635
LAWES OF LINCOLN 589	MAPLETOFT OF NORTH THORESBY - 636
LAWSON OF REVESBY 589	MARBURY OF GIRSBY 637
LEACH OF BISCATHORPE AND RANBY 590	MARSH OF HECKINGTON 640
LEACH OF FULLETBY 591	MARSH OF LOUTH 640
LEAKE OF LEAKE	MARSHALL OF ASLACKBY 641
LEECH OF BELCHFORD 598	MARSHALL OF BOSTON 641
LEICHE OF LANGTON-BY-WRAGBY - 598	MARSHALL OF BRANDON 642
LELY OF GREETWELL AND LINCOLN 594	MARSHALL OF FISKERTON AND
LEMYNG OF BARNETBY 595	LINCOLN 644
LETTON OF WELBOURN 595	MARSHALL OF LOUTH 645
LEVERETT OF GRANTHAM 595	MARSHALL OF THEDDLETHORPE - 646
LISTER OF BURWELL, 596	MARSHALL OF WEST LAUGHTON - 652

vii

#### LIST OF PEDIGREES.

PAGE MARWGOD OF LAUGHTON 652	PAG MORLEY OF HOLME IN BOTTRSFORD 69
MARWOOD OF MAUGHTON	MORLEY OF LINCOLN 69
AND GUNBY 658	MORLEY OF MINCOLN
MASSINGBERD OF SOUTH ORMSBY - 660	
MAUDIT OF GREAT STURTON 660	MOTTRAM OF ADDLETHORPE, CAW- THORPE, AND THORPE-BY-WAIN-
MAXRY OF BUBGH-LR-MARSH - 661	FLEET 69
MEDLEY OF BELTON IN ISLE OF	MOULESWORTH OF LANGTOFT 69
AXHOLME 662	MOUNTFORD OF GAINSBOROUGH - 69
MEREDITH OF BASSINGTHORPE - 668	MUSSENDEN OF HEALING 69
MERES OF GREAT CARLTON, KLETON,	NREDHAM OF GRIMSBY 70
AND AUBOURN 663	NELSON OF HOUGHAM 70
METCALER OF LOUTH PARK AND	NELTHORPE OF SGAWBY 70
KEDDINGTON 667	NETHERCOTES OF NETLEHAM - 70
METCALFE OF REVESEY 668	NEVE OF HAGWORTHINGHAM 70
METHAN OF BULLINGTON 669	NEVILE OF FALDINGWORTH 70
MICHELL OF SOUTH WITHAM - 671	NEVILE OF HADDINGTON AND WEL-
MICKLETHWAITE OF BINBROOKE AND	LINGORE 71
WALESBY 672	NEWCOMEN OF INGOLDMELLS 71
MIDDLEGOT OF BOSTON 678	NEWCOMEN OF KIRKBY-ON-BAIN - 71
MIDDLEMORE OF GRANTHAM 674	NEWCOMEN OF SALTFLEETBY AND
MIDDLEMORE OF LUSBY 675	Low Toynton 714
MIDDLETON OF SWATON 676	NEWSTRAD OF SOUTH SOMERCOTES 72
MIDDLETON OF WENTERINGHAM - 677	NEWTON OF GONERBY 72
MILNER OF LINCOLN 678	Nicholls of Corby 72
MILNER OF WICKENBY 678	NICOLSON OF GAINSBOROUGH 72
MOIGNE OF NORTH WILLINGHAM - 679	NORTHAN OF WICKENBY 72
MONSON OF BURTON AND SOUTH	NORTON OF SIBSEY 72
CARLTON 680	NORWOOD OF WICKHAM-BY-SPALDING 72
MONSON OF MESSINGHAM 684	NOTTINGHAM OF ORBY 730
MONSON OF NEWHAVEN, U.S.A 684	Ogle of Pinchbeck 730
MONSON OF NORTHORPE 685	OLDFIELD OF DORBINGTON 73
MOORE OF BOURNE 687	OLDFIELD OF SPALDING 78
MOORE OF GRANTHAM 687	ORMSBY OF NORTH (or NUN)
MOORE OF STUBTON 689	ORMSBY, PARTNEY, AND LOUTH - 78
MORGAN OF GAINSBOROUGH 690	OSGODBY OF OSGODBY 74
MORGAN OF SCRIVELEBY 690	OSNEY OF LOUTH 74

.

ļ

•

viii

.

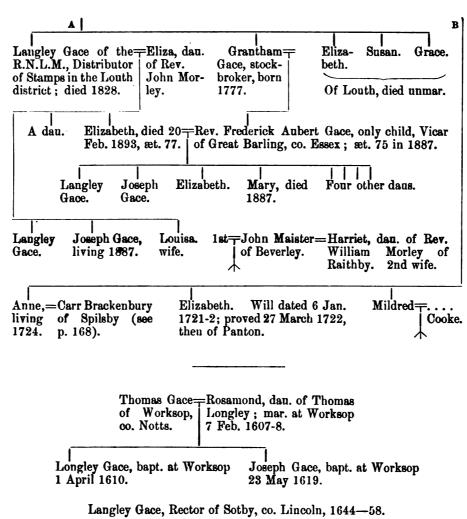
## Lincolnshire Pedigrees.

#### Gace of Panton.

ARMS.—Gules, three swords, points upwards, in bend argent, hilts and pommels or. Granted 15 Oct. 1649.

Langley Gace of Panton-by-Wragby.

Langley Gace. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Boulton of Abigail, living 1721; mar. Adm'on Stixwold; mar. lic. 20 July 1677, then William Wright, 1721. of Langton-by-Wragby; mar. there 31 July 1677. Will dated 17 July 1721; (C.P.C.) 12 Sept. 1716. Grace, 1721; mar. . . . proved 2 May 1726. Blowe. Langley Gace of = Elizabeth, Joseph Gace of Bracken-=Naomi, dau. and coborough, Receiverheir of Martin Panton, ex'or to dau. of his brother ....; liv-General for the parts of Browne of Louth Joseph Gace's will | ing 1769. Lindsey; Agent for the and Saltfleetby; mar. Duke of Kingston; bur. 1720; bur. at Louth. at Panton 1745. Will Will dated 2 June, 1745. Will dated 16 Feb. 1770; proved 4 Aug. dated 1 March 1744-5; proved 6 Dec. 1745. proved 21 May 1745. 1771. Langley Gace, Vicar of Joseph Gace of Pan-+Anne, dau. and heir of Theo-Skidbrooke, co. Lin-coln, and Rector of ton, born 1735; sold philus Smith of Rearsby; remar., 16 Aug. 1770, to Thomas Elmhirst of Stixwold Panton to Carr Widmerpool, co. Notts; Brackenbury; afterliving 1770; died unwards of Rearsby Abbey; died 18 March 1826, Hall, co. Lincoln. æt. 87. mar. A son, died at Stixwold 1782. .... dau.=.... Clark of Barnsley. Grace, 1770, died Naomi, born-George Elizabeth, Grantham=Susan, Gace of dau. of 1770: mar. unmar. 1798. 1742 ; liv- | Fitzwilliam Saltfleetby, ing 1770. William born 1789; Scholey. Petch. Mary, 1770; mar. Hodgson. living 1770. Robert Neave. ゕ ▲ B VOL. II. В



[I am indebted to G. W. Marshall, Esq., Bouge Croix, for this pedigree.-A. B. M.]

#### Gamlyn of Spalding.

An excellent pedigree of this family is printed in the "Genealogist," vol. ii., pp. 386, 387.

#### Gannock of Boston.

William Gannock, merchant of the Staple of Boston.-Ursula Will dated 4 July 1583; proved 25 March 1591-2.

William Gannock of Boston, bur.—Jane, only dau. and heir of Richard Hudleston there 11 Aug. 1602. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 12 Aug. 1602. Second adm'on granted to Reginald Hall 29 March 1603. difference of Boston 2 March 1602-3.

William Gannock, 1st- son, living 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7.	Robert Gannock, 2nd son 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7 ; described of Bos- ton 13 May 1623.	son 29 March 1603
Jane, bapt. at Boston 7 June 1680.	Elizabeth, bur. at Boston 23 April 1642.	Martha, bapt. at Boston 20 June 1624.
Reginald Gannock, 4th a 29 March 1603 and 17 Fo 1606-7. According to Register bur. at Pinchbe 27 Sept. 1603.	eb. bapt. at Boston 17 ye March 1602-3; 5th	Rachel, only dau., living 29 March 1603 and 17 Feb. 1606-7 ; mar. at Boston, 15 Feb. 1619-20, Robert Cutlocke.

#### Gannock of Sibsey.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Ermine, a fret and a chief gules, thereon three crescents argent.

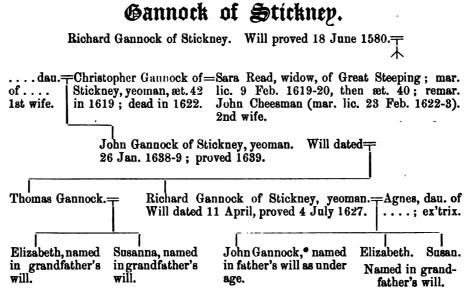
John Gannock of Sibsey .... dau. of .... Turner.

sey, living in 1578 but dead in 1590; supervisor	=Joan, dau. of Butler of co. Lincoln; (? widow of Por- ter). Will dated 13 March 1589-90; proved 24 June 1590; names her sons John and Symon Porter.	Thomas Gan-=(?). nock of Sibsey. Will proved 29 Nov. 1596.
	rine, dau. of John Robert Ga	

William Gannock=	-Katharine, dau. of John	Robert Gannock of=	=Marie,
	Bellingham of Bromby		
Feb. 1596-7; will	Wood. Will dated 2 March,	20 July, proved 18	<b>;</b>
proved 18 Feb.	proved 20 March 1596-7.	Dec. 1586.	ex'trix.
·	1	в	0

A				в
William Gannock, 2nd son. Robert Gannock of Sibsey. Will dated 21 Feb. 1641-2; proved 18 Jan. 1642-3. Thomas Gannock.	Boston. Faith, mar. 1st Lawrence Rob- inson, 2ndly	John Gannock of Sibsey, eldest son, bapt. at Sibsey 5 Nov. 1581; æt. 14, 1596; supervisor to Ed- ward Gannock's will in 1633. Will dated 24 April 1647; proved 8 April 1648.	 =Ursula,   coheir.	Edward Gan nock of Cam bridge, named in William Gannock's wil 1596 ; s.p. Barbara, co- heir.
nock, bapt. 11    elde Aug., bur. 27    "C	lliam Gannock of est son 1634; aptain William Ga father's will 1647.	called nock, 2 nnock" son 1634	nd Gann	ock, mar.
Joshua Gannock, named in grand- father's will 1647.	William Gannoc named in gran father's will 164	d- grandfathe		Ursula, bapt at Sibsey 1 Feb. 1663-4
Gregory Gannock o proved 18 Dec. 157 Thomas Gannock a	'8; names his fat	her-in-law   ex'trix		and's will, bu
Thomas Gannock a Edward Gannock, will 1586; living i Edward Gannock o	<ul> <li>78; names his fat supervisor to his v</li> <li>bapt. at Sibsey 2.</li> <li>n 1621.</li> <li>of Boston. Will=</li> </ul>	her-in-law vill. June 1576 ; named =Susan, dau. of J	to husb efore the p in Rober ane, mar.	and's will, bu probate. rt Gannock's= Thomas Toole
proved 18 Dec. 157 Thomas Gannock a Edward Gannock, will 1586; living i Edward Gannock o dated 17 Sept. 16 May 1633.	<ul> <li>78; names his fat supervisor to his weights</li> <li>bapt. at Sibsey 2.</li> <li>n 1621.</li> <li>of Boston. Will= 32; proved 11</li> </ul>	her-in-law vill. June 1576 ; named =Susan, dau. of J ; ex'trix. o	to husb efore the p in Rober ane, mar. f Boston uly 1622.	and's will, bu probate. rt Gannock's=  Thomas Toole ; mar. lic. 1
proved 18 Dec. 157 Thomas Gannock a Edward Gannock, will 1586; living i Edward Gannock o dated 17 Sept. 16 May 1633.	<ul> <li>'8; names his fat supervisor to his weat bapt. at Sibsey 2. In 1621.</li> <li>of Boston. Will=</li> <li>Gannock, named</li> <li>called brother=</li> <li>k's will 1586;</li> </ul>	her-in-law vill. June 1576 ; named =Susan, dau. of J ; ex'trix. o J	to husb before the p in Rober ane, mar. f Boston uly 1622. s will 1647 ock, called bert Gan-	and's will, bu probate. rt Gannock's= Thomas Toole ; mar. lic. 1 7.
proved 18 Dec. 157 Thomas Gannock a Edward Gannock, will 1586; living i Edward Gannock a dated 17 Sept. 16 May 1633. John Thomas Gannock, in Robert Gannoc	<ul> <li>'8; names his fat supervisor to his weat bapt. at Sibsey 2. In 1621.</li> <li>of Boston. Will=</li> <li>Gannock, named</li> <li>called brother=</li> <li>k's will 1586;</li> </ul>	her-in-law vill. June 1576 ; named =Susan, dau. of J ; ex'trix. o J in John Gannock' Richard Ganno brother in Ro nock's will 158	to husb before the p in Rober ane, mar. f Boston uly 1622. s will 1642 berk, called bert Gan- 6. tannock, in Ro- annock's	and's will, bu probate. rt Gannock's= Thomas Toole ; mar. lic. 1 7. Mary, j John

384



Adm'on of Thomas Gannock of Stickney given to William Gannock of Boston 20 July 1580.

Adm'on of William Gannock of Stickney given to his sister Avice Goche alias Gannock, widow, of Leverton, 27 July 1616.

#### Gardner of Bishop's Porton.

#### [Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Or, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased azure two lions combatant argent.

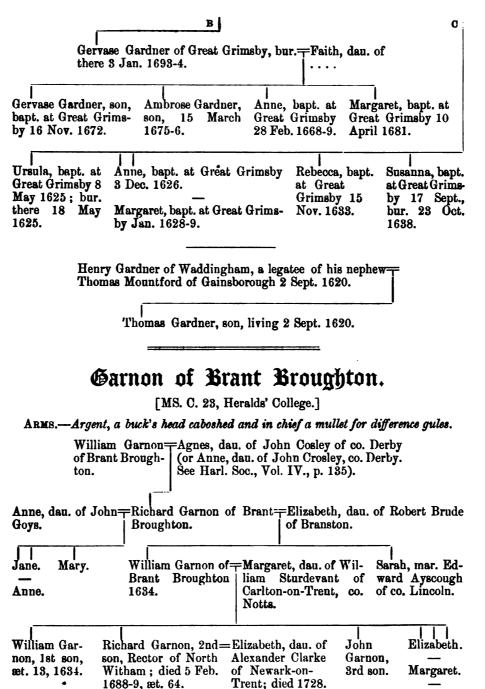
		Thomas Gardner,—M ., 1466.	labell, dau. of Syron.	Nicholas	
John Gard 2nd son. Richard G 3rd son.	ardner,	Lephen Gardner, 4th Shancellor of Engl Bishop of Winchester. Christopher Gardner,	land and	 Sir Thomas= Gardner, Knt., living 1500.	Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Savage, Knt.
Edmund Gardner, 1st son.	I Thomas: Gardner, 2nd son, of Lin- coln.		 Henry Ga 3rd son. Giles Ga 4th son.	5th rduer, Wi	l chard Gardner, son. lliam Gardner, son.

\* John Gannock and Ellen Kyme, both single, mar. at Stickney 20 June 1665.

William=Elizabeth, dau. and sole=Henry Gardner, 2nd=Isabel, dau. of Gardner of Bishop's Norton, Ist son. Hams of Aldwarke. Heir of Long- son, of Waddingham man (or Lorymer) Snitterby ; died 28 March 1 Mary, Will dated 6 June 7 Ed- ward VI., 1558.
Cecily, dau. and heir, mar. Thomas Booth of Middle Soyle in Killingholme; bur. at Bishop's Norton 28 April 1590.
Thomas Gard-Robert ner, son and Gardner, heir, æt. 30 2nd son, released his messuage called and more 17 living March 1558-4; 6 June mar 1558. Kirton in Lindsey 16 March 1589-90.
Thomas Gardner, George Gardner. Mary. Joan. Isabel, mar. Rich- æt. 28, 1592 ard Lacy of Kir- John Gardner. Eliza-Maude. ton in Lindsey. Ralph Gardner. beth.
Philip Gardner, =Brigett, dau. 5th son or 2nd, of Bishop's Nor- ton, living 6 June 1553. Booth of Maude. Mary, mar. Tho- mas Wigan. Humphry Bransby Anne. Humphry Bransby Anne. Humphry Bransby Anne. Eliza- beth.
Ambrose GardnerKatherineThomas Gardner of == Mary, dau.Williamof Great Grimsby, bur. there 23 Mar. 1614-15.Needbam, mar. at Great Grims- by 6 Oct. 1591.South Willingham. (nuncupative) bert Chil- bated 19 May 1615 ; ton of Dur- proved 27 May 1615.Mary, dau. (Bardner.
Ambrose Gardner of Susan, dau. of Dorothy, dau., bapt. Anne, bur. Great Grimsby, bur. Tharrat ; mar. at at Great Grimsby 9 at Great there 4 Nov. 1652. Great Grimsby 7 Nov. 1594. Grimsby 10 Feb. 1619-20. Nov. 1595.
John Gardner, 1st Son, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Aug. 1620; bur. there 15 Aug. 1620. Gervase GardFrances, dau. of ner, 2nd son, bapt. at Great Great Grimsby 14 15 Aug. 1620. B Thomas Gardner, 3rd Son, bapt. at Great Great Grimsby 13 July 1665. B C C C C C C C C C C C C C

.

386



[The first generation is very like the third in the pedigree of Garnon in the "Visitation of Notts," Harl. Soc., Vol. IV., p. 135.]

Mary.

#### Garrett of Peighington.

[Harl. MS. 4135. Charity Commissioners' Report, p. 237.]

<b>Mary</b> , dau. of;	=Stephen Garrett of=	=Margaret, dau. of Hamon
bur. at Washing-	Heighington, bur.	Whichcot of Dunston;
borough 12 Dec.	at Washingborough	bur. at Washingborough
	27 Oct. 1585.	13 Feb. 1590-91.

William Garrett= of Heighington, bur.at Washing- borough 21 Dec. 1610. 1st hus- band.	of Randes ;	John Cooper of Washing- borough, Clerk ; mar. there 30 July 1611. 2nd husband.	Garrett.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Washing- borough 3 May 1565; bur. there 16 Sept. 1585.	Anne, bur. at Washing- borough 9 May 1566.
Thomas Garrett ton and Canwick Grammar School ton 1618-19; bu borough 10 Jan. dated 6 Jan. 161	at Heighing- at Heighing- r. at Washing- 1620-21. Will	Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Mar- garet's 29 Sept. 1587.	garet's 80 mar. at Wa 8 Oct. 160 pindale of	t. at St. Mar- Dec. 1589; shingborough, 9, John Chip- Blakinhall in 1; heir-at-law	Anne, bapt. at Washing- borough 13 Aug. 1599.

of Thomas Garrett 1621.

#### Garthwaite of Fulbeck, Barkstone, Ropsley, and Grantham.

ARMS (ancient).—Gules, a chevron or.

CREST.—A mastiff proper, chained and collared or.

ARMS (modern).-Quarterly, per fesse indented: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron or; 2 and 3, Azure, a fret or. CREST.—A mastiff of a brindled or variegated mixed colour, collared dovetail, with a

chain reflexed over the back or.

MOTTO.-FIEL.

28 March 1621.

Garthwaite, ad-= mittedly of the ancient family of Garthwaite of Richmondshire in Yorkshire.	dau. Ash- of ton	 dau. of 		of Šir Ed- mund Moly-
<b>A</b>	В		C	

<u> </u>	В	C
	h, eldest dau. (Willian n of Staunton, 1st hu Busey, 3rd husband	s- of Norton Disney, co.
Rev. Miles Garthwaite, M.A., born circa 1576; Rector of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln; presented to that living by Queen Eliz., instituted 3 April 1598, com- pounded first fruits 4 April; mar. at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 13 May 1599 (P.R.); died 4 Jan. 1616 per his epitaph (Harl. MS. 6829, f. 314), æt. 40, but on 5 Jan. per inq. p.m. taken at Sleaford 2 May 15 Jac. I.; seised of lands (Sutton's Farm, Barton's Farm, and Catlin's Farm) held of the Manors of Fulbeck and Long Ledenham, co. Lincoln; bur. at Fulbeck 12 Jan. 1616. Will proved at Lincoln by Ellen Garthwaite the widow and ex'trix; the date ap- pears to have been shortly prior to the birth of his dau. Elizabeth, who was bapt. 21 May 1615; mentions his children as below and his "Cozen Roe of Wel- borne"; legacy to poor of parish of Fulbeck; to be bur. in chancel at Fulbecke. Agnes Garthwaite, bur. at Fulbeck 7 Dec. 1612, may have been his mother or sister.	=Helena otherwise El-= len, dau. and in her issue coheir of Wal- ter Audley of Gran- tham, Alderman of Grantham; bapt. there 3 Feb. 1580-81 as Ellen; as Helena Garthwaite she erect- ed the M.I. in Ful- beck Church to Mr. Miles Garthwaite (see Harl. MS. 6829, f. 314); called Helen Garthwaite of Ful- beck, widow, æt. 36, in mar. lic., Lincoln, 1 Aug. 1621; called Elliner in Fulbeck Register 14 Aug. 1621; she was of the family of Aud- ley of Welborne, co. Lincoln; called El- len in her husband's will, proved at Lin- coln 1616, sole ex'trix thereof.	Gregorie Rev. Thomas Heron Garthwaite, or Her- being B.A. ring of St. John's Fulbeck, College, yeoman, Cambridge, æt. 30 1600-1; M.A. in mar. 1604; incor- lic.; porated M.A. called Oxford 14 Gregory July 1612; Heron Vicar of Cop- in Ful- docke, Suf- beck folk, 1617; Regis- obtained ter 14 licence for Aug. mar. of Miles 1621. Garthwaite's widow with Gregory Heron 1621, which indi- cates a near relationship, and he is then called of Ful- becke.
bapt. at Fulbeck 21 beck 1 May 1615 (P.R.); (P.R.)	3 Nov. 1609 May 1 ; not men- in her	eth, bapt. at Fulbeck 21 615 (P.R.); mentioned father's will as "that is now within y <sup>e</sup> wombe wife."
Timothy Garthwaite, bapt. at Jan. 1606 (P.R.); mention father's will. Timothy Garth a printer 1665 (see Isaac Wall of Dr. Robert Sanderson, Bisl coln"), and a bookseller 165 tract from his letter to Archb don 7 Nov. 1659 in Bodleian D Oxford, MS. Tanneri, No. 51, VOL. II.	ed in his waite (II hwaite was at Fulbe ton's "Life Nov. 161 hop of Lin- (P.R.); 59 (see ex- tioned in ishop Shel- father's w Library at	.), bapt. waite, bapt. at ck 10 Fulbeck 27 1 Feb. 1613 men- (P.R.); men- his tioned in his

Dixon. and st eldes vife. beck	will; matriculated at Lincoln College Jan. 1619-20, described as son of a c Lincolnshire, æt. 16. Thomas Ga Harmstone, Gent., was a Lincolnshire arian in the Civil War; indicted for at Grantham 1643. A Lincoln mar. Thomas Garthwait of Harmston and bert of Colby, widow; surety, Edward of Blankney, co. Lincoln. Ephraim Garthwaite, M.A., eldest son= heir (per inq. p.m. patris cjus); called t son in his father's will; bapt. at Ful- 18 May 1600 (P.R.); æt. 17 and more	his father's Garthwaite , Oxford, 28 (I.), bapt. dergyman in at Fulbeck rthwaite of 18 Nov. Parliament- 1604; bur. high treason there 12 lic. 1639 for May 1609 Helen Har- (P.R.). d Garthwait
lated 1619 Linc M.A. 1637 co. 1 John 1641 1643 24 S godly offici Feb. 1663 was g waite	s father's death (inq. p.m.); matricu- Brazenose College, Oxford, 28 Jan. -20, then described as filius clerici from olnshire, æt. 18; B.A. 8 Fcb. 1620-21; 25 June 1623; mar. before Jan. -8; Rector of Barkstone (le Willows), incoln; presented to that living by Disney, armiger; instituted 17 Aug. ; compounded for first fruits 13 May (Thomas Trott was Rector in his room ept. 1652 under Oliver Cromwell): "a and orthodox divine," ordered to ate at Kingscliffe, co. Northampton, 13 1644 (Add. MS. 15,669); dead 10 July (per his dau.'s mar. lic.). A mar. lic. granted at Lincoln for Ephraim Garth- of Fulbecke, M.A., and Ann Dixon of ton, spr., 23 Jan. 1623-4.	son of William in-law Bunworth of in Wil- Barkstone afore- said. William Bun- Bunworth died worth's 21 April 1631. will 7 She was living April 7 Mr. Garthwaite's Will 7 Mr. Garthwaite's Car. I. widow 10 July 1663 (per mar. lic. of her dau. Mrs. Dove, Vicar- General's Office), then of Barkstone aforesaid. Will dated 13 March 1672-3; proved, Lincoln, 8 April 1673.
Elianor, bapt. at Barkstone 17 April 1640; mar. lic. 10 July 1663 (Vicar- Gen.) for Fulham or St.James's, Clerken- well.	=Rev. Timothy Dove, M.A., Rector of Riliving was formerly in three separate Rectors, compounded for first fruits— second portion 27 April 1658—in the di was in the year of the Restoration, 10 by Bishop Sanderson, on the presentatio instituted to the third portion by Bis same patron's presentation; ordained b Aghadoe in Ireland. Admitted Emanue 1650, St. John's College there 21 Jan. 1659, M.A. 1670. Son of the Rev Aslackby, co. Lincoln, temp. Charles Emanuel College, Cambridge, 30 June	parts, often with different -first portion 4 May 1657, ays of Oliver Cromwell. He 560, instituted to those parts on of Sir John Brownlow; hop Fuller 7 Dec. 1669, on y the Bishop of Ardfert and el College, Cambridge, 6 June 1653-4, æt. 20; B.A. before . Barjonah Dove, Vicar of I., who was admitted Sizar

Issue several children, including Barjonas Dove, Vicar of Croxton, Leicestershire, 1701; B.A. Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1696.

•

٠

390

F
Rev. Ephraim Garthwaite, M.A., bapt. at Barkstone 22 Aug Eleazar Gar- 1647; educated at Grantham Grammar School; admitted Christ's College, Cambridge, 26 April 1664, æt. 16 years, B.A. 1667, M.A. 1671; instituted to Rectory of Hareston, co. Leicester, 17 Dec. 1671, then being 24 years old, on presentation of King Charles II.; to Vicarage of Croxton Kiriel in same co. 7 March 1680-81, on presentation of the Earl of Rutland; to Rectory of Ropsley in the co. of Lincoln 19 Feb. 1691-2, on presentation of the Earl of Rutland; resigned Vicarage of Croxton Kiriel 1692; died 24 day of 1719, æt. 71, having been Rector of Hare- ston 48 years and of Ropsley 28 years; bur. before the Holy Table at Ropsley. M.I. on flat stone (see Nichols' " History of Leicestershire," vol. ii., where there are views of Croxton and Hareston Churches). Will dated 20 Dec. 1715; proved at Lincoln 5 Oct. 1719. Legacies to poor of Ropsley and Harston. Mentioned in will of his brother Nathaniel 1702.
Dannye, mentioned Dorothy, mentioned Anna Maria, men-Son Dannye also in her father's will in her father's will, tioned in her mentioned, but 1715; mar. Tho- ex'trix thereof. father's will, co-perhaps mistake mas Johnson. ex'trix thereof. for daughter. Nathaniel Garthwaite, Esq., bapt. at Barkstone, co.—Mary, dau. of; widow of Lincoln, 2 Jan. 1637-8; living at Grantham, co. Lincoln, 14 Sept. 1682 (Nichols' "Leicestershire," vol. i., p. 490); a Commissioner for Aids for co.
Lincoln 1689 (see Statute 1 William III.), and subsequently had lands at Harlexton, co. Lincoln; bur. at Grantham 5 Feb. 1702-3 (P.R.). Will dated 23 Dec. 1702; proved at Lincoln 21 April 1703; legacy to poor of Grantham. Mary, bapt. Elinora, bapt. Anne, bapt. at Grantham Susanna, bapt. at Gran- at Grantham at Grantham 22 Nov. 1674 (P.R.); tham 4 Sept. 1678; 28 Oct. 1666; 10 Nov.1672; mar. Eakins Lenton, and mentioned in her fa-
bur. there bur. there 7 had issue Anne and Sus- ther's will 1702; bur. 21 Oct. 1689 March 1672-3 sanna. All three men- at Grantham 15 Ang. (P.R.). (P.R.). tioned in her father's will 1740 (P.R.). 1702.
Ephraim Gar- thwaite (I.),Ephraim Gar- thwaite (II.),Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham—Samuel Cod- 15 Feb. 1662-3 (P.R.); men- dington, mar.bapt. at Gran- tham 9 Junebapt. at Gran- tham 15 Sept.,15 Feb. 1662-3 (P.R.); men- tioned in her father's will toned in her father's will by licence, at 1702; as Elizabeth Codding- Grantham, 1 Sept. 16921676; bur. there 20 Feb. 1663 (P.R.).10 Dec. 1 Dec. 1737 (P.R.).(P.R.).
Elizabeth, bapt. at Grantham 9 Aug. 1695 (P.R.). Mary. Elenor. G All three mentioned in will of their grandfather Garthwaite.

thwaite, bapt. at Grantham 9 Feb. 1667-8; bur. there 26 July 1672	Edward Garthwaite, 2nd at Grantham 9 Jan. 166 Sept. 1682, also in 1702; tioned in his father's will for Aids for Lincolnshire Alderman of the town and bur. at Grantham 11 Mar	9-70 (P.R.); was of Granth 1702; a Con (Statute 1 A soke of Grant	living 14 aam; men- nmissioner nne); sole ham 1716;	Anne, dau. of Mercer; proved her husband's will 1718.
Nathaniel Garth 1705 ; bur. the	waite, bapt. at Grantham e 3 Jan. 1723-4 (P.R.).	6 Nov. E 9	lizabeth, bapt. Aug. 1695 (P	at Grantham 2.R.).
bapt. at Grantham London ; mentione 1702, and as of Lo	aite, eldest son, living 14 5 29 Nov. 1664 (P.R.); ed as eldest son in his f ndon; died Oct. 1721; l le of St. Dionis Backchur	removed to ather's will our. 21 Oct.	son; mar. 1689; died 2	before Aug. 2, bur. 9 Jan. iddle aisle of
at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 15 Aug. 1689.	Jane, bapt. at St. Dionis 20 June 1691 ; died unmar. at Shackleford Feb. 1763, æt. 72 ; bur. at Pepper Harrow, co. Surrey. M.I. there.	1695 at St. of her gran died unma	Dionis; men ndfather Gart r. at Shackle 8; bur. at Pe	ford 21 Feb.
 Nathaniel Garthwa bapt. at St. Dionis Aug. 1693; bur. middle aisle there Aug. 1694. Thomas Garthwa	<ul> <li>28 Tax for Surrey; rein that county; ment</li> <li>19 father Garthwaite 1 London, 22 Oct. 1</li> <li>29 Oct. 1781 (mo</li> <li>ite, Church restoration</li> </ul>	emoved to Sl ioned in will 702; died in 1781; bur. a nument disa , but buried	hackleford in of his grand- Argyll Street, t Godalming opeared with	dau. and coheir of John Douce of Clarendon in Jamaica;

John Douce Garthwaite, only son, born 23 Nov. 1741 ;= Fanny, youngest dau. and of Shackleford, which was sold by his means; lord of the manors of Burneyre and Tregayre, co. Cornwall; lived at Chichester; was for many years a prisoner of war at Valenciennes in France, where he died 4 Feb. 1814. Death proved in Chancery (see Chancery Record of "Garthwaite v. Robinson" and "Gent. Mag.," vol. lxxxiv.).

392

H

•..

ЧН
Edward JacksonJohn Douce Garthwaite, eldest son,=Susanna, youngest dau. of born 2 Aug. 1775; Ensign Royal Sus- Garthwaite, died 23, bur.Susanna, youngest dau. of Thomas Allnutt of Lon- don, and sister of the John Allnutt who mar. Mr. Gar- thwaite's sister Elizabeth 1777 at Godalming (P.R.).Image: Set Militia 28 Nov. 1795; Captain 1 May 1803; lived at Shackleford, Chi- chester, Pilmore Hall, co. Durham 1777 at Godalming (P.R.).Thomas Allnutt of Lon- don, and sister of the John Allnutt who mar. Mr. Gar- thwaite's sister Elizabeth Douce ; mar. April 1797 ; She died his widow 1860.
Edward Hancock Garthwaite, Second Lieut. Royal Marines 6 June 1796; Major 27 May 1825; served on board the "Champion," "Prince George," "Egyptienne," and "Mars"; retired Sept. 1827; and "Mars"; retired Sept. 1827; and "Mars"; retired Sept. 1827; died 1, bur. 6 June Major in the Army on the Conti- nent 9 Nov. 1826 to his death; Chelsea. Letters of Lord of the Manors of Burneyre and Tregayre, which on his death went to his nephew John Allnutt; ired at Ripon, where he died 4 June 1863, unmar. Will proved in C. P. 1863. George Garthwaite, EnJane Chapel, dau. sign 2nd Royal Surrey Militia 25 Jan. 1805; Captain 31 July 1806; resigned Sept. 1812; died 1, bur. 6 June 1822 at St. Luke's, chelsea. Letters of administration granted to his granddau. Mrs. Farish as representa- tive of her father by June 1863.
6. Frederick William Garthwaite, born 25 July 1814; a Solicitor, but did not practise; died at Pilmore House 14 May 1840, unmar.; bur. at Hurworth, co. Durham. (proved in Chancery).
1. Maria, eldest dau., ob. infans innupt v.p. (proved in Chancery).4. Walter Hancock Garthwaite, born 27 Nov. 1808 (as proved in Chancery); bapt. at St. Lawrence in Thanet 28 Dec. 1808. Letters of adminis- tration granted to his son, ob. infans v.p. and unmar. (proved in Chancery).4. Walter Hancock Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William Vaughan Nov. 1808 (as proved in Chancery); bapt. at St. Lawrence in Thanet 28 Dec. 1808. Letters of adminis- tration granted to his daughter, assole next- of-kin, by the High Court of Justice.Georgiana, 2nd dau. of William Vaughan of Eyton in Alber- bury, Salop; born 23 June 1813; mar. at Alberbury, co. Salop, Christmas Eve 1829; died 23 Aug. 1850.
Walter Garthwaite, only son, born at Alberbury, Salop, 9 July 1833; of the 5th Dra- goon Guards; author of Garthwaites; "The Crucifixion," "The born 26 Feb. Last Judgment," and "Mis- Siege of Sevastopol 1855 ing 1902. (Medal and Clasp). Hast Salop, 9 Last Judgment," and "Mis- Siege of Sevastopol 1855 ing 1902. (Medal and Clasp). Hast Salop, 9 heir, represen- tative of the born 26 Feb. Last Judgment," and "Mis- Siege of Sevastopol 1855 ing 1902. (Medal and Clasp). Hast Salop, 9 heir, represen- ferisland and of garthwaites; Nov. 1831; died to charthous for Sevastopol 1855 ing 1902. Hast Salop, 9 heir, represen- ferisland and of Sevastopol 1855 ing 1902. Hast Salop, 9 heir, represen- ferisland and Salop, 9 heir, represent ferisland and Salop, 9 heir, represent ferisland and Salop, 9 heir, represent ferisland and Salop, 9 heir, represent ferisland and Salop, 9 heir, represent fe

I
Edward Garthwaite Fa- ish,* born 8 Feb. 1856; Farish, born 22 Isabel, born 9 April 1868; a solicitor in London; Aug. 1864; liv- patron of Cornworthy; ing 1902. H. E. living 1902. Meyer.
Claude Regi- nald Thorne born 17 Oct. dau. of J. D. Farish, born 1871; living Ghosley. 3 Jan. 1870; 1902. Biving 1902. Bart Parish, Born 1871; living Ghosley. Biving 1902. Bart Parish, Born 1 March 1876; student of Gray's Inn and of Jesus College, Cam- bridge; Lieut. Royal Warwick- shire Regiment; living 1902.
Georgina Eliza, died 1899; bur. at Beck- enham, co. Kent. Mabel, living 1902. Habel, livi
Frances, Rev. Arthur Sandbach, M.A., mar. 10 of Burton Hall, Cheshire, April and Christ's College, Cam- 1890; liv- ing 1902. Devon. Hilda, Thomas Henry Madeline Howson, B.A. Allnutt, 1902. Oxford; of living Gray's Inn and 1902. Rugby.
Elizabeth Douce, mar. John Allnutt, senior, of Clapham Common, Eleonora, at Chichester 7 July son of Thomas Allnutt of London, and dau. of 1796 (G.M.); died 1810. M.I. in Salis- bury Cathedral. 1st John Pott; died 12 Jan. 1863. Will proved wife.
Fanny Trelawny, mar. at—George Wil- Valenciennes in France 15 liam Jenings, Sept. 1806; died 1837. died 1862. March 1805; died 1841. in 1841.

\* FARISH ARMS : Argent, a chevron azure, guttee d'eaux, between two horse-shoes in chief and a bugle-horn stringed in base, all of the second ; quartering GABTHWAITE, etc. CREST : Upon two horse-shoes or a bugle-horn stringed azure. MOTTO : FORWARD.

394

•

#### Gates of Gosberton.

[See Glover and St. George's "Visitations of Yorkshire," p. 60, ed. Joseph Foster.]

ARMS.—Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant guardant or.

Sir Henry Gates, Knt., of Seamer,-Lucy, dau. of Charles Knevet.

co. York, died 7 April 1589.

Henry Gates, 3rd son, = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Nicholas Robinson of Boston ; æt. 3 years and 5 months 1560. of Gosberton.

Edward Gates=.... dau. of .... Clinton, Esq. Lucy, mar., about Elizabeth. [So in Glover and St. George's Visitations, but his mar. lic., dated 7 Dec. 1602, is for "Robert Gates to marry Elizabeth Clinton of Tattershall."—A. R. M.] 1601, William Hake of Peterborough 1618.

#### Gedney of Ancaster.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

\_\_\_\_

Nicholas Gedney of Ancaster.-

William Gedney of Ancaster. Will dated=Mary, dan. of Richard Stacey of Castle 23 April, proved 11 Sept. 1624. Bytham and of Stamford Baron.

Henry Frances Gedney of Tho of An-South o caster, Snarfor 1st son Falding 1634. worth.	mas ney of Lon- of don, haber- d and dasher, 2nd	Francis Ged- ney, 1624. William Ged- ney, 1624.	 Mary. Anne. Susanna.	mar.	Henry Ward of Cheap- side, Lon- don, æt. 23, 1627.

Thomas Gedney, twin with Henry Gedney, 1st son, Henry, 2nd son. æt. 37, 1666.

Mar. lic. 4 June 1599, "Arthur Gedney of Ancaster and Jane Hawton of Stopford, co. Lancaster."

#### Gednep of Bag Enderby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.] ARMS.—Argent, two lucies saltireways azure.

Robert Gedney of Flete, co. Lincoln=Agnes, dau. of ....

Edmund or Simon Gedney, 23 Edward III. . . . dau. of . . . .

• William Gedney, = Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Enderby of Enderby; 19 Richard II. remar. Thomas Garton; living 1433. Robert Gedney of Fleet 12 Henry VI.; esch.=Alice, dau. of 38 Henry VI.; dead in 1461. . . . . Thomas Gedney of Bag Enderby 2 Edward IV., Joan, dau. of ....; remar..... son and heir; æt. 27 an. 38 Henry VI. Eland; inq. p.m. 14 Henry VIII. George Gedney of Bag-Mary (or Anna), John Gedney, Robert=Alice, dau. of living 1505; Gedney, ....; living Enderby, died 24 Aug. dau. of John 18 Henry VII.; inq. Billesby of Bil-18 Henry VII.; inq. inq. p.m. 14 dead in 1505; remar. p.m. 20 Henry VII., .... Nevell. lesby. Henry VIII. 1505. 1505. John Gedney=Isabell, dau. of Ed-Robert Gedney of South=Jane, George Ormsby, yeoman. Will dau. dated 1 March 1556-7; of of Bag Enderward Grantham of Gedney, by, bur. there. Dunholme: proved living her husband's will proved 1 April 1557; Will dated 14 1557. . . . . 1535; died 1536; June, proved 3 leaves legacies to Mr. Richard, Mr. George, and Aug. 1585. bur. at Bag Ender-Mr. John Gedney. by. William Gedney. John Gedney. Harry Gedney. Elizabeth. Frances. John Ged-=Anne, dau. Elizabeth, 1st dau., un- Katherine, 2nd dau., unney, 2nd mar. 1535 and under age ; of Richard mar. 1535 and under age; mar. George Rythe Roche of mar. Christopher Rythe of son, under age 1535. Grimsby. of Liss. co. Hants. Furckenham. John Gedney, bur. at Bag=Mary, dau. of John Arden or "Orden" of Sibsey; Enderby 6 Oct. 1603. mar. at Bag Enderby 24 Nov. 1587. Andrew Gedney. Andrew Gedney of Enderby, 1st son, æt. 7 in-Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Skip-1535; Sheriff of Lincoln 1574; ex'or of ye with, Knt.; died 7 June 1591; will of John Spenluffe 1588; dead 1591; bur. at Bag Enderby 10 June inq. p.m. 10 Jac. I. 1591. Richard Gedney of Ender-=Rose, dau. of John Gedney, 2nd Mary, mar. John by, 1st son, described of | Humphry son, bur. at Bag En-Ashby of Quen-Clixby April 1591; died Littlebury of derby 24 June 1602. by, co. Leices-20, bur. 26 April 12 Jac. I., Stainsby; ter, 1607. mar. at Ash- George Gedney, bur. — by Puerorum at Louth 30 March Katherine. 1614, at Bag Enderby. Will dated 1 April 1613; proved 1 July 1614. B | 3 June 1577. 1568.

.

B	•
	Averham, Notts (some mas Sutton, co. Cest.);
Image: Image and the image a	Bag Enderby 6 June 1616; 4th u. dau. 1634. 21 —
Nicholas Gedney ofFrances, dau.Richard Ged-:Swaby 1634, unmar.;of Thomasney, 2nd sonson and heir 1639.Pitchard; sur-1634; de-Will dated 24 Marchviving 7 Nov.scribed of1645-6; proved 7 Nov.1646; provedSwaby 1635;1646; (to be) bur. ather husband'sliving 1645.Swaby.will.scribed of	Susanna, dau. of Tho- mas Massingberd of Bratoft; widow of Richard Cater; mar. at Welton in ye Marsh 1635.
Olive, only dau. and heir, living 21 March 1645-6.	Henry Gedney, 2nd son, living 21 March 1645-6.
IIRichard Gedney, bur.Andrew Gedney, bapt. at Coven-at Bag Enderby 24ham St. Barth. 7 Sept. 1587.Jan. 1606-7.Image: Comparison of Comp	 Rose, mar. at Bag En- derby, 4 Feb. 1615-16, Robert Salvin. Katherine, mar. at Bag Enderby, 4 Feb. 1600-1,
8.p.	Robert Hastings.
Enderby 11 Sept. mar. Ger- Oct. 1593; mar. 1st at 1580; mar. there, vase Reres- Sir Henry Fowkes of 1 18 Sept. 1604, Wil- by of Hun- Knt.; 2ndly, John Br	, bapt. at Bag Enderby 3 Bag Enderby, 3 Nov. 1610, Bulwick, co. Northampton, oxholme of Lincoln; bur. 557. Will dated 6 April 23 Nov. 1657.

397

. •

#### Gelson of Walmsgate.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Gelson. Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Lionel Skipwith of Walmsgate; inq. p.m. 8 April | remar. Robert Manby of Wragby (mar. lic. 19 Sept. 1616, 14 Jac. I. | he æt. 34 and she 31).

Lionel Gelson, Ist son, æt. 21, bapt. at Bur- well 14 March 1612-13. Lionel Gelson, Burwell 11 May 1616. Mary, bapt. at Burwell 16 Aug. 1610. Lionel Gelson, Burwell 4 July 1611; at Burwell mar. John Manby of 2 Aug. Uppingham, co. Rut- land.
Elizabeth, mar.=John Massingberd Walmsgate to John Massingberd of Sept. 1658. of Bratoft. Bratoft 1669.
<b>Bering of WAINTERTON.</b> [Harl. MS. 1550.] ARMS.—Gules, two bars or, each charged with three mascles of the field; on a canton
sable a leopard's head or. Richard Gering of Winterton, "Notary."=Joan, dau. of Tho- Will dated 6 April 1552; (to be) bur. in chancel of All Hallows' Church. Sibsey.
Peter—Katherine, George—Margaret (?), Anne, mar. John Jenytt, mar. Gering dau. of Ni- of Win- terton, lington of terton, 1st son. Normanby. 2nd son. York. will 1552.
Richard Gering, mar. Elleu, dau.       Thomas Gering.       Margaret, mar. Anne.       Anne (?), mar.         of Edward Bil-       —       Stevenson of co.       Katherine.       —         lesby.       Stockdale       York.       —       A dau.         Gering.       Elizabeth.       Elizabeth.       Dionis.
Alexander=Elizabeth, Gering of dau. of Winterton, ThomasPeter Gering, 1592; sold his estates in Winterton 1624 to Sir Henry Saville of 1592.Henry Gering=Katherine, dau. of Nicholas Sutton of bur. at Wash- ingborough 27 May 1601; Methley, co. York;1592.Estoft.1592.Estoft.1592.Methley, co. York; mar1642.

N.B.—The Visitation of 1592, published in the "Genealogist," vol. vi., differs from this.

## Gibbon of Walesby, Tealby, etc.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "Gibbons' Family Notes."]

ARMS.—Argent, two spears in saltire proper, headed azure; over all a lion passant sable.

John Gibbon of Middle Rasen. Will dated 1550.

Elizabeth, dau. of — George Gibbon — Joan, dau. of ; — Joan, dau. of Sem- Bilcliffe of of Walesby. bur. at Walesby peringham ; mar. at co. York. June 1570. Walesby 9 July 1571.
John Gibbon, bapt. George Gibbon, bapt. William Gibbon, Anne, bapt. at at Walesby 20 Jan. and bur. at Walesby bapt. at Walesby Walesby 20 1565-6. March 1568-9. 4 June 1570. April 1572.
Grace, dau. of Anthony Anthony Gibbon of Tealby, Isabel, dau. of Brumby; Barker of Tealby; mar. died 7 Oct. 1609; inq. p.m. mar. at Middle Rasen 1603; 1584; bur. at Walesby 23 April 10 Jac. I. Will 5 Dec. 1602. 1st wife. dated 4 July 1609. Cottam in Keelby; died 1627. 2nd wife.
Edward or Ed- Edward or Ed- bapt. at Wales- by 31 March Brocklesby 1 by, born 1605; bur. at June 1635; died 1609. Killingholme 6 Dec. 1635, s.p. 1 Dec. 1639. 1st wife. Edward or Ed- by 2 Feb. 1603-4. died at Tealby Mary, bapt. at Walesby 1708. 11 Jan. 1606-7; mar. 2nd wife. at Keelby, 30 July 1627, Edward Smith.
Hester, dau. of Anthony Gib-= George Gibbon of Bin- Lowson; mar. 1650; bon of Bin- died 1687. 1st wife. brook. Will 2nd by 1648. John Gibbon, died 1721 (?) Mary, dau. of
William Gibbon, born Mary, born 1698; mar. at Ashby-=William Maddison 1692; died infant. by-Horncastle 10 May 1719. of Horncastle.
Elizabeth, mar. at=Thomas Garlicke Anne, bapt. at Walesby Anne, bapt. and Linwood (mar. lic. of Legsby, gent., 25 April 1596; bur. bur. at Walesby 11 Feb. 1612-13, æt. 40, 1612-13. 1597. 1600. æt. 30).
I ▲ I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I

•

John Gibbon, 1st son, = Mary, dau. of Edward Anthony Gibbon, = Helen, dau. of bapt. at Tealby 17 William Har- Gibbon, bapt. at Walesby John Cater of Nov. 1590; bur. at rison of Bur- born 9 July 1598; bur. Langton-by-Tealby. Will proved ton Stather; 1594; at Tealby 1676. Wragby; mar. 12 Jan. 1639-40. mar. lic. 1613, died 8 May 1627. æt. 19. infant. John Gibbon, Grace, mar. at Teal- Elizabeth, JohnGib-Elizabeth, legatee in 1639. by, 1635, Richard born bon, æt. mar. Henry 16, 1644; Rossiter, Gent. 1625; Boulton of Godfrey Gibbon, died indied 1661. Stixwold. Margaret, born 1622. fant. died infant. Anthony Gibbon William Gibbon of-Margaret, Francis Gibbon-Elizabeth, of Tealby, 1st son,æt.18,1634; Tealby 30 April Captain in Army 1620; died at Stixof Horsington | dau. of ....; dau. of and Stixwold, bur. at Hor-. . . . born 1628; bur. sington Jan 1646; died 1649, wold 1670. at Horsington | 1667-8. 3 Dec. 1688. s.p. John Gibbon, bapt. -... Anthony Gibbon -Mary, John Gibbon of St. John's at Stixwold 24 Feb. dau. of Halsted in dau. of 1667-8; died 1706. of Stixwold. Will .... College, Cambridge, B.A. 1679; Curate of Stain-.... dated 1692. field 1688. William Gibbon=Eleanor, sister Anthony Gib-=Elizabeth, dau. Five other of Stixwold, bapt. | of William of ....; died children. bon of Stixthere 29 May wold. Will 16 Aug. 1756, Gibson of 1692; died 1735. Boston. dated 1765. æt. 72. Anthony Gibbon=Mary, dau. Five other John Gibbon or=Elizabeth, dau. of of the Close of of ....; Gibbons, bur. at | .... Steemsone ; children. Lincoln. Will died 25 mar. at Walesby Kelstern 1 Feb. dated 1784. S.p. May 1794, 2 Dec. 1746. 1763. æt. 86. Samuel Gibbon or Gibbons, born at Kingerby 28 Oct. 1753 ;= Elizabeth, dau. of died 4 March 1819. .... Potts. John Gibbons, died 10 April 1856-Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Reynolds of Ket-| tleby; died 25 April 1846. Stephen Gibbons, born 1810; died 1865=Eliza, dau. of William Smith; born | 1816; died 1881. Alfred William Gibbons, born 1853. Author of "Gibbons' Family Notes." 

#### Gibson of Lincoln. [Harl. MS. 1350.] Thomas Gibson of Staveley, co. York.= Richard=Emma, dau. of Richard Croft of Robert Gibson. | Myton, co. York. Gibson. Robert Gibson of St. Margaret's, = Isabel, dau. of John Pulleine of Elizabeth. Lincoln, and Tydd St. Mary. Killinghall, co. York, Recorder of York. Anne. William Gibson. Dorothy. Elizabeth. Margaret.

#### Gibthorpe of Thorpe=bp=Wainfleet.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Chequy or and azure; 2 and 3, Ermine.

The pedigree in Mr. Larken's MS. is simply what may be found on p. 80 of the 'Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562,' printed in the "Genealogist," and published separately by George Bell and Sons, London. The following, taken from a Chancery Inq. P.M., gives a few dates :--[A. R. M.]

Thomas Gibthorpe, living 8 Jan. 1466-7 Margaret, dau. of William and 23 Sept. 1498. Quadring of Irby.

William Gibthorpe, inq. p.m.—Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Stydolfe; marriage settle-10 Oct. 1506. [ment 13 Sept. 1498.]

William Gibthorpe, æt. 7 years, 1506.

#### Gilby of Stainton=le=Hole.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Azure, a fesse wavy argent between three estoiles or.

[For earlier part see Visitations of 1562 and 1592.]

John Gilby of West=Agnes, dau. of Robert Brough of Ravendale. | Brough Hall, co. York.

George Gilby of Stainton-le-Hole, 1st son sur-Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hansard viving. Will dated 3, proved 24 April 1583. of Cuxwold ; surviving 1583.

John Giller 1st son	liad with matria-	-Mandalan dan ofWillia	m White of Louth
15 Nov. 1580, æt. 30		Magdalen, dau. of Willia mar. there 16 Dec. 1570	
Thomas Gilby of Stain ton, 1st son, under ag in 1583 ; living 1611	ge   Bolle of Hau	igh; mar. at by, 2nd so	
John Gilby, bapt. at	William Gilby,	 Mary, bapt. at Stain-	Faith, bapt. a
Stainton 22 Dec.	1606.	ton 10 Dec. 1601.	Stainton 24 Sept
1597.	_		1615.
—	Thomas Gilby,	Jane, bapt. 1 March,	_
Charles Gilby, bapt.	bapt. at Stain-	bur. 20 Jan. 1614-15	Martha, bapt. a
at Stainton ; bur. 9	ton 16 Aug.	at Stainton.	Stainton 17, bur
Feb. 1598-9.	1612.		21 Nov. 1618.

Sir George Gilby, Knt., of Stain-=Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Fitzwilliam of Bole, ton, 2nd son; knighted 1603; co. Notts; remar. at Gainsborough, May 1611, died 8 March 1608-9. Richard Bolle of Gayton Grange.

of Gray's lnn, 1st son, bapt. at Louth 2 Jan. 1588;	I       Thomas —(?)       Gilby of       Bole, co.       Notts,       bapt. at       Louth       24 June       1590.	George Gilby, bapt. at Louth 29 Dec. 1597. Margaret, mar. at Gainsborough, 17 March 1628-9, Wil- liam Lacy, Minister of Bole, co. Notts.	 Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth Oct. 1591 ; bur.March 1632-3.	Aary, bapt. at Louth 18 June 1595 ; bur. 3 Jan. 1639-40. Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth 25 March 1599.
---	--	---	--	--

Anthony Gilby of Everton, co. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Scroggs, Chief Notts, Counsellor at Law; bur. Justice of King's Bench; remar. Hon. Charles at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 15 June 1675. Hatton; died 12 May 1724; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral, æt. 75.

William Gilby of Gray's Inn, born 1669; Recorder of Lincoln 1721; died 10 May 1744; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral, set. 75.

Tristram or Thurstan Gilby, 3rd son, Anne, dau. of ....; bur. at Waltham bur. at Waltham 8 June 1611. 22 Aug. 1617.

John Gilby of Waltham, Mary, dau. of Francis Ust- bapt. there 18 May 1594; of West Theddlethorpe 1625; bur. there 11 Feb. 1646-7. B J July 1659.	1 July 1593 ; mar. Rich- ard Overton of Waltham, yeoman (mar. lic. 16 Jan.
---	--

	в	A
bapt. at Wal- Gilby tham 1 Sept. 1619.	n=Frances, dan. of ; widow Edward Gilb y.   of Skittle ; mar. at Thed- dlethorpe 18 Jan. 1643-4. March 1626- rances, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 17 March 1644-5.	horpe 7.
Robert Gilby, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 21 Nov. 1631.		h, bapt. at thorpe 10 4.
Anne, dau. of= Langton; widow of Thomas Broxholme; mar. at Louth 21 Dec. 1591; bur. March 1600, æt. 55. 1st wife.	William—Mary, dau. Margaret, mar. Ralph Gilby of of Barde of North Kel- Louth. Stoke; sey. Adm'on adm'ix of — 8 Nov. herhusband Agnes, mar. William 1611, 1611. 2nd Goodhand of Kor- s.p. wife. mond-le-Mire.	Anne, bap at Stainton 10 Aug. 1595. Susan.

## Gildon of Burton=by=Lincoln.

#### [Harl. MS. 6289.]

Thomas Gildon of East Kirkby, Escheator of co. Lincoln 1581-2; —... dau. uucle-in-law of William Sandon of Ashby-by-Partney 1558.

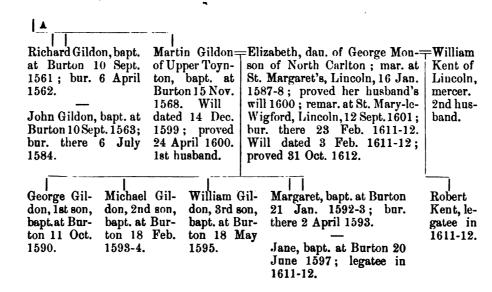
Elizabeth, legatee of William Sandon 1558.

John Gildon.<del>\_\_</del> \_\_\_\_\_

-

John Gildon, Lord of the Manor of Burton, died 1550.

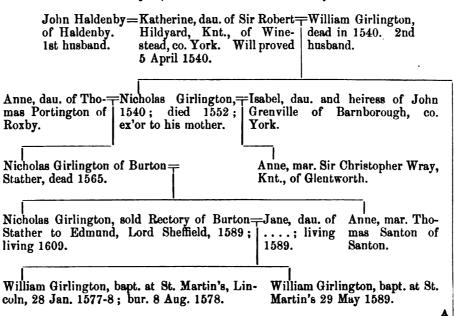
Richard Gil- don of Bur- ton, 1st son, died 1551, s.p.	William Gildon of Burton, 2nd son, heir of his brother Rich- ard 1551.	of ; bur.at Bur-	Jane, dau. of ; bur. at Burton 16 Jan. 1559-60. 1st wife.		dau. of 2nd wife.
Frances, m Barton 4 1577-8; bur 3 April 158	.there Ely.	Robert Gildon bur. at Burto 1 Dec. 1558.		at Bu	ice, bapt. at irton 25 c. 1560.



#### Girlington of Normanby.

[See "Glover's Visitation of Yorkshire 1584-5 and St. George's Visitation of 1612," ed. Joseph Foster.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three butterflies sable.



	·		A	
 William Girlington,= 1540.	=Anne, dau. of; livin 1540 (? dau. of Thoma Portington of Roxby).	g Anthony Girling s "uncle" in will Littlebury 1594.	ton, called of John	
William Girlington. George Girlington. Elizabeth.				
Kelke of ex'trix	Sir William Tyr- Kath whit, Knt., of Scot- rine, ter. Will proved 1540. 1 June 1541. 2nd husband.	tioned as sister	tlebury of Somersby;	

John Littlebury of Hagworthingham. Will dated 27 March, proved 11 April 1594; mentions his cousin Nicholas and uncle Anthony Girlington.

#### Glover of Wispington.

["Family History of the Vyners," 1887.]

 $\ldots$  Glover  $\overline{-}$  ... dau. and heiress of .... Phillips of Wispington.

Phillips Glover, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1727 ;—Mary, dau. of Richard Lee of died 17 June, bur. 25 June 1745 at Wispington. | Winslade, co. Devon.

Phillips Glover of Wispington, Rebecca, dau. of William Colonel of the Royal North Jepson of Lincoln, a Lincoln Militia, died 1796. Proctor.

Laura, heiress-Robert Vyner of Eathorpe, co. Warwick.

## Godfrey of Thonock.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. Harleian MSS. 1912, 2118.]

#### Cyprian Godfrey of Gainsborough.

bapt. at Gains-	bapt. at Gains-	Gainsborough 27	Bridget, bapt. at Gains- borough 1 May 1597; mar. Thomas Godsalve of Barton.
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	---

VOL. II.

Е

William Godfrey of Thonock, bur. at Julian, dau. of John Darnell of Gainsborough 19 Jan. 1610-11. Mannington, co. Essex.

Edward Thomas Godfrey, 3rd son, of=Jane, dau. of John Docwra of Pethe-Godfrey, the Friars, near Grantham, ridge, co. Herts; widow of Sir Henry . æt. 46 in 1622 ; bur. at Gran- Pakenham, Knt. ; mar. lic. 26 Oct. 2nd son. tham 11 Nov. 1638. Will 1622, æt. 40; ex'trix of her husdated 18 Oct. 1637; proved band's will; bur. at Grantham 18 27 Jan. 1638-9. Aug. 1641. Joseph Godfrey, 1st son, Joan, dau. of John Docwra, but more probably Dorothy, of Thonock, died 30 June | dau. of William Willoughby, eldest son of Charles, Lord Willoughby of Parham; called Katherine in the Register; 1631. [The Register says he was bur. at Gainsmar. at Gainsborough 15 June 1603; died 15 Aug. 1658, æt. 75; bur. at Derfield, co. York. borough 10 Aug. 1630.] William Godfrey of Thonock, bapt. at Gainsborough=Barbara, dau. and heir of 22 March 1606-7; entered at Gray's Inn 6 June | William Saltmarshe of 1627; bur. at Gainsborough 2 Jan. 1657-8. Will Strubby; bapt. at Washdated 7 Nov. 1657 ; proved 19 Feb. 1657-8. ingborough 19 Nov. 1620. Mildred, dau. and coheir=William Godfrey of=Margaret, dau. of Sir Barof Robert Williamson of Thonock, bur. at John Pakington, Bart., bara. Hayton, co. Notts; mar. | Gainsborough 19 of Westwood, co. Wor-May 1690; called "Captain" in Recester; bur. at Gainsat Gainsborough 6 April 1665; bur. there 30 Jan. borough 1 March 1667-8. 1st wife. gister. 1679-80. 2nd wife.

Mildred, born 22 March 1665-6; Elizabeth, born 4 Jan., bapt. at Gainsborough 29 March 1666; mar. there, 29 Sept. 1685, Hon. Henry Dawnay, 2nd Viscount Downe. Elizabeth, born 4 Jan., bapt. 19 Jan. 1667-8; bur. at Gainsborough 13 Feb. 1671-2. Dorothy, bapt. bart. 4 Jan., bapt. 19 Jan. 1667-8; 13 Feb. 1671-2.

Joseph God Willoughby Godfrey of Elderthorpe, co. York, in- frey, a lega- tee of his brother 7 Nov. 1657. UNIOUGHBY Godfrey of Elderthorpe, co. York, in- frey, a lega- dau. 1637, and of Morton-by-Gainsborough proved his brother's will 19 Feb. 1657-8; bur. at Gainsborough 17 April 1677. Gainsborough 4 May 1677.				ces, dau.
Willoughby Godfrey, bur. at Gainsborough 12 June 1632. Joseph Godfrey, bur. at Gains- borough 22 April 1649.	Bridget, bapt. at Gains- borough 7 Oct. 1648.	William Godfrey. Willongh- by God- frey.	Griselda, mar. James Wood of Barnsley, co. York, At- torney-at- Law.	 Mary.

A

١

I       I       I         Francis Godfrey, bapt. at Jane, mar. at Gains-       Mary, bapt. at Gainsbor         Hainsborough 9 Aug. 1613.       borough, 4       Jan.       30 March 1604.         Image: Hainsborough 9 Aug. 1613.       borough, 4       Jan.       30 March 1604.         Image: Hainsborough 9 Aug. 1613.       borough, 4       Jan.       30 March 1604.         Image: Hainsborough 9 Aug. 1613.       1630-31, Philip       Image: Hainsborough 9.         Image: Hainsborough 9 Aug. 1613.       1630-31, Philip       Image: Hainsborough 9.         Image: Hainsborough 9.       1630-31, Philip       Image: Hainsborough 9.         <	
borough 14 June 1615. William Rokeby of Hotham, co. York. bur. there 28 March 160	5-6
Thomas Godfrey Frances, dau. of; bur. at Gainsborough of Morton. 28 March 1679.	
Chomas Godfrey, Thomas God-James Godfrey, William Godfrey Mary, apt. at Gains- frey, bapt. at bapt. at Gains- and Abigail, bapt. at Gainsborough 18 Jan. Gainsborough borough 20 at Gainsborough boroug 641-2. 26 June 1644. April 1649. 15 Aug. 1652. March 1685-6	ain gh
Gonville of Ketsby.	
Gonville.	
Villiam Gonville of Bleas-=Sarah, Thomas Gonville of Kets-=Frances, day y. Will dated 24 April dau. of by. Will dated 20 Feb.,   Will d 692; proved 12 March proved 12 March 1693-4.   19 May, pr	late ove
693-4. 23 July 169	4.
693-4. William—Anne, dau. Elizabeth, bapt. at South Frances, mar. John Will onville, of Ormsby 23 March 1671-2; son of Saltfleetby. Will d ead be- Wood of mar. there, 28 May 1696, 26 Nov. 1737; proved 4 ore 1726. Boston. David Field of Laceby. 1739, then a widow.	iam late
693-4. William—Anne, dau. Elizabeth, bapt. at South Frances, mar. John Will tonville, of Ormsby 23 March 1671-2; son of Saltfleetby. Will d ead be- Wood of mar. there, 28 May 1696, 26 Nov. 1737; proved 4	iam late Jul bap

[I have added this from my own collections.—A. R. M.]

\_\_\_\_

-

.

407

.

•

Gooch of Alvingham.

#### [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.] ARMS.—Azure, three boars passant argent. Mathew Gooch.= Geoffrey Gooche.= Geoffry (or Mathew) Gooche, -Margaret, dau. of Captain of Tankerville. Richard Moythe. Geoffry (or Thomas) Gooche=Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Avery Treherne. John Gooche of Newland in=Jane, dau. and heir of Hugh Maud, mar. John the Forest of Deane, co. James Bridges of the Gooche. Earlam of Bristol. Gloucester. Forest of Deane. | | | | Anthony Gooche, 2nd Margery,=Ralph (? Robert) Gooche,=Ellen, dau. of .... 1st son, Recorder of Lindau. of Gadbury of Lonson, died s.p. Sir Walcoln; of Alvingham and don, goldsmith; ter Man-Horkstow; Receiver of widow of .... Ralph Gooche, 3rd son. Parris; marriage tell of the Court of Augmenta-Heyford, tions 10 March 4 Edward settlement dated 6 Richard Gooche, son, VI., 1550-51; died 5 May Edward VI., 1552; co.Northliving 22 Dec. 1558. 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, ampton, surviving 4 and 5 1557. Will dated 21 Dec. Philip and Mary, Maude. Knt. 1st wife. 1557-8. 1556. Barnaby Gooche of Alving--Mary, dau. of Thomas Robert=Judith, dau. ham, son and heir; æt. 15 | Darell of Scotney Gooche of of Henry Castle, co. Kent; years and 11 months at his Chilwell, co. Fishe of father's death ; died at Alsurviving 6 Oct. 36 Notts, 2nd Greene son; under vingham "about" 7 Feb. Eliz., 1594; adm'ix Norton, co. 36 Eliz., 1593-4. Adm'on of her husband 16 age 22 Dec. Northamp-16 Feb. 1593-4. Feb. 1593-4. 1556. ton. - 1 Barnaby Gooche, 4th son, LL.D., Chancellor of the Diocese of Exon; described of the city Henry Gooche. Mary. of Exeter 27 Nov. 1622. Will dated 29 Oct. Francis Gooche. Anne, mar. Sir 1624; proved at Lincoln Aug. 1626; wife William Han-Elizabeth ; "dau.-in-law Pascha Parry William Gooche. sard of Gaytonbestowed in marriage on nephew Barnaby le-Wold. Gooche."

Mathew Gooche of Al-=	=Alice dan Thom	as Gooche. <del>–</del>	Bober	t Gooche,
vingham, 1st son and	of Thomas			· · · · 00.
heir, æt. 28 at his father's		<u> </u>		Fellow of
death "about" 7 Feb.	Basing-	Barnaby Anne.		ouls 1586.
1593-4.	thorpe.	Gooche.		
Alving- 1614, then un ham, 1634. 1624 (mar. li William Gooche Jeffry of London, 1634 hosyer, 1634, 3rd ham	ntioned in her fath der age; mar. at A c. 12 July 1624). Gooche, 4th son bapt. at Alving- 8 March 1607-8; tor in ye East	er's will 26 Nov.	Long S co. Cam 1634, 2nd   Alice, 1 1634; John E	tanton, bridge, d son. st dau. mar.
Mary, 2nd dau. 1684 mar. at Alvingham, 7 Ja 1625-6, Richard Buller (t Visitation makes her mar "Thomas Burrell").	u. mar. Philip Du he Clerk, of Ta	ngdale, 1634; b arrant- vingham Dorset 1605; r	a, 4th dau. apt. at Al- 25 Aug. nar. John	Frances, bapt. at Alving- ham 23 Nov. 1606.

John Gooche of Katherine, dau. of ....; bur. Alvingham. | at Alvingham 26 Dec. 1656.

John Gooche, bapt. at Alvingham 19 May 1657.

# Good of Owmby and Girsby.

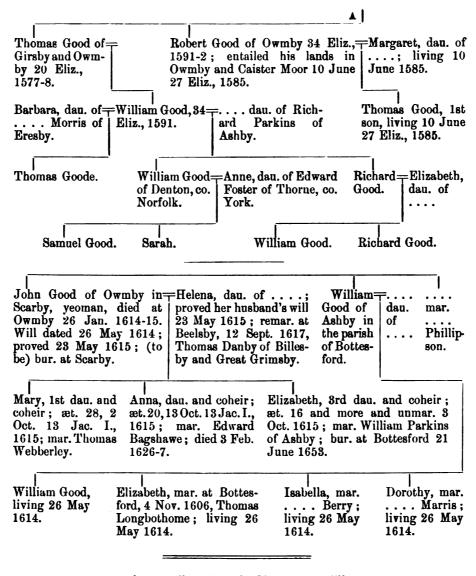
ARMS (in Berry).—" Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant or."

\_

William Good of Caenby and Girsby, died 4 Feb. 7 Eliz., 1564-5; s.p.	 John Good, brother= and heir, 9 Eliz., 1566-7.	dau. of
•	. 🔺	

•

•



# Goodhall of Holpwell.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "Visitation of co. Leicester," Harleian Society, Vol. II., pp. 12, 50, 80. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Or, a pile sable, on a canton vert a saltire engrailed argent.

Robert Goodhall of Holywell.=

Robert Goodhall, bapt. at Castle=	-Elizabeth, dau. of John Pen-	Rose, bapt. at
Bytham 7 April 1568; of Holy-	dock of Tollerton, co. Notts.	Castle Bytham
well; called "junior" 8 Sept.		15 Dec. 1567.
1615. <b>A</b>	Nottingham.)	

<b></b>	<u> </u>	
Villiam Goodhall= f Holywell.	Mary, dau. of John Ingersby Robert Gor of Spratton, co. Northampton. 2nd son, s.	
Robert Goodhall of rell, bapt. there 1 626; bur. there 2 682.	1 July   of London and of Bedford ; bur. 27 Dec.   at Holywell 11 Aug. 1679.	 Anne, bapt. at Holy- well 30 Aug. 1629 bur. there 26 July 1660.
n the Tower Libe	son and heir, born—Mary, Robert Goodhart rties of London 4, dau.of 2nd son, bapt. 49; æt. 17, 1666; Holywell 4 F 9 Nov. 1687. 1654-5.	at at Holywell 24
John Goodhall, bapt. at Holy- well 7 July 1678.	hall, bapt. at thorpe, bapt. at Holy-	Hannah, bapt. at Holywell 10 July 1687; mar. Francis Boville of Stamford; died 2 April 1726.
nall of Holy-   Ed vell, bapt.   Lo here 31 Dec.   16	ary, dau. and coheir of William Goodhall, ba lmund Bolsworth of at Holywell 11 O ondon; mar. 14 June 1676; of Ingersby, 96; bur. at Holywell l.cicester; died 14 Ja Feb. 1703-4. 1719-20.	co. of Ingersby;
William Goodhall Mapt. there 7 Apri Holywell to Lady Mardiston 25 Jan. 1 n great poverty, a t Timwell in co Aug. 1766.	1 1698; sold         dau. of         hall, bapt. 4         G           Mary Bar-          Nov. 1700; F           .728-9; died         bur. at Holy-         Novell 31 Aug. 1	 Edmund Bolsworth Goodhall (twin with Robert), bapt. 4 Nov. 1700 ; bur. at Iolywell 23 March 700-1.
apt. at Tim- ( vell, co. Rut- >	Acodhall. All bapt. at Timwell 10 Feb. July 1729. 1726-7.	William Goodhall, bapt. at Timwell 19 Jan. 1733-4. Mary, bapt. at Tim- well 19 Jan. 1733-4.
 Edmund Robert G all, bapt. at Holy 1 Feb. 1708-9.	ood- Mary, bapt. at Holywell=Charles ( well 9 April 1697 ; died 28 Snow. 1	Hace, bapt. 13 April, bur. 15 May 1702 at Holywell.

John Goodhall of Ingersby, co. Leicester,=Sarah, dan. of ....; born 1710; born 1712; died 16 May 1785. died 28 March 1787.

\_\_\_\_

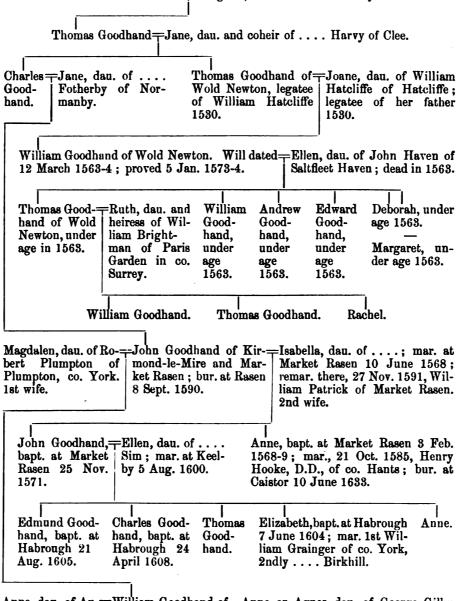
\_\_\_\_

## Goodhand of Kirmond=le=Mire.

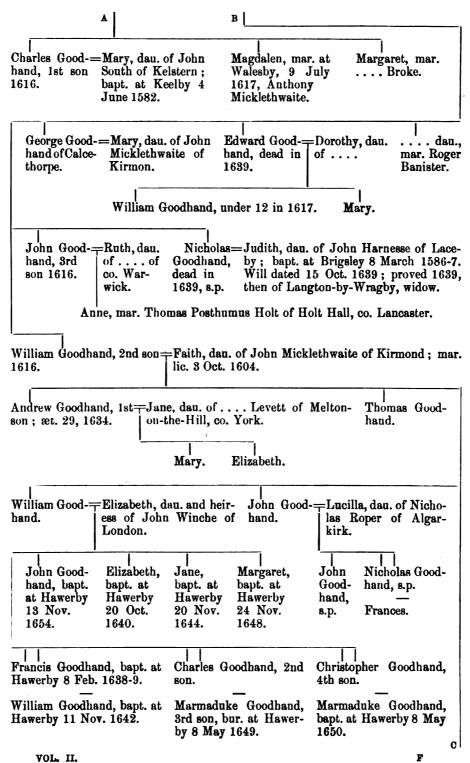
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.— Chequy argent and gules, on a fesse azure three left-hand gaunilets of the first.

Andrew Goodhand=Margaret, dau. of John Thoresby.



Anne, dau. of Au-William Goodhand of Anne or Agnes, dau. of George Gilby gustine Waterton Kirmond and Binof Messingham; brook. Will dated 12 set. 18, 8 Eliz. Aug. 1616; proved 1st wife. A 26 May 1617. B

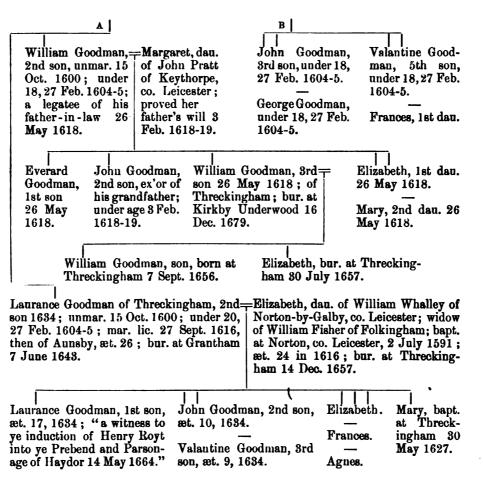


VOL. II.

0 Lettice, dau. of=Charles Good-=Sarah, dau. of John Elizabeth, mar. Edward [? Edward hand, entered Reeve of London; Willes of Holme, co. York. Hungerford of at Gray's Inn bur. at St. Clement Windrush, co. Anne, mar. Richard Lillie Danes July 1647. 17 July 1645. Gloucester]. of North Willingham. Dorothy, bur. July 1647. Sarah, bur. July 1647. John Goodhand of Binbrook,=Hannah Edward Good-=Dorothy . . . ., hand, bur. at bur. at Bin-Gent. Will dated 15 Dec. ..., 1667; proved 22 Mar. 1668-9; ex'trix. Binbrook St. brook St. Gamentions his brother Edward Gabriel 20 Jan. | briel 23 Aug. Goodhand. 1674-5. 1669. Thomas Hannah, mar. at St. Mar-John Goodhand, bapt. at =.... dau. Goodgaret's, Lincoln, 26 Sept. Binbrook 26 Sept. 1665. of ....; Will dated 3 Sept. 1737; living hand. 1674, to Mr. Bewley of Binbrook. proved 9 Oct. 1740. 1787. Thomas Good-Christopher Rev. Charles Hannah, bur. at Hannah, living Goodhand, Goodhand, hand, living Binbrook 22 1787. living 1737. 1787. living 1787. July 1663.

Anne Goodhand of Binbrook, widow. Will dated 22 May 1742; proved 2 Oct. 1753 by Mrs. Knight of Irford, ex'trix.

# Image: State of the state



## Goodricke of East Kirkby.

[Harl. MS. 1552. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Le Neve's "Knights."]

ARMS.—Argent, on a fesse between two lions passant-guardant gules a fleur-de-lis between as many crescents or.

John Goodricke of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln=.... dau. of .... Hutton.

Richard Goodricke	of Bulling-=Alice, dau. of John Etton of Firsby; remar.
brooke, 2nd son.	Thomas Bradley of Louth.
of London, Clerk	=Dorothy, dau. of William Badbye of co. Essex ; John Good- widow of George Blagge ; remar. Sir Ambrose ricke, died Jermyn, Knt., of Rushbrooke ; living 28 March s.p. 20 Eliz., 1578.

В Richard Good-=Dorothy,\* dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, Knt., Elizabeth, mar. ricke of Toft, or John Jermyn of Debden, co. Suffolk, which Edward Goodricke of East Lincoln. is correct; marriage settlement dated 28 March 20 Eliz., 1578. Kirkby. Edward (or William) Goodricke of East=Jane, dau. and heir of .... Williamson Kirkby, Lincoln, 1st son. of Boston. Thomas Goodricke, John Goodricke, Sheriff of -... dau. and coheir of Sir Bishop of Ely. Lincoln 1535. Lyonel Dymocke, Knt. Katherine, mar. Thomas  $\dots$  dan. of=Lyon Good-=Winifred,= $\dots$  dan. Sir Thomas ricke of dau. of of Nicholas Thomas Palfrey-Good-Henry Jermyn of East Kirk-Robinson ricke. man. Rushbrooke, by, died 29 co. Suffolk. Aug. 3 Eliz. Sapcotts of Boston. William Jane, mar. Wilof Lin-3rd wife. liam Bryan of 1st wife. coln. 2nd Good-Bolingbrooke. wife. ricke. Richard Goodricke=Margaret, dau. of ....; Anne, mar. Benjamin Bolle living 2 Sept. 40 Eliz., of co. Suffolk. of Osberton, co. Notts. 1598. Edward Goodricke of East Kirkby 1592; had licence to=Elizabeth, dau. of alienate the grange of Waddingworth 2 Sept. 40 Eliz., 1598; died 20 Aug. 13 Jac. I. (according to inq.), 1615, (probably a mistake for 18). Will dated 16 Aug. 13 Jac. I., 1615; proved 9 March 1617-18. [Will proved at Lincoln] 1598. 25 Oct. 1615.] Elizabeth, mar. Frances, mar. at Dorothy. Winifred, mar. . . . ; living Robert Bewytt; Boston, 26 May 1608, William 16 Aug. 1617. mar. lic. 4 Jan. Anne. 1602-8; living Disney; living Hester, mar. . . . ; living 16 Aug. 1617. 16 Aug. 1617. Judith. 16 Aug. 1617. Lyon Goodricke, son and heir; mar.=Audrey, dau. of .... Calthorpe Nathaniel lic. 22 Sept. 1600, "of Alford;" of co. Norfolk; mar. lic. 22 proved his father's will 9 March Sept. 1600, "of Alford, spr.," Goodricke. æt. ; living 16 Aug. 1617 ; Robert 1617-18; of full age at his father's death, described of Stickney ; died surviving 26 Sept. 1 Car. I., Goodricke, last Feb. 1624-5, 22 Jac. I. 1625. С D

\* In the "Visitations of co. Suffolk, 1561, 1577, and 1612," printed for the Editor, W. C. Metcalfe, 1882, by Pollard of Exeter, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ambrose Jerm , Knt., is said to have married Edward Duke, Eq. ... A. R. M.

σ μ
John Goodricke of Stickney, son Matheu, and heir, æt. 16 years and 4 months last Feb. 22 Jac. I., 1625; inherited the manor of Stickney from his grandfather; under 22, 16 Aug. 1615. Will dated 9 Sept. 1653; proved 8 March 1653-4.
William Goodricke of Stickney, only son, Elizabeth, only dau., living under age 9 Sept. 1653. 9 Sept. 1653.
Henry Goodricke of Ribston, York, Margaret, dau. of Elizabeth, Katherine, 1542; mar. 1stdau. of Sir Christopher mar mar. Thomas Addy, and had a son William Good- ricke (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XVI., p. 144); died 1566.
Richard Goodricke, Clare, dau. of Rich- 1st son 1524; Sheriff ard Norton of Nor- of York 1579; dead ton Conyers, co. — holme of Conis- 1581. York. John Goodricke. holme.
Richard Goodricke, born 1560; Sheriff of York 1591; Muriel, dau. of William, died 1601.
Sir Henry GoodJane, dau. of Sir John Goodricke=Sarah, dau. of Sir Richard ricke, Knt., born John Savile of of Eastoft, co. Hopkins of Coventry, Ser- 1580; died July Methley, co. York. Lincoln. jeant-at-Law. 1591.
Catherine, dau.=Sir John=Elizabeth, Savile and heir of Ste- phen Norcliffe. Good- Bart. Smith of died at Descent of the Good- BIOKE Baronets. Suffolk. 22. BIOKE Baronets. Sir Francis Good-=Hester, dau. Good- tricke, Alexander ricke, Bart. Smith of died at Sir Francis Good-=Hester, dau. Cood- tricke, Alexander ricke, Bir Krancis Good-=Hester, dau. Cood- tricke, Alexander ricke, Bir Krancis Good-=Hester, dau. Cood- tricke, Alexander ricke, Bir Krancis Good-=Hester, dau. Cood- tricke of Manby, co. Lincoln; knighted March 1661-2; Grange, co. died.s.p. Aug. 1679 at Durham, where he was Chancellor.
Richard Goodricke Mary, mar. at Alford, 13 Sept. 1599, of Alford. Robert Rushworth of Alford.
Richard Goodricke, son, bapt. at Alford Margaret, bapt. at Alford 16 Nov. 1600. 22 June 1599.

417

•

.

# Goodwyn of Sleaford.

#### [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Goodwyn of London, descended from Alice, dan. of John Sackville John Goodwyn of Weston, co. Suffolk. | of Guildford, co. Surrey.

Thomas Goodwyn of Sleaford; 1634		, dau. of John F	'utley (?) of
dated Oct. 1653; proved July 1656		ibe, co. Glouces	ter; living
John Goodwyn, 1st son 1634; of Barnet, co. Herts, Clerk; instituted Rector of East Barnet 11 Dec. 1639; sequestered in the Great Rebellion; proved his father's will 1656; died 1679.	Thomas Goodwyn, 2nd son. Robert Goodwyn, 3rd son.	Robert Cooke of Sleaford.	Elizabeth. Katharine. Mary.

John Goodwyn, instituted Rector of East Barnet 24 Oct. 1679; died 1681.

# Gower of Great Grimsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Lansdowne MS. 207, A.P. 275.]

ARMS.—"Barry of ten argent and gules a cross patonce sable, a martlet for difference." (Yorke's "Union of Honour.")

> Robert Gower of Meaux, -... dau. of .... Atkinson co. York. of ...., co. York.

Grimsby; sister of Richard Brather, Al-	Great Grimsby; Mayor1604,1608, 1611, 1617, and 1624; bur. at Great Grimsby 8	Anne, dau. of; remar. at Great Grimsby, 21 Feb. 1627-8, Paul Cooke, Al- derman of Grimsby; 2ndly, at Great Grimsby, 21 June 1630, Robert Ray, Clerk, Rector of Barnoldby-le- Beck. 2nd wife.	Alice, mar. George Martyn of Waghen, co. York.
--	--	---	--

Grimsby 1634, also of Watham; bapt. at Great	<ul> <li>Katherine, dau. and coheir of Anthony Wilson, Alderman of Grimsby;</li> <li>widow of Michael Spence, an Alderman and Town Clerk of Grimsby;</li> <li>bapt. at Great Grimsby 12 Oct.</li> <li>1589; mar. at Grimsby 18 Oct.</li> <li>1625; proved her husband's will</li> <li>29 June 1639; bur. at Great</li> <li>Grimsby 8 July 1649.</li> </ul>	Theophilus Gower, bapt. at Great Grimsby 8 March 1606-7; bur. there 18 June 1609. Anne, bapt. at Great Grimsby Nov. 1594; bur. there 25 Aug.
<b>A</b>		1597.

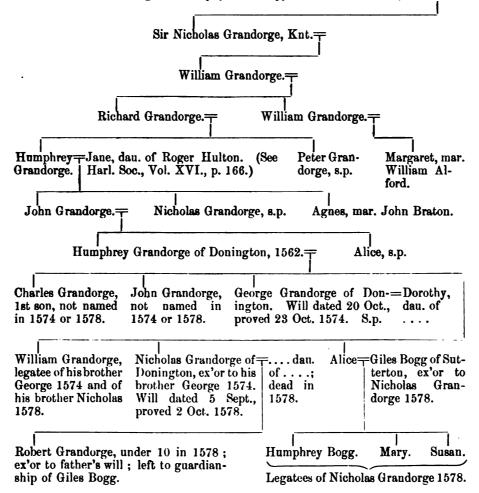
	A		
1st son, hapt.	William Gower, son and heir, æt. about 2, 1634 ; bapt. at Great Grimsby 10 Sept. 1632; bur. there 23 Feb. 1638-9, æt. 7.	riage to Edward, son of Sir Tho- mas Gower, Knt. and Bart., of	Grimsby 5 Jan. 1627-8; bur. there 5

# Grandorge of Donington in Holland.

#### [Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Azure, three guinea-wheat ears couped and bladed or.

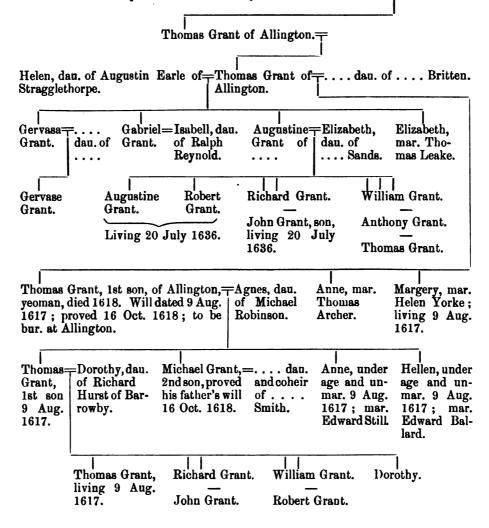
Sir Richard Grandorge of Hasley (or Hasceby) in Craven, co. York, Knt.=



# Grant of Allington.

#### [Harl. MS. 1233.]

Robert Grant of Allington 18 Henry VII., took a lease of a part of the Hall place in Allington of John Martel, late in possession of one Dalby.



## Grantham of St. Katharine's, Lincoln, and Goltho.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Ermine, a griffin segreant gules.

John Grantham=Beatrice, dau. of ....; remar. Thomas | Jerynger; died before 1452.

Isabella, dau. Seman Grantham of Lincoln, merchant; Sheriff=Margaret, dau. of .... 1st of Lincoln City 1425; Mayor 1429 and 1450; of ....; surwife. had lands in Dunholme. Will dated 20 Feb. viving 20 Feb. 1452-3. 1452-3.

Thomas Grantham of Lincoln, 1st son 1452; merchant of the Staple of Calais; Mayor of Lincoln 1465; living 1474, 2nd son 1483. 1452.

Edward Grantham, John Grantham= 3rd son 1452; liv- of Lincoln, 4th ing 1468, 1478; son 1452; died under 24 at his 1476. father's will.

Edward Grantham of Lincoln, Mayor—Elizabeth, dau. of John St. Paul of Lincoln 1492, 1505; merchant of Snarford; described of Dun-1509; Alderman 1511. holme 1 Oct. 1525.

 Hugh Grantham of Dun-—Joar holme, 2nd son, living 14   June 1585.	. Cowper.	 Isabell, mar. Joh Enderby, whose Aug. 1535.	n Gedney of Bag will she proved 3
Robert Grantham of the Black Monks, near Lincoln, and of Dunholme 1592, only son; born at Dunholme 17 Aug. 1541; bur. there 19 Jan. 1617-18; Will dated 7 June 1616, and codicil 13 Jan. 1616-17; proved (C.P.C.) 9 Jan. 1618-19.	Katherine, 1st dau. and co- heir, mar. Francis Cracroft of Win- thorpe.	 Mary, 2nd dau. and coheir, mar. 1st Tho- mas Howe, 2ndly Thomas Appleby of Lincoln.	Bridget, 3rd dau. and coheir, mar. 1st Naylor of Torrington, 2ndly Mathew Amcotts of Wick- enby.

Alice, dau. of = Vincent Grantham of St. Kathe- -... dau. = Bridget, dau. of Sir Hamon Sutrine's, near Lincoln, made free | of . . . . William Hansard of of the City 12 Sept. 1526 ; diston of Lincoln Girling-South Kelsey, Knt.; remar. Thomas Tayand Burton; charged from being Sheriff and ton of admitted Alderman 13 Sept. lor, who in her right living 1 Oct. Hatfield, held land in Lincoln 1525, being 1527; Mayor 1527; bur. at St. co. York. Martin's, Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1550. Will dated 27 Oct., proved (C.P.C.) 17 Nov. 4 Edward VI., then a legatee City 20 April 1558; 2nd wife. of her mother. bur. at St. Martin's, 1st wife. Lincoln, 20 Dec. Ì550. 1552. σ B ▲

VOL. II.

<b>A</b>	В	σ
Vincent Grantham, 2nd	son, living 27 Oct. 15	550-Margaret, dau. of Tourney.
 Vincent Grant	ham. Thomas Gran	tham. Prudence.
Thomas Grantham of Langton-by-Wragby, 3rd son, called "the younger" in his father's will ; un- der 18, 27 Oct. 1550 ; of Langton 2 May 1590 ; died 20 Feb. 33 Eliz. 1591-2. Adm'on (C.P.C.), 1 June 1592, to Nicholas Saunderson his nephew.	dau. Grantham, of 4th son, under 18, Digh- 27 Oct. ton. 1550; dead (leaving issue) be-	Katherine, unmar. and under 18, 27 Oct. 1550; mar. 1st Robert Sanderson of Saxby; 2ndly, 30 Aug. 1585, William Rokeby of Skiers, co. York; died 10 March 1615-16, æt. 74; bur. at Saxby. Faith, un- mar. and under 18, 27 Oct. 1550; mar. Sir Thomas of Snar- ford.
John Edward Grantbam, Grantbam, 1st son, 2nd son, under age under age 1 June 1 June 1592. 1592.	Grantham, 3rd son, Thomas under age bur. at S	Grantham. Katherine, 1st dau., – under age 1 June Grantham, 1592. t. Martin's, – 12 Nov. Anne, 2nd dau., un- der age 1 June 1592.
Thomas Grantham of Golth St. Katherine's, near Linc son and heir; under age 1525; took up his freedon 1547; M.P. for Lincoln Cir ex'or of his father 27 Oc Alderman 7 Aug. 1557; 1557; died 15 Oct. 5 and and Mary; bur. at St. 1 Lincoln, 19 Oct. 1558.	coln, 1st and heir e 1 Oct. of John n March Dunham ty 1547; of Kirk- t. 1550; lington, Mayor co. Notts; 6 Philip living 27	Margaret, mar. 1st John Ful- netby of Ful- wife she was 27 Oct. 1550), 2ndly Edmund Yarborough of Lincoln. Morothy, mar. Richard Wel- by of Halstead; 1550. 
near Lincoln, son and heir; died in London 9 Nov. 23 Eliz., 1581. Adm'on (C.P.C.) to his widow Elizabeth 29 Nov.	Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt.; mar. at South Kelsey St. Mary 20 Oct. 1569; remar. George Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe; died 1583; bur. at Hatcliffe. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 13 May 1583.	Thomas Gran- tham, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 27 Aug. 1551. Francis Gran- tham, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 27 Aug. 1551. Francis Gran- tham, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 27 Aug. 1552. Francis Gran- tham, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 27 Aug. 1553. Francis Gran- tham, bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 24 March 1552-3.

.

.

.

ן מ
Frances, Sir Thomas Grantham of St. Lucy, dau. of dau. of Sir John Pucker- ing, Knt., Lord Monks "from his cousin Ro- bert Grantham; purchased died in London 26 Jan. 1618-19; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. Mati 's, Lincoln. Martin's, Ist wife. Now Sir Thomas Grantham of St. Lucy, dau. of Katherine's, near Lincoln, son and heir; æt. 8 years 6 months and 7 days 17 Jan. 24 Eliz., 1581-2; inherited "the Black Monks "from his cousin Ro- bert Grantham; purchased died in Lincoln 1600; knighted at 1618-19; Martin's, Lincoln. Martin's, Lincoln. Martin's, Mart
Francis Grantham of Jane, dau. of Tho- the Black Monks, near Lincolu, 4th son; bur. at St. Martin's, Lin- coln, 12 Aug. 1657. Thomas Grantham, Arabella, bur. Elizabeth, surviving dau. and heir, born
Inomas Grantham, Arabena, bur.       Encadeth, surving dat. and her, born         bur. at St. Mar-       at St. Mar-         tin's, Lincoln, 4       tin's, Lincoln, sand, co. Chester, LieutCol.; died 5 Oct.         May 1655.       22 April 1656.         1692, æt. 35; bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln.         Vincent       Inomas Grantham of Goltho, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Wil-         Gran-       2nd son, but heir; bapt. at St.         ham, Botolph's, Lincoln, 5 Nov. 1612;       Iam Alford of Bilton and Gran-         Ist sou.       æt. 18, 1630-31; Sheriff of co.         Lincoln 1639; iudicted at Gran-       tham for high treason 1643; died         22 Nov. 165-; bur. at Goltho.       1638-9; died Aug. 1673;
Thomas Grantham of Goltho and of Meaux,—Frances, 2nd dau. and coheir of co. York, had the Meaux estate settled on him 12 Dec. 1657; died at Fixby, co. York, 1 April 1668; bur. at Ealand Chapel, near Halifax. Will dated 29 March, proved 5 May 1668.
Vincent Gran- tham, onlyson, mentioned in his father's will; died , æt. 12; bur. in Ealand Chapel. Vincent Gran- tham, onlyson, mentioned in his father's will; died Chapel. Vincent Gran- tham, onlyson, mentioned in his father's will; died Chapel. Vincent Gran- took the Meaux estate in parti- took the Meaux estate in parti- took the Meaux estate in parti- tion with her sister 1698, and ther, bapt. 4 Jan. 1664-5; mar. Sir Geoffry Palmer of Carlton, co. Leicester, Bart.; had the manor of Sandon in Wragby in partition 4 May 1698; died 22 March 1740-41, æt. 77; bur. at Carlton, co. Leicester. E

.

.

E Hugh Vincent Grantham of Goltho, TMargaret, dau. of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Granmentioned in his brother's Knt., Ambassador to Spain; born at Tankersley Park, co. York, 8 Oct. 1663; tham. will; J.P. for Lindsey 1678; living 1692-3. mar. before 1676; living May 1705. James Gran- Robert Grantham of Goltho, pur- Vincent Grantham, born tham, bapt. at chased the franchise of the city of 1693; a benefactor to the St. Peter's-Lincoln 19 Sept. 1710; Chamber- repairs of Lincoln Catheat-Arches, lain of the South Ward 3 Oct. dral 1724; died 10, bur. 1715; a trustee for rebuilding the 12 Dec. 1758 at Laceby, æt. church of St. Peter's-at-Arches, 65, then called the "Last Lincoln, 3 Feb.1679-80. Lincoln, 10 July 1719. male Heir of the Family." Francis Grantham of Wragby and Lin-=Anne, 1st dau. and coheir of John coln City 1673; a Lieut. of Horse in Lodington of Fulnetby; widow of the Lincoln Militia 1680; Chamber- Robert Cracroft of Whisby and Hacklain of the South Ward of Lincoln thorn; marriage settlement dated 5 2 Oct. 1699. Sept. 1681; living 1726.

son, died at Fixby, co.	Frances, born at Meaux Abbey 7 Sept. 1650.	Dorothy, mar. Henry Hildyard of Kelstern;
York, 7 March 1667-8, æt. 17; bur. in Ealand Chapel.	- Elizabeth, bapt. 4 Jan. 1654-5.	bur. Nov. 1667.

TT

# Gravenor (or Grosvenor) of Messingham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Azure, a garb or within a bordure argent.

Francis Gravenor of city .... dan. of .... Metcalfe of York, M.D. | of co. York.

Martyn Gravenor of Messingham, died—Effam (Euphame), dau. of John .... of 2, bur. 4 June 1616. Will dated 30 | Halifax, co. York; mar. 1580; died 3, Sept. 1614; proved 22 July 1616. | bur. 8 Sept. 1616 at Messingham.

		1		
EdwardGravenor=		John Gravenor	Mary,	Elizabeth, mar. George
of Messingham	of Edward	of the Inner	mar.	Swan of Langton-by-
(rather Goddard,		Temple, 2nd	William	Horncastle (mar.lic.10
as he is called in	of Bump-	son, proved his	Levett	Dec.1616); living 1639.
his father's will);	stead, co.	father's will	(mar.	
bur. at Messing-	Essex ;	1616: living	Ìic. 11	Ursula, mar. Richard
ham 29 Dec. 1651.	adm'ix of	1639.	June	Nelthorpe of Scawby;
Adm'on 27 April	her hus-		1606);	died 4, bur. 5 Dec.
1652.	band 27	dau., mar.	living	1632, æt. 31, at Scawby.
	April 1652.	Coningsby.	1639.	
—				

A	t	
Sackville Gravenor o singham, æt. 4, 1684. dated 23 May 1693; 1 29 March 1694; (to b in the Lady's Quire a singham.	pròved at Messing- e) bur.   ham 15 July	ry. Anne, mar. at Messingham, Jan. 1654-5, Edward Parkin- son of Ashby. Effam, mar. John Nevile, Lieut. in the Lincoln Militia 1680.
		Sackville Gravenor. Will dated 1 Oct. 1698; proved 10 May 1699; leaves £5 to each of his "brother Goddard's children."
Gravenor borough	u. of John Rayner of Gain ; bapt. there 5 Sept. 1689 Market Rasen 30 Au	; of Messingham. dau. of
Messingham 15 Sept., bur. 26 Nov. 1725. Robert Gravenor, 1 bapt. at Messing- ham 22 Feb., bur. 1	Gravenor of dau. of Messing; died b nam, bapt. at Edwin- M at Messing- stow, co. h nam 22 May Notts, 20 S 1730; died May 1815, 2 23 Dec. æt. 88. 1	IIRobertMary, mar. at Mes-Bravenor,singham, 16Apt. at1748, Thomas Raven.Messing-Image: Construct of the second sec
legatee in Sack- ville's will 1698, " if he live to come	bapt. at Messing- 25 Ja ham 30 Oct. 1667; 23 M not named in Sack- Richa	bapt. at Messingham Grace, bapt. n. 1650-51 ; mar. lic., at Messing- Iay 1694, to mar. ham 3 May, rd Drury of Red- bur. 30 June , yeoman. 1666.

# Greathed of Lincoln and Stickney.

ARMS (as borne by Dr. Greathed).—Barrulets charged with martlets.

Rev. Edward Greathed, Rector of South Willingham, instituted 24 July 1610; bur. there 7 Jan. 1662-3.

\_\_\_\_\_

Rev. Edward Greathed, Rector of Bridgeford, co. Notts, instituted 23 Sept. 1662; died at Uxbridge 1673.

Elizabeth, bur. at South Willingham 24 Aug. 1625.

\* I think there can be little doubt that Goddard and Robert were the children to whom Sackville Gravenor left legacies as children of his brother Goddard.—A. R. M.

.

• Mary, dau.=Edward Greathed, M.D.,=Grace, dau.=Elizabeth, dau.=Elizabeth Garof John of Horncastle 1696, of John of .... Hene- non, widow; Pinchbeck afterwards of St. Mary Kesterman age of Cadeby; bur. at St. Mary of Gautby; died 1737; Magdalene's, Magdalen, Lincoln; of Boston; bur. at bur. in chancel of Horn- died 1713. bur. in Lincolu Lincoln, 25 Aug. 1763. Horncastle castle Church. Will 2nd wife. Cathedral. 3rd dated 23 Feb. 1742-3; Willdated .... 15 April wife. 1701. 1st proved 18 Nov. 1745. 4th wife. wife. Edward Greathed. John Greathed, bapt. at Horncastle 23=Ann, dau. of bapt. at Horncastle April 1700; devisee in 1742-3 of lands | .... Wilber-10 Oct. 1698. in Friskney and Calcethorpe; ex'or to | force of Hull. his father. Children, not named, mentioned in Rev. Edward Greathed's will 1755, to have one shilling each. Frances, bapt. at Horncastle Mary=Rev. Thomas Shaw, Ann=John Somer-18 Oct. 1696; bur. there Rector of Wyberton. scales of 25 June 1697. Ravendale. Mary, mar. 1740 ;= John Coltman of Hagnaby. John Somerscales, 1755. living 1755. (See that Pedigree.) Thomas Greathed, Edward Greathed, under age Eliza-Wini-Mary, unin 1742-3; Vicar of Thorpe; devisee of the manor of Wragunder age and a beth. fred. der age in legatee in 1742-3; 1742-3; a merchant at holme 1742-3. Will dated Bur. in Lincoln a legatee. Riga; died there Cathedral 1728, 13 May 1755; proved 7 June 30 Jan. 1811. 1758. S.p. infants. -----Thomas Greathed, Joseph Greathed of=Pierpoint, dau. of Henry Rev. Edward

having children in d	Stickney, gent. Will lated 19 May, proved 5 June 1669.	Caldecot of Holton Beckering; bur. at Stickney 23 Dec. 1679.	
Thomas Greathed, 166 Edward Greathed, 166 2nd son.	hed, bapt. at 9, Stickney 3	Eliza- Lion Greathed, beth, bapt. at Stick- dau.of uey and bur. 28 Jan. 1657-8.	 John Great- hed, bapt. at Stickney 14 Feb. 1664-5.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Stickney 12 Dec. 1677.

**426** 

▲

			A
Henry Greathed, called= eldest son in father's will 1669 ; bur. at Stickney 1 Oct. 1699.		 Mary, bapt. at Stickney 14 April 1667; mar. there, 24 April 1688, John Flowers of Wainfleet.	legatee
Joseph Greathed, bapt. Stickney Oct. 1684.	 at Mary, bapt. a 18 Jan. 1685		

Rev. Edward Greathed, Vicar of Sibsey. Will dated 6 July,=Constance, dan. of proved 21 Oct. 1687; mentions his brothers-in-law Mr. Zacha-

Edward Greathed, mentioned in father's will 1687. Mary, bapt. at Sibsey 14 Oct. 1684; living 1687.

Rev. Edward Greathed, bur. at Stickney 20 Feb. 1727-8.

[Note.—I have compiled this pedigree from wills at Lincoln and papers in the possession of Mrs. Pocklington Coltman of Hagnaby Priory. The connection of Dr. Greathed of Horncastle with the Greatheds of Stickney is not quite clear. Probably Joseph Greathed was a brother of Rev. Edward Greathed. the Doctor's father. He undoubtedly had a clerical brother, whom he mentions in his will 1669 as "Rev. Edward Greathed," and the Doctor's father was of that name and did not die till 1673. But there was another "Rev. Edward Greathed" in the person of the Vicar of Sibsey, who died in 1687, and another who died at Stickney in 1727-8. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," sub "Greathed of Uddens," co. Dorset.)—A. R. M.]

## Green of Bunsby.

See "Genealogist," vol. ii., pp. 55-63.

# Gregory of Parlarton.

Pedigree of Gregory drawn up by H. Beaumont of Grantham.

ARMS.—Gules, on a chevron between ten cross-crosslets or three cross-crosslets of the first.

John Gregory of Broughton Alice, dau. Sulney, co. Notta. .

•

		A		
William Gregory, M. for Nottingham 1602 Founder of "Gregory Hospital"; boug nanor of Lenton, of Notts, 1631; bur. St. Mary's, Nottin nam 23 Aug. 1650.	l; dau. of 's Adam ht Jackson; co. died 7 at March	Henry Gregory of Boston in New England. His children men- tioned in his bro- ther William's will as being in America.	gory, s.p.	John Gregory. John Gre- gory, bapt. June 1634.
am, died cohe 654. St.	abeth, dau. a rge Alton by M ir of John K Mary's, Notti )-30; æt. 62,	laria, dau. and 31 yme ; mar. at St. ngham, Feb. bai	 ancis Gregory, ba July 1608; bur. Mary's, Nottin n, 23 Feb. 1664-4	at dau. of
3rd son, dron bapt. at St. Bridg Mary's, Notts Notting- News	oger Wal- Gr of East 4t reford, co. ba ; bur. at Mark-on- No 24 Dec. ha	lward Elizabeth egory, at St. 1 h son, Nottingh pt. at St. Oct. 1689 ary's, William otting- port of m, June hall, co. 47. ter.	Mary's, Mary's, ham, 14 13 July 9; mar. Gervase Daven- Bram- Lainsfor Ches- at St. M	papt. at St. Nottingham, 1648; mar. Shipman. rd (?), bapt. Iary's, Not- n, 1 Aug.
leorge Gregory, bap fary's, Nottingham 638; High Sheriff o 666; bur. at St. J lottingham, 10 July	, May   tin   f Notts   well ; Mary's,   1663	nna, dau. of Sir Mar Lister, Knt., of Bur mar. there 21 Jar -4. Will dated 1 1718.	- Gregory, of 1. 2nd son. Ph 2 tor	zabeth, dau. Richard illips of Pic- a Castle, co. mbroke.
at St. Mary's, b. Nottingham, S 25 May 1666 ; N mar. there, 19	apt. at St. t. Mary's, tin otting- 16 am, 12 Ne lay 1672. mo co. Wy	Mary's, Not- at gham, 29 July M 78; mar.George No dham of Wy- ha ondley Priory, 16 Herts; bur. at ymondley 28 bu	St. Mary ary's, ham, otting- 1683 m, 5 Oct. her m 81; mar. bur. a	, bapt. at St. 's, Notting- 16 April ; ex'trix to tother 1713; t St. Mary's ly 1733.
John Gregory, 2n 2 May 1671 ; bur. a Nottingham, 9 Fe Richard Gregory, 3 13 Dec. 1673 ; bur. 4 Nottingham, 23 N B	t St. Mary's, b. 1741-2. rd son, bapt. at St. Mary's,	William Gregory, h Feb., bur. 27 Feb. 1 Charles (or Christ Gregory, bapt. a Mary's, Nottingha Feb. 1676-7.	674-5. bapt. at Nottingh opher) March 1 it St. ing 1718	679-80; liv-

-

**42**8

•

.

.

в				
bapt. 3 Jan. g	 [artin Gre- ory, bapt.at t. Mary's,	ton, co. ]	regory of Lei Notts, bapt. 39-70 ; Hig	
Mary's, Notting- N ham, 3 March ha	otting- am, 15 May 368.	Sheriff 16	94 ; bur. at S lottingham, 1	st. co. Notts, and Den-
George Gregory of Har- laxton, bapt. at St Mary's, Nottingham, 19 Aug. 1697; Sheriff o co. Lincoln 1748; bur at Harlaxton 26 Nov 1758.	5.   Scrope Tyr 9   Elizabeth, f   Sir Dan 5.   Ligne, Kn	whit by 1 dau. of 1 iel de t.; mar. 1 on Sept. 1	bur. at St. 1 10 Jan. 1699 Richard Gre	7, bapt. 14 Oct. 1698; Mary's, Nottingham, -1700. gory, bapt. 7, bur. 599 at St. Mary's,
George de Ol Ligne Gregory, dan. c born 1740; John Sheriff of co. ton of Notts 1793; Flasb died 24 Aug. co. Y 1822, unmar. 1st w	Pres- of Rem f co. Not y, son; fork, of co.	illiams   d pstone,   H its, 2nd   h Sheriff   H	au.of Becking- am of co. Kent. 2nd rife.	Edward Gregory, Rec- cor of Langar, co. Notts; died there 25 Oct. 1824, æt. 80. George Gregory, died unmar.
 Gregory Williams, afte Gregory Gregory, died a laxton 18 June 1854, u	t Ha <b>r- bet</b> h	·		Gregory of Edward on, died 15 Gregory, 50, s.p. died s.p.
bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 10 May	dau. of go of Stani- co land. an po N	dward Gre ory, Rector Ashwell . Rutland d Widmer ool, co. otts; bapt ) May 1706	r dau. of , Samuel , Bedmore, - Rector of Cotgrave, . co. Notts.	Susanna, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 7 July 1704 ; bur. at
æt. 29. Lucy, bur. at Ashwell 12 March 1746-7.	 Susanna Ban 25 March 17		at Ashwell	Denton 3 Feb. 1781. Charlotte, bur. at Ash- well 1759.

.

VOL. II.

-

•

•

# Gregory of Stockwith.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Or, two bars azure, in chief a lion passant of the second, crowned gules.

William Gregory of Stony Middleton, co. Derby.

Roger Gregory of East Stock
Mary, dau. of John=Roger Gregory of Stock-=Isabel, dau. of Robert Brocklesby Wigley of Middleton, with, bur. at Gains- co. Derby; bur. at borough 31 July 1598. Gainsborough 14 April 1589. 1st wife.
Kereline [sic], bapt. at Gains- borough 11 March 1580-81. Dorothy, bapt. at Gainsborough 13 April 1586; bur. there 14 Dec. 1588. Elizabeth, bapt. at Gains- borough 17 Nov. 1587. Mary, bapt. at Gains- borough 17 Nov. 1587. Borough 17 Nov. 1587. Bothamsell, co. Notts.
John Gregory, Thomas Gregory, Francis bapt. 20 April, bapt. at Gains- Gregory, with, bapt. at Gains- dau. bur. 26 April borongh 13 Nov. living 1573 at Gains- 1576; bur. there 1598. borough. 10 Sept. 1639. Gainsborough.
William Gregory of Elizabeth, dau. Barnby-on-Dun, co. York, bapt. at Gainsborough 16 Nov. 1568; ex'or of his father 1598; bur. 20 July 1637. Henry Bayn- ton of London, Barnby-on-Dun, Gainsborough 16 hund of Laving- bur. 20 July 1637. Henry Bayn- ton of London, Barnby-on-Dun, Gilenty Bayn- ton of London, Barnby-on-Dun, Gainsborough 16 hund of Laving- bur. 3 Feb. Henry Bayn- ton, co. York, 2nd son; Henry Bayn- John, co. Notts; Henry Bayn- Henry B
Gilbert Gregory=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Mary, bapt. Elizabeth, Anne, bapt. of Barnby, æt. John Molyneux, Bart., at Gains- 12, 1612; bur. of Teversal, co. Notts; borough 4 July 1598. borough 25 29 July 1644. bur. 29 March 1638. Sept. 1592. May 1598.

----

.

.

# Gresley of Asgarby.

Mr. Larken's Pedigree does not amplify that given in Harl. MS. 1550, "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1562," printed in the "Genealogist." The "Gresleys of Drakelow" is the title of the Family History, compiled by Falconer Madan, and printed at Oxford 1899.—A. R. M.

# Greville of Thorpe Latimer.

#### [Harl. MS. 4135.]

#### ARMS.—See Burke's "Peerage."

Sir Fulke Greville, Knt., 2nd son—Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Greville, Knt., of Milcote, co. Warwick; died 10 Nov. 1559. died 1560.

		bur.at Helj	tney; Knt. (se pring- plete Pee	e Greville, æe "Com- ærage," op. 31-33).	dau., mar. Giles Read.
Fulke Greville= of Thorpe Latimer, bapt. at Helpring- ham 12 Dec. 1575.		Dorothy, mar. at Helpring- ham, 13 May 1617 Peter Oates.	Blanche, bapt.	iving 1612- at Helpring ar. there 1st, Blacklam;	13. ham 19 22 Jan. 2udly,
Greville, 1607 bapt. 28 cous Oct. Broc 1604; Lock bur. at 1642 Hel- pring- ham 9 Fra	in as 2nd Lord Fr oke ; slain at 4t nfield 2 March Bo	u. of rancis, h Earl of edford.	Edward Gre- ville, bapt. at Helpringham27 Jan. 1613-14. Fulke Greville, bapt. 30 Oct. 1614; bur. at Helpringham 28 June 1616.	Dorothy, h Helpringha Sept. 1605 at All H Church, Street, Lon Feb. 1634 Arthur Haz Bart., of I co. Leicest	am 26 ; mar. Iallows Bread don,21 -5, Sir zlerigg, Noxley,

# Grey of Kingerby.

[Rawlinson MS. 77, f. 150. Harl. MSS. 1436, 1556.]

ARMS.—Barry of six argent and azure, a bend gobony or and gules.

John Grey of Barton in Rydale, co. York .... dau. of Sir (apparently an illegitimate son of Richard, Lord Grey of Codnor). Knt.

Richard Grey of Kingerby-Ursula, dau. of William Disney of Norton Disney.

George Grey of Kirmond-—Margaret, dau. of . . . . Deyne (or Peake) of Holderle-Mire. | ness, co. York.

William Grey of Irford, Margaret, dau. of Matthew Amcotts of Wickenby; mar. living 20 May 1609. | there 17 Aug. 1579; living 20 May 1609.

John Grey of London, died unmar. Will dated	 George Grey.	 Mary.
20 May 1609; proved 28 April 1611 by his intended wife Elizabeth Tooley.	William Grey.	Elizabeth.

## Groome of Bitchfield.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Groome of Ridlington, co. Rutland.=

John Groome of Rid--... dau. of .... Ross of Fotheringay, William Groome, lington, 1st son. co. Northampton. 2nd son.

John Groome of Anthon Bourne, 1st son, Bitchfie bur. there 1659. 1634.		Bitchfield	Groome of= , 2nd son	Bourne;	dau. of widow of Jo b. Northampt	hn Wise-
John Groome, bapt.at Bourne 14 Nov. 1619; bur. there 14 March 1653-4.	Mary, bapt. at Bourne 24 Dec. 1615.	Frances, bapt. at Bourne 30 Nov. 1621.	1stson 8	Groome, Oct. 1634.  come, 2nd	 Mary, 17 Oct. 1634. Frances, 9 Oct. 1634.	Judith, bapt. at Bourne 12 Sept. 1619.

# Guevara of Stenigot.

- -

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

### ARMS.—Or, three bendlets ermine.

dau. and heir-Francis Velez de Guevara,Anne, dau. of John oress of John Reade of Boston; æt. 13, 3 Edward VI.; died 5 Jan. 1555-6. 1st wife.born in Segusa in Province of Biscay, Spain; of Bos- ton, co. Lincoln, then of Stenigot; bur. at Stenigot 12 Feb. 1592-3.William Egerton of Willoughby, co. Lin- coln; sister of Sir Charles Egerton of Markenfield, co. York; bur. at Stenigot 18 April 1586. 2nd wife.
WilliamGeorgeGuevara, sthElizabeth, son, bapt. atBizabeth, sthbapt. son, bapt. atFrances, bapt. atCatherine, living 1628; mar. John4thson, LouthLouth3AprilFeb. 1575-6. Feb. 1575-6.LouthChapman of Scam- blesby.bapt. and bapt. at1581.Willproved Louth
Sir John Guevara, Knt., Anne, dau. of Stenigot, 1st son; knighted 23 March 1604-5. Will dated 18 March 1605-6; proved by Sir Henry Guevara 23 July 1607. William Guevara Thomas Gue-Charles Guevara, Robert Mary, bapt. at
of Grimsby, 3rd vara, 4th son, 5th son, bapt. at Guevara, Louth 1596. son. Willproved bapt. at Grimsby Stenigot 10 Dec. 6th son. 9 May 1628. 11 Nov. 1594. 1598. Katherine. Susan, dau. of Nicholas Francis = Anne, dau. of Thomas Porting- Smythe of Theddle- thorpe; bur. at Grimsby 22 Oct. 1616. 1st wife. Guevara ton of Sawcliffe; widow of Wil- 20 Steni- liam Skipwith; mar. at Orms- got. by 9 Oct. 1628. 2nd wife. Jan. 1589-90.
John Gue-=Frances, dau. vara, 1st of Richard son, æt. Curtis of 21, 1634. Toynton-by- Spilsby. John Gue-=Esther, dau. of Eland; vara, 2nd son, bur. at Stenigot 8 Aug. 1639-40; remar Cooke of Partney. Will proved 12 May 1680. B

.

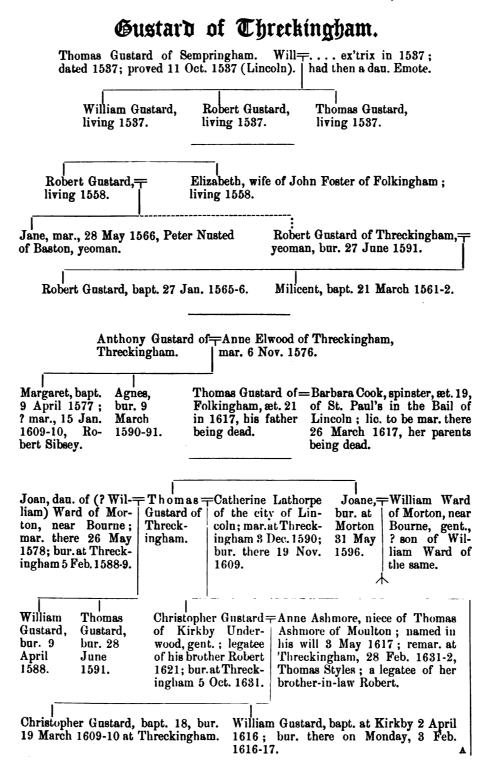
				▲		В
 William Guevara, bapt. at Grimsby 14 April 1646.   William bur. at R June 1693	Rasen, Grimsby Market H Will dat proved 1 Guevara, casen 20	Guevara "Barber"; 10 June 164 Rasen 22 Mar ed 15 Marc 0 Nov. 1697. J Anthony Gue- vara.	bapt. at 8; bur.at ch 1696-7. h 1696-7;	Sampe Wrag 1682- 23 F	son; mar. at by 13 Jan. 3. Willdated eb. 1734-5; 17 July 1738. Hester, post at Rasen 1 mar. there,	Anne, mar. 1st Jeremiah Blow, 2ndly Thomas Bud- devant of Part- ney. humous, bapt. 1 July 1697; , Dec. 1723, olley of Mar-
		A11 1	iving 1696	-7.	ket Rasen.	oney of man-
Sept. 160	ot. at Steni 8 ; mar. f Carlton Se	John got6	ces, bapt. a Jan. 1609-1 Alford 17	0; bur.	 Angela, bapt. Stenigot 18 M 1612-13.	

# Guillim of Swafield.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (as borne by Rouge Croix temp. Jac. I.).—Argent, a lion rampant ermines, collared or.

.



Robert Gustard—Jane, prov of Dorrington. Will dated 27 April, proved 19 Nov. 1621. band's will ; ret Standish of gent. (mar. lic. 1 to be mar. at E	ar. Robert ham, 30 Jan. 1609-10, Nicholas prrington, Tymberland, and 2ndly William Oct. 1624, Kay of Holbeach; living 27 April
---	--

Robert Gustard, only son, mentioned in his father's will, under age.

.

# Harl. MSS. 756, 760, 4135.] homas Hacket of Colsterworth.=Anne. dau. of ...

Thomas Hacket of Colsterworth.—Anne, dau. of ....; Will dated 7 July, proved 6 Oct. proved her hus-1541; (to be) bur. at Colsterworth. band's will 1541.

Thomas Hacket, William Hacket, Richard Hacket, Julian Hacket, State Son 1541. 2nd son 1541. 3rd son 1541.	Joan. Margaret. Anne. 1541.
---	--------------------------------

John Hacket of Creeton, died 30 Dec. 1558-... dau. of ....

Humphrey Hacket of Creeton, found a lunatic 16 Jan. 1576-7; ... dau. died 18 March 1577-8.

John Hacket,= æt. 11, 1576-7; living 1618.	= dau. of Hacket ; living 1618.	Helen, dan.   of; liv-   ing 1628.	 living 1628 ; mar. Tat- tersall.	 living 1628; mar. Had- den.
	Anne, living 162	8.		

John Hacket, living 1628.	Humphrey Hacket of Cree æt. 22, 9 Oct. 1615 ; died 10 1629. Will dated 1 Oct. 16 proved 4 Feb. 1629-30.	Oct.	Audry, dan. of William Lister of Coleby; mar. lic. 9 Oct. 1615, æt. 19; ex'trix 1629-30; remar. Matthew Clerk; bur. at Bourne 21 Dec. 1636.	
las of Hal- stead, co. Lei-	Anne, coheir, æt. 4 years 10= months in 1629; called Grizell in her father's will. Will dated 2 Nov., proved 24 Dec. 1670, then of Bourne, widow; (to be) bur.at Creeton.	Half of Ci ton.	ford years 8 months in Free- 1629 ; mar. at Bourne, 10 July 1636, Andrew hus- Walford of Wistow, co.	

		A
Thomas Hacket, living 1628.	Susanna, living 1670 ; mar. 1st, Wellifound Wilson of Manthorpe ; 2ndly, George Christopher of Winkhill in Heckington.	Anne, mar.=Henry Flower lic. 7 Oct. of North 1618, æt. Witham, æt. 28. 30 in 1618.

# Hales of Lincoln.

ARMS.—Gules, three broad-arrows or, feathered and headed argent.\*

Christopher Hales .... dau. of Thomas Lucy of Charlecote, co. Warwick.

John Hales of Whitefriars, Coventry, co. Warwick.

# | Christopher Hales.<del>\_</del>

Hales, Christopher Hales of Lincoln, 3rd=Katharine, dau. of; bur. 2nd son, a son, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1691; at St. Margaret's in the Close Turkey bur. at St. Margaret's in ye 23 June 1726. Will dated Merchant of Close of Lincoln 3 March 1709-10, 24 Feb. 1725-6; proved 24 July London. s.p. 1727.
Sir John Hales of Whitefriars, Anne dau. of Johnson, Alderman of London; Coventry, created Bart. 28 Aug. 12 Car. 2, 1660; æt. "about 22," 22 March 1668-9. drew's, Holborn, or St. James's, Clerkenwell.
Sir Christopher Hales, 2nd Bart., M.P. for Coven- try; died unmar. 7 Jan. 1716-17. Sir Edward—Elizabeth, dau. of Dorothy, mar. Michael Thorpe of co. Middle- Rutter of Burton-on- the-Hill, co. Gloucester. Garet's in ye Close of Lincoln 24 April 1766, æt. 90. Coven- Lincoln.
Sir Christopher Hales of Lin- coln, 4th Bart., legatee of Mrs. Katharine Hales 1725; died 17 May 1777. List husband General Columbine; mar. Sept. 1736.
Christopher Hales, 1st son, bapt. at St. 21 April, bur. 17 5th Bart., of Northend in garet's, Margaret's, Lincoln, 28 Margaret's, Lin- Dec. 1737. coln.
* See "Miscellanca Genealogica et Heraldica," Vol. I., New Series, pp. 69, 70. VOL. II. I

A Edward Hales, 2nd=Susannah, dau. of John Hales, 3rd son, Thomas Hales, son, bapt. at St. Charles Bertie of bapt. at St. Peter's bur. at St. Mar-Margaret's, Lincoln, 5 Sept. 1708. 22 Jan. 1710-11; coln, 8 Dec. 1709; 9 Jan. 1709-10. mar. Jan. 1735-6. living 1725.

Elizabeth Susanna, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 3 Nov. 1737.

Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, Oct. 1707. Katherine, bapt. at St. Peter's in St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 5 Nov. 1786. Elizabeth, bur. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 5 Nov. 19 June 1801.

## Halford of South Witham.

ARMS.—Argent, a greyhound passant sable, on a chief azure three fleurs-de-lis or.

William Halford.

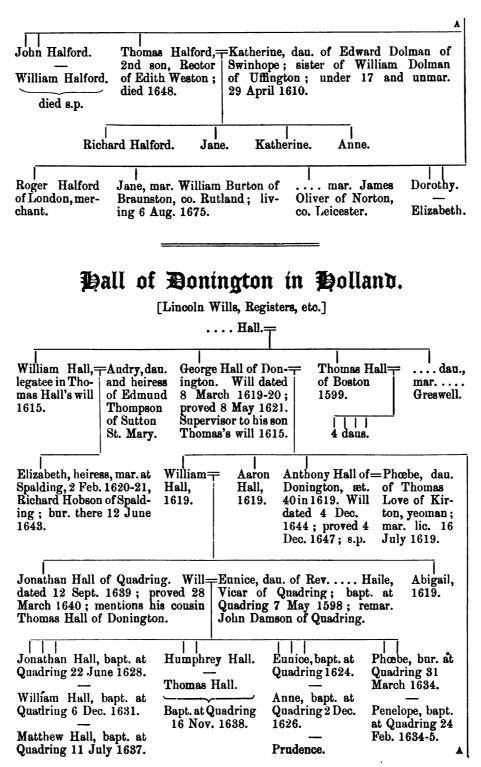
Roger Halford=Grace, dau. of . . . . Bradgate.

William Halford Richard Halford of Edith Weston, co. Dorothy, dau. of John of Welham, co. Rutland, 2nd son, bur. at Edith Wes-Leicester, 1st son. ton 25 Dec. 1627. Bucks.

Jane, dau. of=Richard Halford of Edith Weston, co. Rut-Anne, dau. and heir John Day of land, born 1584; died 28 Oct. 1675, of Sherington Mont-Chard, co. æt. 91; bur. at Edith Weston. Will dated Somerset. 6 Aug., proved 3 Dec. 1675.

Charles Halford of South Witham, born = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Hal-1623; proved his father's will 3 Dec. 1675; died 15 or 25 Nov. 1676, æt. 73; bur. at Edith Weston, co. Rutland. John Halford, died Witham; born 1632; died 17, bur. 20 Feb. 1694-5 at South Witham, æt. 63.

		<u> </u>	
Richard Halford	Charles	Jane, 1st dau. and coheir;	Anne, 3rd dau., un-
of South Witham,	Halford,	mar. Christopher Beresford	der 24 and unmar.
born 1662; a	a le-	of Leadenham; a legatee of	6 Aug. 1675.
legatee of his	gatee	her grandfather 6 Aug. 1675.	_
grandfather 6	of his	- <sup>-</sup>	Dorothy, 4th dau.,
Aug. 1675, then	grand-	Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-	under 24 and un-
under age; died	father	heir; under 24 and unmar.	mar. 6 Aug. 1675.
unmar. 28 Sept.	6 Aug.	6 Aug. 1675; mar. Martin	. –
1742, æt. 80.	1675.	Lluellyn.	A

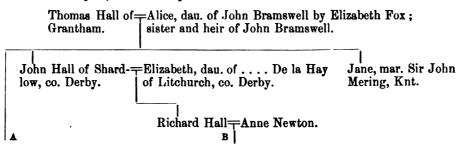


Frances, dau. of Wil-=Thomas Hall of Don-=Mary, dau. of Alex-. . . . dau., liam Thorold of Harms- ington. Will dated 31 ander More, ex'trix; mar. Wilremar. . . . Whetton; widow of Henry Jan. 1614-15; proved liam Har-Camock. 1st wife. 9 May 1615. stone. 2nd wife. ryman. Anthony=Mary, dau. of .... of Thomas Hall, M.P.=Elizabeth, dau. of Anne, Hall. Rutland; mar. at for co. Lincoln Thomas Belgrave under Donington 27 April 1654; bur. at Donof North Kilworth, age 1654; bur. there 4 ington 12 May 1675. co. Leicester. 1619. Jan. 1680-81. Bridget. George=Eudocia, dau. Cornelius Hall of Prudence,=William Bel-Hall. of William Donington, 2nd son, mar. 1644. grave, brother Belgrave of entered at Gray's Inn of Éudocia, North Kil-9 Feb. 1664-5; a wife of George Captain in the Army; worth, co. Hall. Leicester. bur. at Donington 6 Nov. 1679. Samuel Hall, Vicar of Donington. Nuncupative will dated 26 Feb. Joseph Hall, 1611-12; proved 30 April 1612; everything to his brother Joseph. D.D. Henry Hall of Pinchbeck, gent. Will dated 29 April, proved 9 June 1618-Eleanor . . . . Symon Hall. Anne. [NOTE.—The above pedigree is not in the Visitation of 1634.]

## Hall, formerly Fitzwilliam, of Grantham.

["Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562," edited by W. C. Metcalfe. "Genealogist," vol. iv., pp. 23, 24. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron engrailed between three talbots' heads erased sable.



▲	В
De	bornas Hall of Barlow Lees, co.=Isabel, dau. and coheir of Matthew Richard brby. Will dated 23 July 1617; Beresford of Newton Grange, co. Hall, bred July 1618. Derby; bur. at Barlow 7 April 1631. 2nd son.
Be Ma La Isa	bigail, dau. and coheir of Gervase—Charles Hall of Kettle-—Anne, dau. of Sir chilamy of Kettlethorpe; sister of ary, wife of Gervase Sibthorp of meham, co. Notts. 1st wife. abel, died young; bur. at arlow 14 April 1631. bigail, dau. and coheir of Gervase—Charles Hall of Kettle-—Anne, dau. of Sir thorpe; of Lincoln's Inn 1634; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1654; died 1 Dec., bur. 3 Dec. 1669 at Kettlethorpe. 1669 at Kettlethorpe. 1660. 2nd wife.
Eli Ro of ma 16 the	izabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Hall Amy, dau. and coheir of Henry Rich- obert Abdy, Bart., of Kettle- Albyns, co. Essex; of Kettle- thorpe, bur. ar. there 8 Feb. 75-6; bur. at Kettle- orpe 8 Jan. 1677-8. t wife.
we 16	izabeth, bapt. at Chig-Sarah, bapt. at Ket- ell, co. Essex, 21 Dec. tlethorpe 10 Jan. 76; bur. at Kettle- orpe 30 Jan. 1677-8. 20 Dec. 1707. Charles Hall of Washing- borough, bapt. at Kettle- thorpe 6 May 1690; bur. there 29 Aug. 1743.
	homas Hall, Richard Hall of Barlow Lees, Gilbert William Anne. Ind son. 3rd son. Hall. Hall. Isabel.
	See "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," Harl. Soc., Vol. XXXVIII., pp. 566—68. Ellen.
	Francis Hall of Grantham Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Wingfield, Knt.
	Hall Francis Hall, Surveyor Ursula, dau. of Thomas Sherington; sister of Frant- of the Works of Calais Sir Henry Sherington, Knt. (some call her

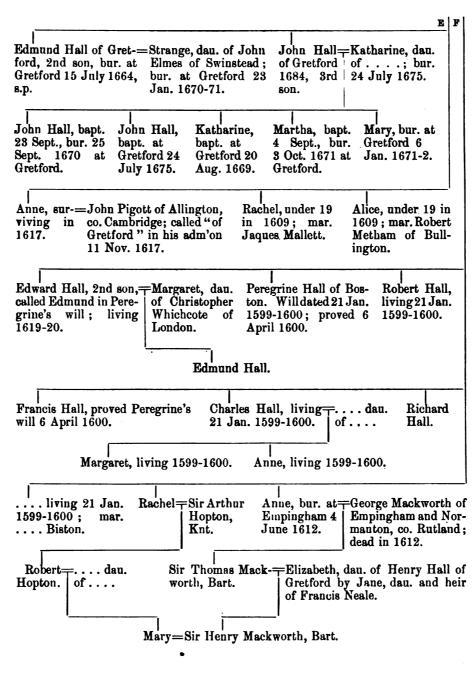
John Hall Francis Hall, Surveyor Ursula, dau. of Thomas Sherington; sister of Grant- of Grant- ham, died to Henry VIII.; died circa 1552. July 1553. Sir Henry Sherington, Knt. (some call he sister of Sir Ralph Bourchier); remar. Joh Banaster; bur. at Grantham 5 July 1569					
of Grantham, M.P. 1571— 1585; died	=Mary, dau. of John Denys of London (some say dau. of Maurice Berke- ley of Wymond- ham, co. Lei- cester); bur. at Grantham 30 Sept. 1582.	Henry Hall. Robert Hall. S.p.	Mary, mar. Mau- rice Berkeley of Wymondham, co. Leicester. Elizabeth, mar. Ralph Bourchier of co. Stafford.	Jane, mar. 1st Fran- cis Neale of co. Lei- cester, 2ndly Henry Skipwith of Key- thorpe, co. Leices- ter; died 11 May 1598; bur.at Tugby, co. Leicester.	D

.

C   D
Arthur Hall, 2nd son, Joan, bapt. 19 Ursula, ex'trix Anne. Will dated bapt. at Grantham 4 Nov. 1570; bur. to Anne Hall 6 Oct., proved 23 Nov. 1571; æt. 4, at Grantham 80 in 1630; mar. Nov. 1630. 1575; "an innocent." July 1571. Arthur Porter of Grantham.
Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ed- ward Griffin, Knt., of Gumley, co. Leicester, and Walkerley, co. Northamp- ton; mar. at Walkerley 27 Jan. 1599-1600. 1st wife.
Griffin Hall, bapt Cyrus dau. of Cecil Hall, bapt. at at Grantham 6 dau. Hall of Poole of Syerston, March 1601-2; of Coleby 27 Jan. dau. Hall of Poole of Syerston, Coleby 27 Jan. dau. of John Mary, bapt. at Coleby 1628-9. Thompson of 7 April 1616. Boothby. Lucy, legatee of Anne Elizabeth, legatee in her great-aunt Anne Hall's Hall 1630.
Thomas Edward Hall (called—Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Alice, mar. Henry Hall, s.p. also Thomas), had a grant of the manor of Gretford 1540; bur. 24 Nov. 1592.
Jane, dau. and heir of Francis—Henry Hall, 1st son, bur. at—Margaret, dau. of Neale of Prestwould and Tugby, co. Leicester. 1st wife.
Elizabeth, mar. Sir Thomas Bart. Henry Hall of=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Hartopp, Gretford and Burton Coggles. Will dated 22 Aug. 1672. Henry Hall of=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Hartopp, Knt.; widow of Montague Cholmeley; bapt. 21 Dec. 1615; mar. at Grantham 23 Feb. 1653-4; bur. at Buckminster, co. Leicester, 29 June 1676.
Elizabeth, coheir, Frances, coheir, Margaret, coheir, mar. Thomas Babing- mar. Sir Hugh mar. John Wes- ton of Rothley; died 12 Feb. 1723-4; Middleton, Bart., ton of Ockham, bur. at Rothley Temple, co. Leicester. of Pall Mall. Surrey. E

•

•



# Hall of Snarford.\*

Amory Hall of Snarford=Margaret, dau. of Sir John Southworth, Knt.

John Hall,= 1st son. Anne, died s.p.	Hall, I	 Randall= Tall, Brd son.	=Katherine of Henry of Hatfield oke, co. E	Barrett d Brad-	Thomas= Hall, 4th son.	=Alice, dau. of Thomas Wel- by of Hal- stead ; died s.p.
Robert — Alice, da Hall, of Ist son. Sutton of co. Hert Katherine, dau. a heir.	and l of John s. of Ya borou	héir of Walle r-	= Thomas= Hall of Yar- borough, 2nd son 1562.	Charles borough borough of bur. a	Yar- of Yar- i; widow . Wall ; t Yar- 15 Jan.	Richard Hall, 4th son. Martha, mar. Lancelot Col- pottes.

## Hall of Spalding.

[Harl. MSS. 411, 788, 4135.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron engrailed between three talbots' heads erased sable, within a bordure gules.

William Hall of -... dau. and heir of Reginald co. Notts. | Gayton of Spalding.

Julian, dau. and heir=Simon Hall of=Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt.; of Richard Roberts Burton Pedof Donington; died wardine, died wardine, died 20 Jan. wife. 20 Jan. Lincoln; died 4 March 1572-3. 2nd wife.

Mary, dau.Reginald Hall, inherited Ays.Anne, dau. of Robert.Ellen, dau. ofof ....;coghfee Hall at his mother'sWalpole; bur. at.... Callowbur. atdeath; æt. 23 at his father'sSpalding 27 Sept. of Holbeach;Spalding 1death; bur. at Pinchbeck1581. 2nd wife.Dec. 1565.4 Jan. 1598-9.1583. 3rd1st wife.wife.wife.

Jane, bapt. 4	Robert Hall, 1st son, bur. at=		William
Dec. 1565 ; bur.	Boston 12 April 1627, s.p.	Jackson; mar.	Hall.
at Spalding 6	Will dated 8 April, proved	at Spalding 6 Feb.	
Jan. 1565-6.	6 Oct. 1627.	1607-8.	<b>A</b>

\* See "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562," edited by W. C. Metcalfe, and "Genealogist," vol. iv., p. 110.

٠

Jane, dau. of Richard Hud-=Reginald Hall of Bos-=Alice, dau.=Anne, dau. of dleston of Pinchbeck; widow ton, Alderman, Mayor of ....; ....; survivof William Gannock of Bos- 1648; bur. at Boston bur. at Bos- ing1656; bur. ton; bapt. at Pinchbeck 23 17 Aug. 1656, s.p. ton 15 July at Boston Dec. 1571; bur. at Boston Will dated 8 Aug., 1642. 2nd May 1669. 22 March 1602-3. 1st wife. proved 31 Oct. 1656. wife. 3rd wife.

Alice, mar. Nicholas Anne, bapt. at Spalding 4 July 1579; Jane, bur. Elizabeth, Sanford of Wisbeach; living 1656; mar. 1st Thomas at Spaldbur. at died 16 Sept. 1590; Coulton of Grimsby, 2ndly ...., ing June Spalding bur. at Wisbeach. 3rdly . . . . Key. 1581. 1582.

### Hall of Westborough.

Thomas Hall, Rector of Westborough, -Gertrude, dau. of George Beaumont born 1686; died 7 May 1754; bur. | of Chapel Thorpe, co. York; died 1761; bur. at Westborough. at Westborough.

Robert Hall, 1st son, born 1719; died 9 March 1785; bur. at Westborough.	 Thomas Hall, Rector- of Westborough, born 1722; died 19 July 1775.	Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Darwin of Elston, co. Notts ; born 1726 ; died 8 April 1800.	born 1719;
Thomas Hall, Rector of Westborough, born 1754; died 11 Jan. 1801.	of; died	 Robert Hall, 2nd son, died young. William Hall, 3rd son.	 Elizabeth. 
born 1784; born	beth Mary,=Adlard V 1779; died by of So rndon Nov. Ranceby.	outh died at Farndon,	Susanna, born 1793 ; died 9 Dec. 1801.

### Halton of Worlaby and Clee.

[Harl. MS. 1550. See also "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592," edited by W. C. Metcalfe.]

ARMS.—Per pale azure and gules, a lion rampant argent.

John Halton of Worlaby. Robert Halton of Worlaby and Killingholme. ▲ VOL. II.

**4**45

▲

Robert Halton of Clee; of the Joan, dau. and heiress of John Inner Temple; died 29 Aug. | Drayner of Hoggesdon, co. . Halton.= Drayner of Hoggesdon, co. Herts; died 5 May 1629. 1582, æt. 60; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral. Adm'on 28 Jan. 1588-9; adm'on "de bonis non" 1624. William Halton, adm'or of his uncle Robert Halton " de bonis non " 1624. Sir Roger Halton, Knt., of Great Carlton,-Mary, dau. of William Fitzwilliam æt. 16, 1582 ; bur. at St. Leonard's, Shoreof Mablethorpe; mar. at Thornton ditch, London, 26 Dec. 1616. Adm'on Curtis 12 Oct. 1590. Will dated 14 April, proved 30 May 1634. 30 Oct. 1618. William Halton of St. James,=Hannah, dau. of Sir William Roger Halton, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, 1st Wray, Bart., of Glentworth ; called eldest bapt. at Glentworth 4 Feb. son in his son; died 16 Sept. 1624; bur. at Clerkenwell. Will 1599-1600; mar. at Glent- mother's will worth 2 Dec. 1619; remar. 1634. dated 15 Sept., proved 20 Anthony Meres of Bonby and Oct. 1624. Lincoln; living 1655. Elizabeth, heiress, æt. 9,-William Palmer of Winthorpe. Drayner Halton, 1629; mar. 2ndly James | Will proved 5 Aug. 1657. ist died young. husband. Moseley. John Hal- George Hal- Philip Hal-=Dorcas, dau. of Robert Halton, ton, legatee ton, legatee ton, youngest Thomas Aysbapt. at Grimsin 1634. son 1634. coughof Fulstow. by 7 Nov. 1596. in 1634. Francis Hal- Thomas Hal- Elizabeth, bapt. Mary, bapt. at Louth 14 Jan. ton, bapt. at ton, bapt. at at Clee 20 Jan. 1606-7; legatee in 1634; mar. at Grimsby 12 1599-1600; Great Carlton, 10 July 1633, Tho-Grimsby 11 ex'trix 1634. masCheales of Hagworthingham. April 1598; Nov. 1615. ex'or 1634. 1 1 Robert Hal-Hester, dau. of Sir William Halton, ton of Saw- William Booth of Knt., of Middle Temple, Frances, mar. Thomas Massingberd of Bratoft. died 20 Nov. 1639, æt. bridgeworth, Wootton; bapt. Mary, mar. John Ward co. Herts, at Wootton 7 70; bur. at Abington, 1624. Aug. 1586. co. Cambridge. of London. | | Francis Thomas Halton, bapt. at Wick-Margaret, bapt. at Grimsby George enby 23 March 1609-10. 8 Jan. 1612-13. Halton. Halton. Mary, bapt. at Clee 11 March Hester, bapt. at Grimsby Robert John 1608-4. 22 April 1614. Halton. Halton.

n of Dolph Wood Vicen

John Halton=Anne, dau. of Balph Wood, Vicar of Clee. of Clee ; mar. at Clee April 1656.

William Halton Troth, dau. of Phillips Westlyd of Grimsby; bapt. at of Grimsby. Grimsby May 1641; mar. at Grimsby 26 Feb. 1660-61.

		Robert Halton, bapt. at Grims-
Phillips Halton, bapt. at	Thomas Halton, bapt. at	by 8 Jan. 1668-9; bur. 5
Grimsby 11 Jan. 1661-2.	Grimsby 28 Dec. 1663.	March 1668-9.
Charles Halton, bapt. at	William Halton, bur. at	Elizabeth, bur. at Grimsby 5
Grimsby 26 May 1671.	Grimsby 28 March 1669.	Dec. 1667.

# Hamby of Tathwell.

[See "Visitations of Lincolnshire, 1562 and 1592," edited by W. C. Metcalfe. "Genealogist," vol. iv., p. 110. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Azure, three close helmets or.

Walter Hamby of Hamby=.... dau. of ....

Robert Hamby of Hamby -... dau. of William Smyth of Hackthorpe.

George Hamby—Margaret, dau. and coheir of Thomas Green of co. Northampton of Brocklesby. by Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Sleight, Knt., of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln.

Edward Hamby, son and heir, o died 29 June 1 Eliz., 1559, a manor of Great Lymber and Au	seised of the	=Eleanor, John B Killingh	booth of	George Ham- by, 1st son.
John Hamby, 1st son and 1 years and more 30 Sept. 1		 Thomas Hamby.	 William Hamby.	 Walter Hamby.
John Hamby of Maltby, "2nd= son, auditor of ye imprest to ye Queen," the Escheat says; died 26 March 1574; bur. at St. Giles, Cripplegate. Will dated 20 March 15 Eliz., 1573-4.	ard Pickeri	ng of ( ed 17 our. at / ripple- /	of Wrangle. Anne, mar. '	Richard Reade — Thomas Dale of r. at Alford 8

	<u> </u>
Judith, mar. George F of Southill, co. Beds. Aiska or Eska, mar. W liam Cade of Romford.	called Captain in the will of his mar. The brother-in-law Edward Hamby. mas Mars of Louth
William Hamby, 1st son, nar. at Tathwell 1592; æl at his father's death ; pro- his brother Edward's wil fuly 1617; died 21 .626-7, æt. 72; bur. at T vell. Will dated 10 .626; proved 14 Ma 626-7.	t. 17 ford, 2nd son, and of oved Tathwell; born 1556; Il 16 died 8 Dec. 1616, æt. Jan. 60; bur. at Tathwell. ath- Will dated 25 Nov. May 1616; proved 16 July 1601, æt. 45; 1613.
Sir John Gar- well, son ard, Kut., 1592; e Lord Mayor of ther_Ed	Hamby of TathMagdalen, dau. and heir of Sir John n and heir, æt. 4,   Leeds, Knt., of Wappingthorne(?), Sus- ex'or to his bro- ward 1627; died   1633; post-nuptial settlement dated hwell 30 Sept.   4 Oct. 9 Car., 1633; living at Tath-
B Nov. 1627. 1639. Bir John Hamby of Ta nonths at his father's d at Gray's Inn 6 Dec. 165 hall 26 Feb. 1668-9; bu	8; knighted at White- Ir. at Tathwell 13 July dau. of Stone of Lon-
B Nov. 1627. 1639. Sir John Hamby of Ta nonths at his father's d at Gray's Inn 6 Dec. 1650 hall 26 Feb. 1668-9; bu 1675. Elizabeth, dan	athwell, æt. 2 years 6-Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir leath in 1639; entered of Richard Porter of Lamber- 8; knighted at White- hurst, co. Kent, by Martha,
B Nov. 1627. 1639. Sir John Hamby of Ta nonths at his father's d at Gray's Inn 6 Dec. 1656 hall 26 Feb. 1668-9; bu 1675. Elizabeth, dau heir of Sir Fra John Hamby, Richard 2nd son, un- 3rd son der age 25 age 24 Nov. 1616. 1616; 1	athwell, æt. 2 years 6—Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir leath in 1639; entered 8; knighted at White- nr. at Tathwell 13 July dau. of Stone of Lon- don. a. and sole heir; mar. John Chaplin, son and ancis Chaplin, Lord Mayor of London. Hamby, Edward Hamby of William Hamby, 5th n, under Tathwell, 4th son, son, under age 25 5 Nov. under age 25 Nov. Nov. 1616; legatee legatee of 1616. Will dated of his brother Edward ther Ed- 2 April 1621; 1621; of West Asb-

.

#### Hamerton of Horncastle.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Hugh Hamerton of Darby next=Isabel, dau. of Rich-Burton-on-Stather. ard Langley.

Nicholas Hamerton, called cousin in Gilbert Hamerton's will 1584 (? of Walcot).

Thomas Hamerton, Helen, dau. of .... Will dated 23 Aug. 1582; proved 18 Sept. 1583. dead in 1582.

Gregory Hamerton,=	=Anne, dau. of	James	John=	=Isabel, dau. of Salter
ex'or in 1588; bur. at Horncastle 1 Jan. 1590-91.	; mar. at	Ham- erton,	Ham- erton,	(Smyth in Horncastle Regis- ter); mar. at Horncastle 17 Aug. 1572.

Gilbert Hamerton of Horn-=Margaret, dau. of Thomas Ham-Anne, dau. castle, woollen-draper; s.p. Christopher Palmer of erton, bapt. at of . . . . Will dated 18 June, proved Winthorpe; mar. at Horncastle 15 Raithbeck; 23 July 1584; entails lands Horncastle 6 July March 1563-4; mar. at on his brother Thomas Ham- 1568; remar. William erton and his cousin Nicho- Parker of Horncastle. las, son of Hugh Hamerton. will\_1584.

devisee of lands Horncastle in his brother's 1 Dec. 1582.

William Hamerton of-Eliza-Thomas Hamerton of-Margaret, dau. of .... Horncastle, glover. beth, Horncastle, tanner, bur. | Harrington; mar. at Horncastle7 July 1604; Will dated 4 Feb. dau. of at Horncastle 16 July 1634-5; proved 9 1628. Willdated 26 June, ex'trix 1628. ; • • • • April 1635. proved 30 July 1628.

ton, bapt. 28 bapt. at Jan., bur. 3 13 Nov	Hamerton, Horncastle 1624; un- n 1634-5.	Grace, bap at Horn- castle 10 Jan. 1618-19.	Hoi Nov	ry, bapt. at rncastle 25 v. 1620. — zabeth.	 Ellen, bapt. at Horn- castle 15 Feb. 1628-9.
J     John Hamerton, bapt. Horncastle 8 April 16( bur. 23 March 1606-7. John Hamerton, bapt. Horncastle 20 Aug. 16( Joseph Hamerton.	5; ton, Ge at Hor 3 Nov at Nuncuj	ncastle 1610. pative sted 16	dau. of sole lega- tee.	Robert Hamerton, glover, bapt. at Horncas- tle 6 Feb. 1619-20.	Margery dau. of Tay- lor; mar. at Horn- castle 27 Aug. 1639. B

			▲	В	
Robert Hamerton, bapt. 19, bur. 20 Aug. 1641 at Horncastle. John Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 20 Oct. 1642.	Hamerton, bapt. at Horncastle 6 July 1644.	Robert Hamerton, bapt. at Horncas- tle 3 Oct. 1647.	Joseph Hamer at Horncastle 1651. Mary, bapt. a castle 1 Sept. 1	3 Nov. at Horn-	
Mary, dau. Frances, dau. of Samuel Ham-Susanna, dau. of = Anne, dau. of; bur. at Horncastle 14 July 1651. 1st wife. Mary, bapt. at Horn- castle 6 July 1649. Mary, bapt. at Horn- castle 6 July 1649. Mary, bapt. at Horn- castle 6 July 1649. Mary, bapt. at Horn- castle 4 Ham- metric astle 4 Ham- castle 4 Ham- metric bapt. 23 April 1624. Will dated 1, proved 29 Nov. 1680. Mary, bapt. at Horn- castle 4 Ham- proved 29 Nov. 1680. Mary, bapt. at Horn- castle 4 Ham- metric bapt. dau. of Hamerton, ardson, at Horncastle; bur. bapt. dau. of Hamerton, ardson, bapt. at widow; mar.					
Horncastle 14 March bu 1650-51. 16	May 1656; r. 18 Oct. 56. , bapt. at Hor	at Horn- castle 5 Aug. 1686. 1st wife. ncastle 4 Aug	19 April tle 1664. 16 wi	Horncas- e 30 June 87. 2nd fe.	
Hamerton, bapt. at ba bapt. at Horn- H Horncastle castle ca 21 Sept. 17 April 22	apt. at of forn- Hil astle Apr	Mareham-on	d 30 Horn- Oct. castle		

Contract of marriage between Samuel Hamerton of Horncastle and Frances Holbich, spr., published 10, 17, 24 Dec., and married at Boston by John Whiting, Justice of the Peace, 2 Jan. 1654-5.

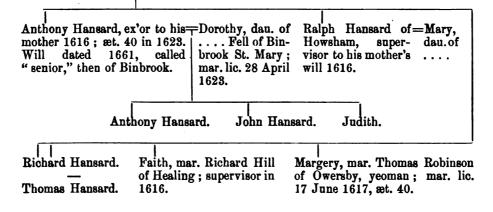
Samuel Hamerton of Horncastle and Susanna Woodthorpe of Mareham-on-the-Hill, published 6, 13, 20 Sept. 1657, married at Revesby by Nehemiah Rawson, Esq., Justice of the Peace, and after married by Mr. Williams, Minister of Revesby, 6 Oct. 1657.

[NOTE.—The above family in all probability descended from the Yorkshire Hamertons. I have constructed the pedigree out of the Horncastle Register and Lincoln wills, but it is not satisfactory. I append some interesting contracts of marriage during the Commonwealth.— A. R. M.]

•

#### Hansard of Binbrook.

.... Han-=Elizabeth, dau. of .... Will dated 16 May 1616; sard, dead in 1616. proved 12 March 1616-17; called "of Binbrook;" mentions Helen wife of Robert Hansard, and Richard Hansard, late of Owersby.



# Hansard of Biscathorpe, Gayton=le=Wold, and Humberstone.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Gules, three mullels argent, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Hansard of Wickenby.=

Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe, sold land in Trus-=Ellen, dau. of .... St. Paul thorpe jointly with his wife to John St. Paul 3 Sept. of Snarford, called by some 1545; Mayor of Great Grimsby 1569. his coheir; living 3 Sept. 1545.

•	
Richard Hansard of Biscathorpe, 1st son, styled=	-Christobel, dau. of Mathew Sut-
"Junior;" purchased the manor of Gayton 1	cliffe; remar. Herbert Lacon of
March 20 Eliz., 1577-8. Adm'on 3 May 1597	Humberstone. Will dated 12
to his son and his cousin Thomas Dighton.	Dec. 1611; proved 12 Jan.
	1611-12.
A	B

в

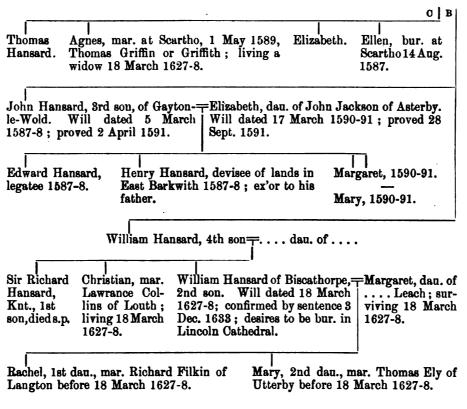
B

<b>_</b> _	1
Anne, dau. of Rich-Sir William Hansard of Gayton-le-Wold, Anne, dau. ard Fane of Peck- ham, co. Kent; bur. at Burgh 2 April 1644.	
Richard Hansard, William Hansard, Mary, dau. and heir, liv- Elizabeth, bu son and heir, liv- bur. at Louth 3 ing 18 March 1627-8; at Louth ing 18 March Jan. 1615-16. mar. Richard Clipsham Jan. 1614-15 1627-8. of Cadeby.	2
Ellen, dau. of Hamond Hansard of Scartho, Clerk, Margaret, dau. = Eme, da Thomp- son. 1st wife. dated 23 Feb. 1594-5; proved 25 and wife. Survivin March 1595.	.; g.
Richard Hansard-Hesther, dau. of Tho- of Waltham.   mas Forster of Bard- ney.   1589, John Smith of North Kel- sey.	
Thomas Hansard, bapt. 2 July, Rachel, bapt. at Scar- bur. 17 Oct. 1589 at Scartho. tho 1 March 1587-8. tham 13 Feb. 1591-2.	
William Hansard of Humberstone, 1st son, Alderman=Elizabeth, dau. of Tho- of Great Grimsby 1609; dead before 18 March mas Wright of Trus- 1627-8.	
William Hansard of Humber- Thomas Hansard, Elizabeth, 1st dau., bapt. stone, 1st son 1634; mar. 3rd son. at Great Grimsby 19 March 1608-9.	
John Hausard, 4th — Hamon Hansard, 2nd son, bapt. son, bapt. at Clee Christobella, 2nd dau., at Great Grimsby 30 Dec. 1610. 2 Dec. 1621. bapt. at Clee 2 Nov. 1619.	
Anne, dau. of Robert=Nathaniel Hansard of Tetney,=Elizabeth, dau. of Husthwaite of Great 2nd son 1634; bapt. at Scar- Grimsby; mar. 7 Nov. tho 13 June 1583; a legatee 1611; bur. at Great of his cousin William Han- Grimsby 6 June 1614. sard 18 March 1627-8. 1st wife. Scaron of Binbrooke; widow of Carter 23. 2nd wife.	
William Hansard, bapt. Anne, 1st dau., æt. 20, 1634; Elizabeth, 2nd dau., at Great Grimsby 30 bapt. at Great Grimsby 6 æt. 15, 1634. April 1623. Dec. 1615.	C 1

-

-

.

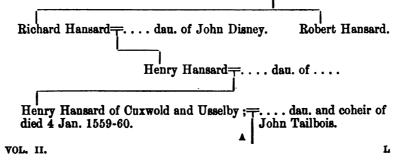


Thomas Hansard, Parson of Kelsey St. Mary. Will dated 1535, proved 1 April 1536; mentions brother Humphrey Hansard.

Robert Hansard, Parson of Trusthorpe. Will dated 9 June, proved 18 June 1538; mentions "cosyn John Mounson, Esq."

#### Hansard of Curwold and Usselby.

Robert Hansard, 2nd son.



John Hansard, wit- Giles Christian, mar. Ro-Elizabeth, mar. George ness to Anthony's Hansard. bert Broxholme of Gilby of West Ravenwill 1588. Claxby. dale. .. dau. Anthony Hansard of Cuxwold, Elizabeth, dau. of William gent. Will dated 16 April, Richard Burgh Thomas Hansard,= of William 1st son, æt. 30, proved 6 June 1588; mentions of Waltham; 11 March 1559-60. Cracroft of Burgh. children, but gives no names. ex'trix 1588. Thomas Hansard=Alice, dau. of ....; bur. of Lincoln 4 May at St. Martin's, Lincoln, Henry-Margery, dau. of ....; Han- | bur. at Usselby 25 Mar. 1591. 5 March 1592-8. sard. 1579-80. Francis Hansard=Troth, dau. of .... Sharpe ; mar. Katharine, bapt. at Usselby at Usselby 3 April 1592. 28 May 1565. John Hansard of Usselby, bought the Ellen, dau. of ....; Rectory 1 Sept. 1586 (possibly brother of Anthony). bur. at Usselby 30 April 1626. Ralph Hansard, bapt. at John Hansard, bapt. Susan, dau. Usselby 17 Sept. 1569; at Usselby 21 Dec. of .... George Hansard, bapt. at Usselby 4 Åpril 1567. bur. 28 Nov. 1570. 1571. 1 Susan, bapt. at Usselby 7 Oct. 1610; mar. at Market Rasen, 14 May John Hansard, Margery, Margaret, bapt. at Usselbapt. at Usselbapt. at by 9 Jan. 1616-17. by 17 Aug. 1608. Usselby 1657, Marmaduke 17 Dec. Ellen, bapt. at Usselby Laynge. 1612. 13 July 1620. Daniel Hansard, = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Elizabeth, bapt. at Usselby 13 March Edward Hansard, Brock; mar. at Usselby bapt. at Usselby bapt. at Usselby 12 June 1576. 16 June 1607; bur. 5 25 Nov. 1578. 1567-8. Feb. 1610-11. Elizabeth, bapt. at Usselby 7 Oct. 1608.

### Hansard of Ludborough.

Sir Thomas Hansard, Knt., Thomasine, dau. and coheir of William Srdson [sometimes called Sir | Brus of Ludborough, son and heir of Thomas Hansard of Whittingham, co. Suffolk; of Ludborough, co. Lincoln, j.u.]. | Oct. 1490 (inq. p.m. William Brus); died 17 July 1496.

Anthony Hansard of Whittingham, co. - . . . dau. of . . . . Lovell John Hansard, Suffolk, 1st son, died 5 Aug. 1517. | of co. Norfolk. 2nd son.

Giles Hansard, seised of the Jane, dau. of Thomas manor of Ludborough. Skipwith of Utterby.

Dorothy, mar. William Berners of Thoby, co. Essex.

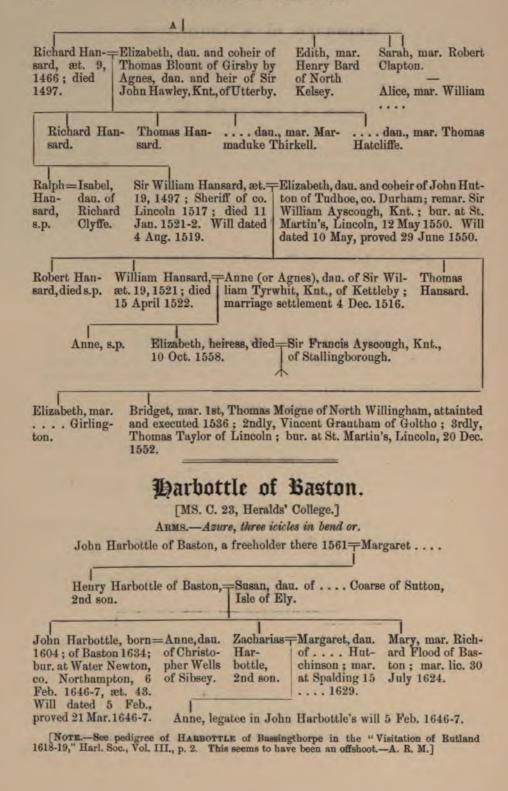
Katharine, heiress, mar. Thomas Rouse ; died 26 Aug. 1558, s.p.

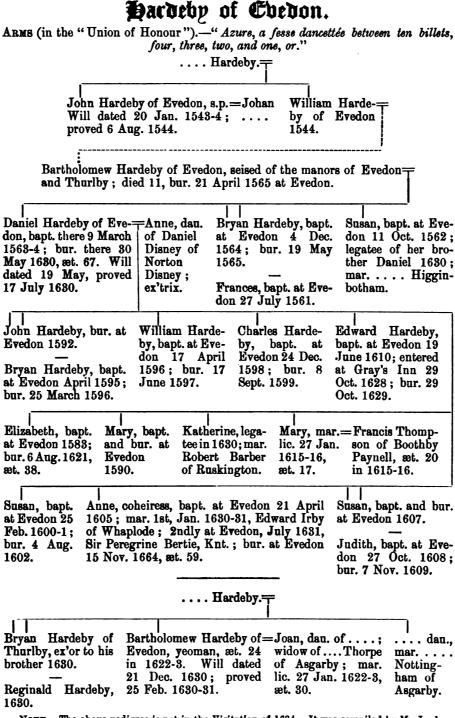
## Hansard of South Kelsey.

[The earlier part of this pedigree may be found in Surtees' "History of Durham" and in the "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562," ed. W. C. Metcalfe; also "Genealogist," vol. iv., pp. 112, 113.]

#### ARMS.—Gules, three mullets argent.

Sir Richard H South Kelsey, Lincoln 1419; at St. Mary's,	Sheriff died 142	of co. Joh 8; bur. Knt	n Hedwa	orth,	Hansard, living 1890. John Hansard.
Joan, dau.= of Tyrwhit ; bur. at Benni- worth.	Henry= Han- sard, 4th son.	Alice, dau. of Sir John Pudsey, Knt., of Bolton, co. York.	Monson sey.	th, mar. John of South Kel- et, mar. John gh.	Katharine, mar. John Barkworth. Mary, mar. Sir Wil- liam Mauleverer, Knt.
Thomas Ha Richard Ha		Katharine. Margery.		Hansard, Parso ton, co. York.	on, Jane, mar. Robert Fishbourne.
Richard Hanss Kelsey, escher Lincoln 1448.			ofTho-	Robert Hansar 2nd son. [S HANSARD of Ct wold.]	





NOTE.—The above pedigree is not in the Visitation of 1634. It was compiled by Mr. Larken from wills and parish registers.

#### Harewood of Thurlby. [Harl. MS. 1476, fol. 29<sup>b</sup>.] .... Harewood of Thurlby.= William Harewood of=Elizabeth, dau. of .... Greenham. John Harewood.= Thurlby. Will dated 41 Eliz.; proved 30 April 1600. Mary, legatee of William Harewood 1600. Sir Edward Harewood<sup>\*</sup> of Thurlby, Knt., 1st son and heir, sometime a George Harewood=Catherine, dau. of Thomas Phesant of London, 2nd Colonel in the Low Countries; slayne son, heir of his of Dublin in Ireat the Siege of Maestricht 1632; s.p. brother 1633. land. Joshua Harewood, 2nd son. William Harewood, 4th son. John Harewood, 1st son, æt. 12, 1633. George Harewood, 3rd son. Thomas Harewood, 5th son. Richard Harewood,= Elizabeth, mar. Adryan Mallory Susan, mar. Richard 3rd son. of co. Lincoln. Draper of Boston. Elizabeth, dau. and heir, mar. . . . Hertford.

John Harewood or Harwood of the City of Lincoln, gent.=Mary, dau. Will proved 1 May 1701; mentions his cousin Edward of .... Harwood and lands in Partney, Dalby, and Waddington.

[NOTE.-This pedigree is not in the Visitation of 1634.]

Harneis of Laceby.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Harneis of Laceby, Jane, dau. of William Somerscales; bur. there May 1620. | bur. at Laceby 4 March 1612-13.

Eliza- beth,	Judith, bapt. at Brigs- ley 8 March 1586-7;			=William Ether- ington, Clerk,
bapt. at Brigsley 24 Oct.	mar. Nicolas Good- hand (5th son of Wil- liam of Kirmond-le-	of Normanby (mar. lic. 8	1621 ; mar. at	<pre>æt. 35 in 1621; living of Lang- ton-by-Wragby</pre>
1584. ▲	Mire); living 1637.	24); living 1637.	12 July 1621.	1637.

\* His name does not occur in Metcalfe's "Book of Knights."

Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Harneis Hester, 1st dau. of Edward John Harneis, Thomas Hum- of Laceby, bur. Hutchinson of Alford, merbapt. at Brigsphrey of Grainsthere 21 March cer; widow of Thomas Rishley 27 Oct. 1636-7. Will dated 19 March by (he was minisworth, Rector of Laceby; 1586. ter of that place); bapt. at Alford 22 July 1636-7; proved 12 April 1637. 1593; mar. at Laceby 26 bur. at Laceby Faith, mar. 23 Dec. 1630. March 1633; bur. at Irby William Dan-1st wife. 9 Dec. 1669, æt. 76. 2nd natt; living wife. 1637. John Harneis, bapt. at Laceby 19 Nov.-Judith, dau. of ....; Samuel Harneis, 1633; Rector of Irby 1667; died 17, died 18, bur. 21 Feb. bapt. at Laceby bur. 20 Jan. 1678-9 at Irby, æt. 45. 1708-9 at Irby, æt. 74. 24 Feb. 1636-7. Jane, bapt. at Irby 13 Thomas Harneis, Cu- Samuel Har- Tristram Harneis, rate of Brigsley 1688; neis, bapt. at bapt. 27 June Nov. 1670. Rector of Rothwell; Irby 1 Sept. 1674; bur. at bur. at Laceby 9 Feb. 1672. Irby 15 March Judith, bur. at Lace-1782-8. by 21 Dec. 1766. 1674-5. Thomas Harneis, bapt. 20 John Harneis, Jane, bapt. at Laceby 16 April 1622; Sept. 1620 ; bur. at Lacebapt. at Lace- mar. there, 28 Aug. 1661, John by 8 May 1621. by 7 Dec. 1630. Somerscales of Croxton, Clerk. Theophilus Harneis of-Frances, Thomas Harneis, John Harneis, bapt. Laceby, bapt. at Brigs-ley 19 Dec. 1613; set. bapt. 8 Oct. 1615; 29 March 1618; bur. dau. of Thomas bur. at Laceby at Laceby 30 June 58, 1666; J.P. for co. 15 April 1677. Johnson 1618. of Hull. Lincoln; died 1670. Thomas Harneis, Anne, dau. of Timothy Wel-Thomas Harneis, 1st son, bapt. bapt. 4 Sept. fitt, D.D., Rector of South at Laceby 31 Jan. 1642-8; set. 1628; bur. at Kelsey St. Mary; mar. there 23, 1666; of Laceby and of Laceby 8 May 8 Aug. 1671; bur. at Lace- Ashby-cum-Fenby; bur. at Laceby 24 Aug. 1719. 1681. by Sept. 1718. | | | Susanna, born 2, bapt. 7 Timothy Harneis, bapt. 5 Samuel Harneis, -Mary, born 30 Jan., Oct. 1675; died 25, bur. dau. May 1677 at Laceby. bapt. 22 Feb. 26 May 1699 at Laceby. of 1682-3 at Lace-Anne, bapt. at Laceby . . . . 27 May 1684. James Harneis, born 25, by; bur. there bapt. 27 July 1676 at Laceby; bur. there 22 18 Mar. 1728-9. Frances, bur. at Laceby Jan. 1689-90. 20 Oct. 1694. Anne, bapt. at Laceby 28 April 1714. в

BI
Theophilus Harneis, 2nd—Alice Taylor, Rebecca, bapt. at Elizabeth, bapt. son, born 25 Nov., bapt. 7 Dec. 1654 at Lace- by; bur. there 15 Feb. 1693. 9 March 1639-40. there 9 March 1686-7.
Thomas Harneis, William Harneis of Laceby, Elizabeth, Thomas Harneis, 1st son, bur. at 1st surviving son, bapt. at dau. of 3rd son, bapt. at Great Coates 7 Great Coates 6 July 1695; Hawerby 12 May July 1694. bur. at Laceby 5 Nov. 1743. 1698.
Elizabeth, dau.=Theophilus Harneis of=Anne, Frances, bapt. Elizabeth, of; bur. Laceby, bapt. there 27 dau.of 9 Nov. 1734; bapt. at at Laceby 14 April 1724; died 24 bur. at Laceby Laceby Sept. 1751. Aug. 1782, set. 58; 2nd 7 May 1743. 2 Sept. bur. at Hawerby. wife. 1735.
Theopilus Harneis, 4th Timothy Har-Frances, 1st Anne, 2nd dau., bapt. son, bapt. at Hawerby neis, 5th son, dau., bapt. at Hawerby 9 Feb. 10 Dec. 1699; bur. at bapt. at Haw- Laceby 9 Feb. 1730-31. erby 21 Feb. Coates 20 by, 21 April 1732, 1702-8. Oct. 1696. Henry Jewell.
Frances, 1st dau., bapt. at Laceby 20 June 1639; mar. there, 19 Bernard, Clerk, Rector of Healing. Rector healing. Rect
John Harneis of Lincoln City, Mary, dau. of; died Sheriff 1697; Alderman 26 16 Oct. 1729; bur. at Sept. 1702; Mayor 1703; died 1718. St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lin- coln.
Richard Harneis, Clerk, M.A.; born 1705; had a lease in re- verse of ye butchers' shamble in Lincoln 24 March 1724-5; died 7 July 1745, set. 40; bur. at St. Peter's-at-Arches. Martha, born 1706; mar. William Singleton, Rector of Doddington; died 18 Jan. 1748, set. 42; bur. at St. Peter's-at-Arches. Jan. 1748, set. 42; bur. at St. Peter's-at-Arches.

[NOTE.—The baptisms of the children of Theophilus Harneis and his wife Frances are given from Mr. Larken's MS., but there is evidently some mistake.—A. R. M.]

-

**46**0

•

Thomas Harneis of Hawerby=Hannah, dau. of .... Bennet of Great Grimsby; and Laceby, born 1732; died born 1737; mar. at Great Grimsby 19 Dec. 1758; 10 Aug. 1810, æt. 78; bur. died 28 July 1806, æt. 69; bur. at Hawerby. at Hawerby.

Theophilus Harneis of Hawer-by, born 1760; died 9 July 1782; died 28 March 1829, æt. 66; 1839, æt. 79. bur. at Hawerby.

Theophilus Harneis of Thorganby, 1st son, born 1783; died 9 July 1844, set. 61.

Theophilus John Harneis of-Maria, dau. of ....; born 1818; died in childbed Hawerby. 5 May 1846, æt. 28.

.... dau., born 1846.

#### Harrington of Witham=on=the=Hill and South Waitham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Sable, a fret argent.

Sir John Harrington, Knt., of Exton,-Alice, dau. of Henry co. Rutland, died 1524. Southill.

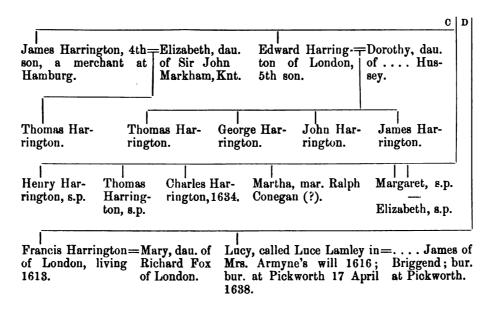
Sir John Har-= George Harring-Robert Harrington-Alice, dau. and heiress ton, died s.p. of Witham-on-theof John Bois of Bourne; rington, Knt. Hill, co. Lincoln, died 23 Nov. 1565; See Burke's "Peerage and died 4 Jan. 1558-9. bur. at Witham. Baronetage." 1-121 / р ----

Rose, dan. of Robert Win- ter; widow of George Wil- liams of Den- ton. 1st wife.	rington of Witham- on-the- Hill.	Judith (or= Juliana), dau. of Thomas Brude- nell. 2nd wife.	FBridget, dau. of . Warwick ; died dated June, prov Enfield. 3rd wif  Anne, mar. Willia died 10 Dec. 1608	22 June 1 ed July 16 e. m Fowkes (	601. Will 01, then of
mar. ley William Sherard Ell of Lob- Cor	hry, mar. Rich of Deeping. en, mar. Sin ny, Knt., of he, co. Rutland	Richard Whissen-	Robert Harring-= ton of Witham- on-the-Hill, adm'on to his son William 5 Dec. 1601. B	Frances, dau. of William Tyrell of co. Essex.	 Alice, mar. Stephen Rogers of Burton.
VOL. II.				•	M

A     B       William=Dorothy, Harring- ton of     John Harrington, bapt. at Bourne 18 March Thomas     Susan, bapt. at Bourne13.June     Frances, mar. at Bourne, 30 Nov. 1609,       Witham- on-the- Hill, liv- ing 1625.     Okicheley of Wim- Pole, co. bridge.     Mobert Harrington, bapt. Bourne 3 Feb. 1588-9. Will dated 14 July 1634;     Anne. Elizabeth.
Image:
Barbara, dau. and heiress of Francis Harrington of Margaret, dau. of Webb John Sutton, 2nd son of Sir South Witham, Re- Thomas Sutton of Averham, co. Notts. 1st wife. died 4 Aug. 1595.
Catherine, bur. at Bourne Sence, æt. 35, 28 Nov. 1563. Jane, æt. 37, 1595; liv- ing 1615; mar. Sir Alex- ander Pell, Knt. Sence, æt. 35, 1595; mar. Sir Mar. William Balguy of Stamford. Milliam Boden- Alice, æt. 29, 1595; living 1615; mar. William Balguy of Stamford. Alice, æt. 24, 1595; living 1615; mar. William Arnold of Coleby. land.
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Har. Katherine, dau. Tabitha, dau. and heiress Henry Skipwith of rington of Sir John of James Spencer of Ale- Keythorpe, co. Lei- cester; died 10 Feb. Witham and 1597-8; bur. at South Boothby 5 May 1623; of Barton, co. Notts. Witham. 1st wife. Paynell 1621. by. 2nd wife.
Jane, Francis Har- John Harrington, 2nd son, Esther, dau. of Sir died rington, 1st æt. 33, 1634; entered at Henry Gibbs, Knt., young. son 1623. Gray's Inn 20 May 1627. Of Honington, co. Warwick.
Thomas Harrington of John Harrington. Katherine. Esther. Boothby Paynell, Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1677. Henry Harrington. Elizabeth. Anna Maria, mar. at St. Giles-in-=Sir Anthony Thorold, Knt.,
the-Fields 20 Aug. 1683. of Marston.

462

.



# Harrington of Wykeham in Spalding.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Sir James Harrington of Ridlington, co. Rutland, Frances, dau. and created a Baronet 1611. (See Burke's "Pecrage coheir of Sir Roand Baronetage.") bert Sapcote. John Harring-Frances, dau. of Tyringham Theodosia, mar. at St. Mar- Other ton of Wykegaret's, Lincoln, 26 Dec. issue.\* Norwood of Wykeham; died ham, co. Lin-1632; bur. at Spalding 27 1611, Henry Ayscough of coln, 3rd son. Dec. 1632. Blyborough. James Harrington of Wyke-Anne, bapt. Elizabeth, bapt. Frances, bapt. at Spalding 8 at Spalding 13 Mar. 1623-4; bur. Dec. 1627; livham, died 29, bur. 31 July at Spalding 1688 at Wykeham Chapel. 3 March 6 July 1626. 1622-3. ing 1634.

Isabella, mar. Benjamin . . . ; died 16 March 1687-8 ; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln.

\* See "Visitation of co. Rutland, 1618-19," Harl. Soc., Vol. III., p. 39.

## Harrison of Porton Place.

.... Harrison—Elizabeth, dau. of .... Medley ; aunt and coheir of John Medley of Lincoln.

John Harrison of Lincoln, 1st son, born=Elizabeth, dau. of ....; born 1710; 1703; died 3 Aug. 1768; bur. at St. died 8 March 1769; bur. at St. Mar-Martin's, Lincoln.

John Harrison, died an infant; bur. at St. Mar- tin's.	John Harris 1738 ; desc Thorpe Hal died 7 Feb.	ribed " of ] ' 1771 ;	j; bo	orn 1744;	aninf	ed, died ant; bur. t. Mar-	Eliza- beth.
Catherine Anne, born 31 Oct., b South Elkington 1771; died Apri	apt. at 3 C 12 Nov. Elk	ct., bapt.	at South Oct. 1772;	Sir Mont Cholmele Bart., of ton.	у,	Frances, born 1773 at Norton 4 April 1	9; died n Place

[NOTE.—The above pedigree is in Mr. Larken's collection, but it has no pretensions to antiquity. The founder is traditionally said to have been a coachman, who made a large fortune by horsing stage-coaches.—A. R. M.]

.

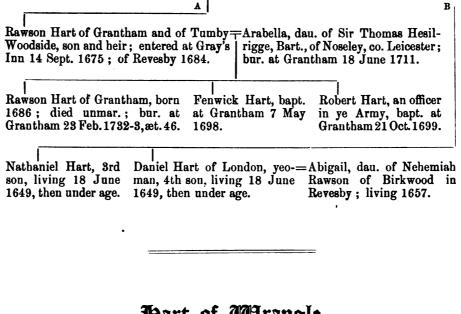
## Hart of Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 159, 411, 1912.]

ARMS.—Argent, three lozenges azure, each charged with a scallop or.

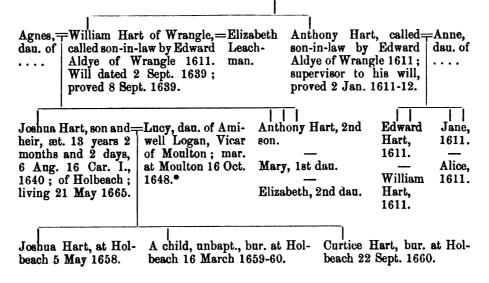
Thomas Hart of Folkingham Jane, dan. of Richard Atkins of Gloucester.

 Thomas Hart, 1st son.	William Hart of=Anne, d Dassett Manor, of Burton Dassett, living co. Warwick, 2nd June 16 son; living 18 June 1649.	.; ton, 3rd so 18 1634; of	n, living of Cro- Tattershall ker of Baston, dated 17 co. Oxon. proved 9
Birkwood 1639; ez 21 Feb. 1 by. Wil	us Hart of Tattershall and l, 1st son; under age 17 April x'or of his brother Samuel 651-2; described of Reves- ll proved 15 Jan. 1672-3, n Doctors' Commons.	dau. of Nchemiah Rawson of Birk- wood Hall in	under age 17 April 1639; died unmar.



Hart of Warangle.

.... Hart.=



\* Mar. lic. 17 Feb. 1622-3, Amiwell Logan of Whaplode Drove, Clerk, set. 25, and Elizabeth Read of Gedney, spinster; to be married at Whaplode.

# Hartgrade of Wilksby.

#### [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

.

.

.

.

ARMS.—Azure, a fesse argent fretty gules between three hinds courant or.

John Hartgrave of Bolingbroke.

Richard Hartgrave of=Ann Ashby-cum-Fenby. dau Willdated 7 Sept. 1577; proved 11 July 1589.	. of ex'or to his bro	
Edward Hartgrave, France legatee of his uncle Richard 1577. in 157	e at Revesby 27 Ju	ually, mar.=Ralph Towne- ne 1585; raw of Ashby- by-Horncastle.
Anne, dau. of James—France Ashton of Chadder- ton, co. Lancaster. 1577. 1st wife.	ilksby, living   of Thoma	a. and heiress Isabella, mar. as Paynell of Thomas Lytler Paynell. 2nd of Tathwell.
proved his aunt Jane Cawdron's will 1610. John Hartgrave, le- gatee of his uncle Peter Ashton 1558. Hartgrave, le- groved his auncle proved his aunt Jane 1613. dated Sept., proved his aunt Jane	grave, of Thomas I 40 in Lofts; mar. su . Will lic. 11 Ang. to 1 17 1613; living th , 1644. n ed 17 g	rancis Elizabeth, bapt. at lartgrave, Wilksby 11 Dec. upervisor 1575; bur. 6 Jan. o his bro- 1575-6. her Pay- ell Hart- Mary, bapt. at rave in Wilksby 11 May 636. 1577.
Hart- Cambridge, 1634;	643-4; proved 8 Nov	Aary, Samuel Hartgrave, lau. of bapt. at Wilksby 23 Feb. 1631-2; living 1644.
Thomas Hartgrave under 16 in 1644.	e, 1st son, George Ha 2nd son.	l rtgrave, Anne.
1618-19; bur. at 8 A	pril 1621; mar. to at	lizabeth, bapt. Bridget, bapt Wilksby 2 at Wilksby 20 une 1623. March 1624-5

Hastings of Bilsby.
[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]
Image: State of the strings of Bilsby.       The strings of Bilsby.       The strings of Bilsby.       William =         Ist       Will dated 18 Feb. 1615-16;       of;       tings, living       Hastings, living         wife.       proved 11 Jan. 1616-17.       surviving.       1616.       living         2nd wife.       1616.       1616.
Margaret, dau. of=William Has- ; bur. at Bils- tings, under by 30 Oct. 1631. age in 1616. 1st wife. Elizabeth, bapt. at Bilsby 26 March 1640. Margaret, dau. of William Has- tings, 1616. William Has- tings, 1616. William Has- tings, 1616. William Has- tings, 1616. Margaret, dau. of tings, 1616. Lings, 1616. William Has- tings, 1616. Margaret, dau. of tings, 1616.
Alice or Anne,—Christopher=Katherine, dau. of Wil- dau. ofImage: Christopher=Katherine, dau. of Wil- liam Llanden of Dalby; Bough.Elizabeth, mar. William Bough.Stevenson; mar.lic.18 July 1605; bur. at Croft 16 May 1613. 1st wife.Croft, æt. dead in 1624.mar.lic. 23 Aug. 1616, war. lic. 23 Aug. 1616, mar. lic. 25 Sept.Mar. William July 1604, Peter Chris- topher of Saleby (see p. 246).
Christopher Hastings, bapt. at Croft 16 Dec., bur. 17 Dec. 1607. Elizabeth, bapt. at Croft 26 Dec. 1608. Elizabeth, bapt. at Croft 26 Dec. 1608. Mar. at Bilsby, 25 Nov. 1630, Robert Atkin. Amy, bapt. at Croft 21 Feb. 1609-10; bur. at Bilsby 20 March 1630-31.
Elizabeth, dau. of Booth of John Hastings of Dorothy West of Huttoft, Thornton; mar.lic. 28 Sept. 1598. Huttoft, æt. 36 in widow; mar. lic. 2 May 1st wife. 1617. 1617, æt. 35. 2nd wife. Elizabeth, bapt. at Huttoft 12 July 1604=Edward Everingham, mar. at Huttoft 6 Sept. 1621.
Susanna, dau. of Thomas Mas-Robert Has-Anne, dau. of William Llanden of singberd of Bratoft; bapt. at tings, 1st son, Dalby; mar. lic. 30 Nov. 1616;* Saltfleetby St. Peter's 20 Sept. æt. 36 in 1574; bur. at Gunby 20 Jan. 1616. 1595-6. 1st wife.
Frances, mar. lic 21=Harbert Newstead of Som- Oct. 1615, æt. 17. ercotes, æt. 26, 1615. I619-20, Richard Stevenson.
Robert Hastings, bapt. at BilsbyPhilip Hastings, bapt. at Bilsby 29 June Alice.Alice. Martha, bapt. at Bilsby 1621; æt. 18, 1634; bur. 12 May 1650. at Bilsby 6 Jan. 1616-17; bur. [He seems to have come forward at the Aug. 1623.Aug. 1623. Aug. 1623.26 April 1658.Visitation of 1634 as head of the family.]
* This licence was revoked on account of Dalby being within the jurisdiction of the Dean and Chanter of Lincoln : it must have been renewed later on A. R. M.

\* This licence was revoked on account of Dalby being within the jurisdiction of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln; it must have been renewed later on.—A. R. M.

•

.

T	/14; s.p. by :	12 Jan. 1687-8.	1709.
John Hastings.		of Bolingbroke, heir of . Will dated 12 Ma	
Robert Hastings.	proved 19 March		
		John H	Hastings, 1735.
[NOTE.—This per out. I give them as A. R. M.]	digree and that of Has they are in Mr. Larke	tings of East Keal have not n's MSS., with additions fr	been satisfactorily work om my own collections.
	~	of Cast Rea	i <b>I.</b>
	••••	Hastings. <del></del> 	
	East Keal, — ed 12 Sept.   of ept. 1635.		Robert Hasting Rector of Ea Keal 1612, 162
	East Keal.—Theod uly 1686; dau.c -90.		
 Robert Hastings	Francia Masting	Podoll Hastings Adv	n'an-Flizabath da
of London.	Francis Hastings.	given to his father Ro	bert of ; li
William Hastings.	Cæsar Hastings.	Hastings of East 1 1 Oct. 1674.	Keal ing 1674.
of 1st Gr	dell Hastings of Gu imsby, Alderman, g 1674.		Elizabeth. Deboral Living 1674.
	1	··	
sabel, bapt. at Gri 30 Oct. 1693.	msby Elizabeth, 1 at Grimsb Dec. 1694.	bur. Elizabeth, bapt. a y 7 1697; mar. ther John Reader.	t Grimsby 27 July e, 19 Aug. 1716,
Robert Hastings, ba	apt. Robert Hast	ings, John Hastings	s, Ann, twin wit

Robert, son of Robert Hastings, bapt. at Huttoft 21 Match 156 Will proved of Richard Hastings of Alford 17 Sept. 1601.

\* Mentions his kinsmen Robert and Roger Hastings in co. Notts.

1

i

.

John Hastings of East Keal, born 1648 ;=Bridget, dau. died 1721 ; bur. at East Keal.

Robert Hastings of East Keal, born 1683; bur. at East Keal 20 Dec. 1730.

Robert Hastings of East Keal,=Anna Maria, dau. of .... Delap of Gainsborough; churchwarden 1757. mar. at Burton-by-Lincoln 11 Sept. 1742.

#### Hatcher of Careby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron between six escallops argent.

John Hatcher of Careby, M.D., sometimes—Alice, dau. of Edward called Thomas; living 1569-70. | Green of London.

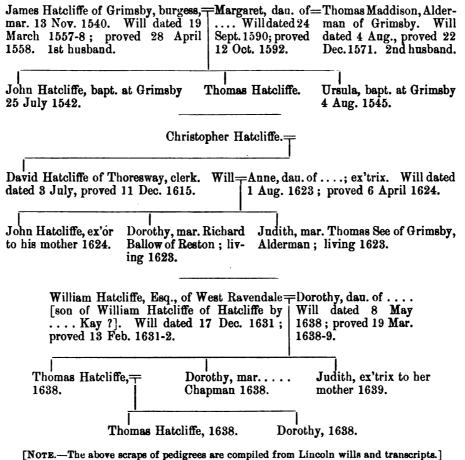
Thomas Hatcher=Katharine, dau. and heir of Thomas Rede, Catherine, mar. Thoof Careby, bur. son of Richard Rede of Wisbeach by .... mas Larkin, M.D., there 14 Nov. dau. of .... Yelverton ; remar., accord-Reader of the Physic ing to Careby Register, 2 Sept. 1584, 1583. Lecture at Cam-Thomas Apsly. bridge. Elizabeth, bapt. at Careby 11 July 1574; Henry Hatcher, bapt. Alice, bapt. at Careby 24 April at Careby 22 mar. Francis Ayscough, 2nd son of Sir 1578. Dec. 1573; Edward Ayscough of South Kelsey, Knt. mar. Nicho-Anne, bapt. at Careby 31 Aug. 1576; William Hatcher, bapt. lasGuntes(?), mar. William Bennett of Boston, whose at Careby 26 May Mayor of Reading, co. will she proved 18 June 1624. 1582; described of Hull 1622-3; bur.at Boston. Berks. Anne, dau. of James=Sir John Hatcher,= -Margaret, dau. of Sir-Katharine, dau. of Edward Ayscough, William Heneage Crewes of Fother-Knt., bapt. at Careby 14 Dec. 1566; High Knt., of Stallingof Hainton; widow ingay, co. Northborough ; mar. at St. Gregory's-by-St.ampton; bur. at of William Ayscough; mar. at Cambridge 1 April Sheriff of co. Lincoln 3 Jac. I.; Paul's, London, 24 Stallingborough 1595. 1st wife. bur. at Careby 27 Dec. 1595; bur. at 19 April 1612; bur. Careby 22 Dec. 1606. at Careby 13 Aug. July 1640. 2nd wife. 1637. 3rd wife. John Hatcher of Emp-=Eleanor, dau. of . . . . Sherard ; Edward Hatcher, ingham, co. Rutland, | mar. at Castle Bytham 25 April bapt. 18 July 1602; 2nd son; bur. there | 1637; bur. at Empingham 6 bur. at Careby 7 8 Oct. 1652. Feb. 1663-4. April 1610. Elizabeth, heiress, bapt. at Empingham 3 Sept. 1640; mar. Robert, son of Sir Thomas Mackworth, Bart. в N VOL. II.

•

A Elizabeth, baj by 11 June 1 there, 18 May ward Skipwit tham; bur. at 2 Dec. 1635.	596 ; mar. 1617, Ed- h of Gran-	Mary, bapt. Careby 8 1598; mar.th 22 May 10 Edward or V liam Hobson.	Oct. bapt aere, Care 627, July Wil- bur.	at 19 J by 20 Robe 1600; Chan 24 Cath	B a, bapt. at Careby an. 1605-6; mar. art Meres, D.D., cellor of Lincoln edral. Will dated ay, proved 6 July
H Thomas Hatcher by, M.P. for G 1628, and for c coln 1654—60; for high treason bur. 11 July 167	rantham lia co. Lin- So indicted 18 n 1643; at 77. O	atherine, dau. am Ayscough outh Kelsey; 3 Mar. 1597-8 Stallingborou ct. 1617; b areby 15 Dec.	of 1 bapt. H ; mar. E ugh 14 ur. at M	609, James H Iall, co. Essex dward Heron, Iary, bapt. at	Careby, 12 Dec. Ieron of Panfield 1634, son of Sir Knt., of Langtoft. Careby 24 Aug. re 31 May 1598.
of William 8 Harbord. Sh 1st wife. bu	igh Sheriff bur. at Car	of co. Richa eby 1 bur.at 1707. her of=Jane, bapt. sey, 1 High died 5 ied 6, Careby y 10 May	rd Ander Careby 30 dau. of Sir Bart., of June 17 y, æt. 80. 1784 ; p	rson ; by 22 Nov. there May)	eth, bapt. at Care- Oct. 1622 ; bur. 1 March (or 1 1641-2. Charles Hat- cher, bur. at Careby 22 March 1676-7.
Henry Hatcher of Kirkby, bapt. at Careby 23 Feb. 1663-4 ; s.p.	=Lady Eliz mar. at by-StPa 27 April	abeth Delaval St. Gregory's- ul's, London	- 16 July , atCarel	7 1670; bur.	at Careby 10 May 1721.
Henry Hatcher Will dated 21 M 4 July 1615; u	Hough, 30 than Goste- of Croydon, farch 1614-1	Careby 17 1665; bur. 25 Jan. 1707  co. Surrey. J	Sept. 16 there by 7-8. 16	ber, heir and brother 4	are- bapt. <b>a</b> t

470

# Hateliffe of Grimsby and Rabendale.



### Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe.

["Visitations of Lincolnshire, 1562 and 1592."]

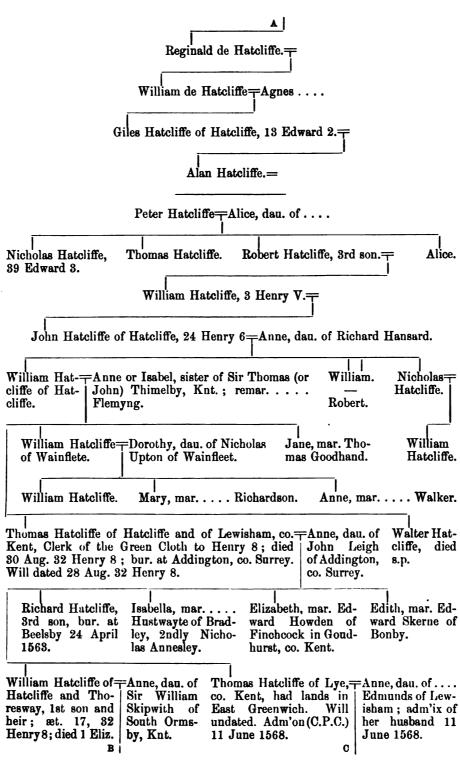
•

ARMS.—Azure, three quatrefoils slipped argent.

Alan de Hatcliffe of co. Lincoln.=



Walter de Hatoliffe.



	B		С	
William Hatclif Greenwich, co. son, under age a of his father's w 2 April 1596; rently unmar. 15 May, proved July 1620.	Kent, only under 16 at the time time of her vill; living will; mar. 1 died appa- Mathews, 21 Will dated Jenny	at the under father's time of st will; ndly Duck o n; liv- living	16 at the 3rd herfather's man mar Sco r "Duke"; livii	ng May
Thomas Hatcliffe Hatcliffe, 2nd so butheir, æt. 13,5 Eli 1563; proved his br ther George's will July 1602; supe visor of that of his son in-law Edward Dol man 29 April 1610	on of Sir Fran- liam iz. cis Ays- Hat- co- cough of cliffe, 2 South Kel- died r- sey, Knt.; s.p. a- living 2 e- April 38	George Hatcliffe of Hatcliffe 2 April 38 Eliz. 1596. Will dated 12 Aug. 1583 proved (C.P.C. 2 July 1602; (to be) bur. at Hat cliffe.	i sey, Knt.; wi ; Vincent Gra ) of Lincoln; i o Hatcliffe. A	Ays- h Kel- dow of .ntham bur. at .dm'on er hus-
William Hatcliffe, E Kelsey St. Mary 6 æt. 24, 1592; 1st s apparent 6 April 15 Grimsby 15 Mard and of Hatcliffe 24 supervisor of the wi ville Holles of Gro 29 Jan. 1629-30.	on and heir- of 96; of Great Kay, ch 1609-10, Clerk of Oct. 1614; the Green ll of Fresch- Cloth.	George Hat- cliffe of Great Grimsby, 2nd son 2 April 38 Eliz, 1596. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 29 Dec. 1601.	Frances, dau. of Robert Tirwhitt Kettleby, Knt. widow of Will Thorold (2nd of Sir Anthony T rold of Marsto adm'ix of her h band 29 Dec. 16	; of ; iam son bo- n); uus-
: Thomas Hatcliffe of Great Grimsby and Hatcliffe, bur. at Great Grimsby 23 April 1653. Will dated 19April 1653; proved (C.P.C.) 20 March 1653-4.	and heir of Ed- ward Brox- holme of Lin- coln; bur. at Great Grimsby Vincen Nov. or Dec. at Gr	t Hatcliffe, bapt. eat Grimsby 31 1600; living 25	living 25 A 1615. Dorothy, bapt Great Grimsb Nov. 1601; ale	. at y 6 ega- sin" blles
cliffe, only son by 19 April 1653. 16	ne, 1st dau., bapt. at Great 25 Oct. 1631 ; mar. at B 49, Thomas Waters of Br ing 19 April 1653.	rigsley, Dec. 10	y, 2nd dau., bap 632 ; bur. 15 A t Great Grimsby.	ug.
Edward Hatcliffe of dale, 3rd son 2 A Eliz., 1596; living 1616-17.	April 38 son 2 April 38	8 Eliz., son 2 A t Great bapt. at	pher Hatcliffe, pril 38 Eliz., 15 5 Great Grimsby 583-4.	96;

.

.

				D
Susan, bapt. at Great Grimsby 9 Aug. 1577; bur. there 17 Aug. 1581.	Jane, mar. Edw man of Swinhop Newnham, co. proved her husba	e (and of in th Herts) ; Sept and's will thor	h, mar. at St. I be Close of Li . 1606, Thom ne of Whitt	incoln, 16 as Glap-
Elizabeth.	7 Nov. 1611.	Cam	bridge.	
William Hatcliffe of Great Grimsby,—Catherine, dau. of Will died; bur. at Great Grimsby. Will dated 24 Feb. 1530-81 ; proved 26 Aug. 1531. Thomas Hatcliffe, William Hatcliffe, Richard Hatcliffe, John Hatcliffe, 4th 1st son, supervisor 2nd son, ex'or of 3rd son, ex'or of of his mother's will 18 April 1534. April 1534.				
Jane, 1st dan., mar. Al	lice, 2nd Doro	l othy, 3rd Ma	l ary, 4th .	 dau.,
		18 April da	u. 18 n	nar. Guy
living 18 April 1534. Ap	pril 1534. 1584	Ap	oril 1534. 7	owers.

# Hawkredd of Boston.

-

\_\_\_\_\_

[Lincoln Wills and Marriage Licences.]

of Thornton-le- Moor, died circa	Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hatcher of Careby; mar. lic. 24 July 1615. 2nd wife.	Boston, merchan 44 in 1615. Will	t, æt.   of dated   1st wife.
John Ayscough, æt. 54, 12 Sept. 1665. (See p. 65.)			redd, æt. 18, 1625 ; June 1632 ; ex'or 28.
Samuel Hawk- John H redd. redd.	mas Cony.	lic. 29 Nov.	mar.—John Cony, æt. 1624. 26, 1624.

[NOTE.—This scrap of a pedigree corrects an error in Mr. Larken's pedigree of Ayscough p. 65.—A. R. M.]

-----

-

⊾

474

D |

•

#### Hawley of Girsby.

[Harl. MSS. 6829, 6832.]

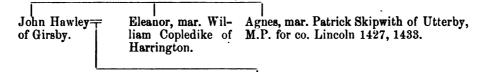
ARMS.—Vert, a saltire engrailed or.

Robert Hawley of Girsby in the Joan, dau. of ....; had a grant parish of Burgh-on-Bain, grantee of land in Girsby from Ralph le in 1309 with his wife. Muer of Covenham 1309.

#### Sir William Hawley, Knt.

Sir William Hawley, Knt., of Girsby, Patron of the churches of Wyham and Cadeby, which were united on his petition 1386. Will dated at Bayonne in Gascony 16 June 1386; proved at Nettleham, co. Lincoln, 3 Nov. 1387; (to be) bur. at the Friars Preachers at Bayonne.

Sir Thomas Hawley, Knt., of Girsby, Margaret, dau. of ...; had a licence to proved his father's will; of Utterby in have mass said in the Chapel at Girsby co. Lincoln. 10 Jan. 1396-7.



Robert Sutton of Lincoln. Will dated=Agnes, heiress, died=Thomas Blount, 2nd 23 Feb. 1451-2; proved at Lincoln 3 14 Oct. 1462; bur. son of Lord Mount-April 1452. 1st husband. at Burgh-on-Bain. joy. 2nd husband.

#### Hawley of Mablethorpe.

[Dodsworth MS. 552. Cotton MSS. Faustina. Inq. P.M.]

Sir Robert Hawley, Knt., lord of a manor in—Beatrix, dau. of .... Mablethorpe called Mohaut Fee, of which he was enfeoffed by Henry Delves in 1370. [13 Feb. 1389-90.]

Sir John (or Thomas) Haw-=Margaret, dau. of ....; Joan, 1389, mar. Thomas ley, Knt. Will dated at Kelstern 1385; proved 1387. will. co. Bucks. IIRobert Hawley, heir of Beatrix his grand-=Margaret, dau. of<br/>mother 10 Feb. 13 Richard II., then ...; died 1427,<br/>nnder age, in the custody of Sir Philip seised of one third<br/>Tilney, Knt.; seised of Mohaut Fee in<br/>Mablethorpe, and the Trehampton Fee Aylesby, and Riby.Beatrix,=Thomas<br/>eventual<br/>mar. in<br/>til Henry<br/>1415.Image: IRelease<br/>toold toold toold

Margaret, coheir, æt. 16 in-John Tyrwhit 1415; had respite of homage of Kettleby. 1427.

A

l Eleanor, coheir, æt. 15 in 1415; had respite of homage 1427; mar. Christopher Conyers.

## Hawley of North Langton.

[Chancery Inq. P.M. 11 Henry VII.]

Joan, dau. of Sir Anthony=	=Ralph Hawley, seised of=	=Elizabeth, died=	=
Browne, Knt.; widow of	the manors of North	22 Mar. 1491-2.	See.
John Heneage of Hainton		2nd wife.	2nd
who died 1435. (?) 1st wife.	Hamlok Langton; died		hus-
	10 April 1481, s.p.		band.
	• • •		

## Healey of Burringham.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Healey, Vicar of Bottesford, died before 1557.

living 1557. ham.	ard Healey of BurringElizabeth, dau. of Katharine, Will dated 7, proved Leeds of living pril 1557. Wintringham. 1557.
	Alice, dau. of William Healey, 3rd son, under age 1557. Emmott; mar.at Messing- ham 16 Feb. or Callwood. 1582-3; bur. there 5 April Elizabeth, living 1557; mar. Thomas 1591, then a Atkinson. widow.
John Healey, 1st son, at Messingham 6 1574-5. William Healey, 2nd bapt. at Messingham 11 1576; bur. there 24 1577.	Feb.son, bapt. at Messingham 21bapt. at Messingham 20singham 21MayMarch 1583-4; bur.1578.there 4 March 1584-5.son,Nov.Annet, bapt. at MessThomas Healey, 5th son,

. . .

#### 476

.

John Healey of Burringham, adm'on-Mary, dau. of Oliver Abbrall or Attall of "de bonis non" 25 July 1612. Burringham; died 25 July 1612. George Healey, 1st Richard Thomas Healey of Bur-=Anne, dau. of Tho- Elizason, bur. at Bot- Healey, ringham, 3rd son, bur. mas Popple of at Bottesford 4 Oct. Burringham. beth. tesford 24 Feb. 2nd son. Burringham. 1626-7. 1652. Thomas Healey, 3rd=Katharine, dau. William Elizabeth, mar. Ellen. Healey, Humphrey Popson, Vicar of Haxey, of Sir Thomas Isle of Axholme; Gee, Knt., of 4th son. plewell of Bel-Mary, mar. Mildenhall, Sufinstituted 21 June ton; bur. at Thomas 1641; bur. at Haxey. folk; died 30 Belton 25 Nov. Darwin of Aug. 1670. 1629. Cleatham. Anne, bur. at Elizabeth, bur. at Will dated 24 March dead in Bottesford 20 Jan. Bottesford 26 1681-2. 1710-11. 1710. Aug. 1671. John Healey, = Anne, dau. of William Bury or Berry of Messingham; mar. at Bottesford 24 July 1626. 2nd son. William Healey=Mary, dau. of John Thomas John Hea-=Katharine, dan. of John Nevile of Healey. Nevile of Faldingof Burringham, ley of bur.at Althorpe worth; remar.at Al-Faldingworth ; Roxby. Dec. 1673. thorpe John Clerk mar. there 18 June Mary. of Bottesford. 1661. Nevile Healey=Ursula, dau. of William Healey of Bur-Jane, bur. at Alof Ashby. Thomas Healey ringham; bur. at Althorpe 21 May of Burringham. thorpe 27 April 1651. 1676. Thomas Healey, 1st Nevile Healey=Mary, dau. of Ursula, bapt. at Bottesson, bur. at Bot- of Burringford 25 Oct. 1696; mar. ....; mar. at there, 19 Mar. 1715-16, tesford 16 March ham, 2nd son. Bottesford 1701-2. 1727. John Clarke. Thomas Healey, bapt. at Elizabeth Maria, bapt. at Bottes-Althorpe 19 Oct. 1734. ford 12 June 1730. Elizabeth, bapt. at Mary, bapt. Katharine, bapt. at Bottesford 22 Jane, bapt. at Bottes-Bottesford 13 July June 1710; bur. 20 Oct. 1712. at Bottesford Aug. ford 19 1708; mar.at Scot-Katharine, bapt. at Bottesford 18 April 1698. ton, 8 July 1734, 1718. Rev. . . . Dunn. Jan. 1713-14. 0 **VOL.** 11.

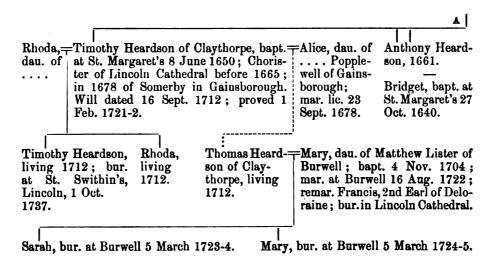
LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGFIIS.

B Ursula, dau. of John Nelthorpe ;= George Healey of = Elizabeth, dau.=Anne, dau. sister of Richard Nelthorpe of | Burringham, bur. | of Sir Thomas of ....; Scawby ; bur. at Bottesford July at Bottesford 8 Gee, Knt., of bur. at Bot-1635. 1st wife, May 1677, æt. 73. Mildenhall, co. tesford 8 Suffolk. 2nd Aug. 1647. wife. 3rd wife, Ursula, bapt. at Bottesford 18 Dec. 1632; bur. there 14 Jan. 1632-3. Charles=Mary, dau. of Thomas Hea-=Ursula, dau. George Hea-Elizabeth, ley of Burringof Edward ley of Frod-Healey, .... Stow; mar. at ham, bapt. at Bottesford 28 Messing-ham, 3 Feb. Nelthorpe ingham, 2nd 3rd son, mar. at Ketof Bartonson, bapt. at died tlethorpe 20 Aug. 1639; 2 May on-Humber; Bottesford Oct. 1687 ; 1664-5, bur. there 4 30 June bapt. at 1698; died 10 Mar. James Jan. 1681-2. Scawby 29 1641. 1703-4, æt. Bristow bur. at Oct. 1639. Frod-59; bur. at of Gainsingham. Frodingham. borough. Francis Healey, 3rd son, George Healey=Mary, dau. of .... Thomas Heaof Burringham, Shaw of Gainsley, bapt. at bapt. at Bottesford 23 bapt. at Bottesborough; mar. there Bottesford Feb. 1669-70. ford 12 Nov. 27 Oct. 1685 ; died 14 March 1661; died Aug. 14 March 1723-4, 1662-3; bur. Elizabeth, bapt. at Bot-1717; bur. at æt. 54; bur. at there 8 Jan. tesford 31 Dec. 1664. Bottesford. Bottesford. 1674-5. George Healey, bapt. Elizabeth, dau.=John Healey of=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir at Belton in Isle of of ....; born Frodingham, Richard Osbaldeston, of ....; born Frodingham, 1674; died 1 born 1687; Axholme 24 Aug. Knt., of Hunmanby, 1686 ; bur. at Bottes-Mar. 1740-41; died 7 May co. York; born 1693; ford 8 April 1687. bur.at Froding- 1750; bur. at died 7 May 1749. ham. 1st wife. Frodingham. Thomas George Healey of Bur-=Anne, dau. of John Copley Henry Heaof Nether Hall, Doncaster; ley, bapt. at ringham, bapt. at Bot-Healey, tesford 2 Feb. 1691-2; bapt. 3 April 1687 ; mar. Bottesford 1 bapt. at at Doncaster 9 Nov. 1714; Nov. 1694. Bottesford died 13 Feb. 1772; bur. 13 Dec. at Bottesford. bur. at Bottesford 21 Sept. 1745. 1690. George Healey of Gainsborough and Frod--Jane, dau. of . . . . Hall of Doningham, Attorney-at-Law, died 18 Feb. caster ; died 24 Dec. 1799, æt. 1794, æt. 79 ; bur. at Frodingham. 82; bur. at Frodingham. George Healey John Healey, died Eliza-Edward Jane, bapt. at Gainsof Frodingham, s.p. at Gainsborough Holgate borough 20 Nov. beth. of High died s.p. 28 May 6 Feb. 1789, æt. 34. 1744; bur, there 22 1824, æt. 78. c Risby. May 1745. DE

	σ	D	E
George Patterson Holgate Holgate, of Brigg, solicitor, born born 12 Jan. 30 Aug. 1783; assumed 1781; the name of Ged- s.p. ney.	Henry Holgate, born= 3 July 1784; assumed the name of Healey on the death of his uncle George Healey.	=Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Holgate ; born 27 Oct. 1782 ; died 22 Feb. 1856.	
Thomas Healey, 5th son, Elizabeth, bapt. at Bottesford 24 Belton 7 Ja May 1700; died 27 July 1687-8; 1 1745; bur. at Bottesford. Bottesford 1688-9.	an. at Bottes- bur. at ford 17 May	Martha, bapt. at Bottesford 23 Oct. 1696; mar. there, 16 Aug. 1725, Jackson.	
Magdalen, bapt. at Bottesford 13 Dec. 1667; mar. at Althorpe, 26 May 1687, Francis Comyns of York. Elizabeth, bapt. at Bottesford 18 Dec. 1667; bur. there 18 April 1678. [NOTE.—The above pedigree is printed, 1 pp. 228, 229.]	 Ursula, bur. at Botto Aug. 1671. Ursula, bapt. at Botto Oct. 1672; mar. there 1695, Nevile Healey o but not so fully, in Peacoo	bur.at Bo tesford esford 31 1 April , 31 Dec. 1681. f Ashby.	ot-
John Healey, Gent., of Sawcli proved 22 Aug. 1662 in Arch George Healey, ex'o	deaconry of Stow.	ex'trix.	
	of Claythory		
	Burwell Register.]	-	
John Heardson, Clerk, Priest-V dral; Master of the Choristers 29 Aug., bur. in Lincoln Cat Will dated 28 Aug. 1661; prov	17 Sept. 1634; died hedral 31 Aug. 1661.	Gertrude, dau.   of ; ex'trix   1661.	
at St. Margaret's 26   of ter Feb. 1641-2. 16	homas Heardson, Chori r of Lincoln Cathedr 60; Poor Clerk 1663 unior Vicar 1679.	al son, bapt. at St.	

Singleton Heardson, Junior Vicar 1686.

•



[I have compiled the above from wills, etc.—A. B. M.]

### Peneage of Hainton.

#### [Harl. MS. 1550. MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College. MS. History of Heneage Family.]

ARMS.—Or, a greyhound courant sable between three leopards' faces azure; a bordure engrailed gules.

#### John Heneage, 16 Edward III. (1342). William Heneage, 1391.

Alice, dau. of John Heneage, 1398; Joan, dau. of Sir Antho-Walter Goddard of Snettisham, co. Norfolk. 1st wife.

 John Hene-—Eleanor, dau. age of Hain-   and heir of		 Robert Heneage.	 Isabel, mar. Anthony
ton, 1st son; dead in 1473. Will dated 4 Dec. 1469. John Preston of South Res- ton, co. Lin- coln; mar- riage settle- ment 1451.	age, of mercer	Elias Heneage. James Heneage. Richard Heneage.	Langdon. Joan, mar. Ralph Good- hand of Kir- mond-le-Mire.

<u>ا</u>		в		
Thomas Heneage proved his bro ther's will 18 June 1518.	- dau. c	of dleton a m Sussex.	Will proved 18	Joan, dau. of John Digges of Barham in co. Kent.
Thomas Heneage	, living 1518	Heneage.=	Etheldred, 1	unmar. 1518.
William Heneag ton. Will dated May 1555.	e of Middleton as 19 Dec. 1554 ; j	nd Alfris- <del>-</del> Jan proved 21   Th dis	omas Stan- 1518;	la, unmar. in mar. John ond.
Christop Heneage		_		fabel.
John HeneKath age of Hain- ton, died 31 May 1530, Wym æt. 78. of No	of Heneage nas of Ben-	 Anthony H 3rd son, Re South Willin Nicholas H 4th son.	ector of of North gham. Elizabeth	r. John Barde Kelsey. — , mar. John of Utterby.
George Heneage, Dean of Lincoln 7 Oct. 1528; War- den of Tattershall College ; died at Islington.	mar. John A Asfordby of of Bilsby. F	shby-by-Partn f Driby, 3rdl riskney (marris	1st Arthur Sandon ey, 2ndly John Bohu y Thomas Kyme age settlement 12 Ja ated 24 Jan. 1559-6 1562.	un mar. of Edward n. Skipwith
Lucy, dau. and= heiress of Ralph Buckton of Hemswell, co. York. 1st wife.	Lincoln, Survey north of the T	or of Woods L rent; bur. of rine Cree w on. Will K , proved 1 1	Iargaret, dau. of Geo ord Roos of Han f Thomas, 1st Earl idow of Sir Henry Int.; s.p. Will do 558-9; proved (C.F 559. 2nd wife.	nlake; sister of Rutland; Strangwayes, ated 27 Jan.
Anne, dau. of S Michael (or Nichelas) Poyntz of A ton Poyntz, o Gloucester; die 30 Nov. 159 1st wife.	24, 3 and 4 P           c-         Councillor;           o.         Queen Eliza           od         1595; bur.	Heneage, 1st s hilip and Mary Vice-Chamber beth ; died 1 in St. Paul's confirmed (C.)	lain to count M 7 Oct. widow of Cathe- Earlof Sou	. of Antho- ie, 1st Vis- fontacute ; Henry, 3rd ithampton; wife.

σ D E Elizabeth, heiress, created Viscountess Maid-=Sir Moyle Finch, Bart., of Eaststone 21 Jac. I. and Countess of Winchelsea well in co. Kent. Will proved 4 Car. I. 4 Jan. 1614-15. Margaret, mar. Michael Heneage Grace, dan. Robert Heneage, of London, 2nd of Robert under age 1556; William Heneage, Sir Andrew son; Keeper of the | Honywood died 10 Dec. died 5 Billesby of Archives in the Tower. Will dated 1558, s.p. Billesby, Knt. of Charing, Aug. co. Kent; 1585, s.p.; bur. Mary, s.p. Edward Hene-29 Dec. 1600; living proved (C.P.C.) 1 Jan. 1600-1. at Hack-1620-21. age, s.p. ney. Robert Heneage, Thomas Heneage=Bridget, dau. of Edward Woodward of of Gray's Inn Lee, near Windsor, co. Berks; Maid of died infant. and Battersea, co. Surrey; died 9 Honour to the Queen of Bohemia; relict of Sir Thomas Liddell of Ravensworth, John Heneage, Aug. 1641. co. Durham, Knt. died infant. Sir Michael Heneage of Gray's Inn=Phoebe, dau. of Samuel Foote of St. Mary, and Hatton Garden, born 14 Oct. | Aldermanbury, London; mar. lic. 1 Sept. 1632; knighted 1664; living 1696. | 1662; died 25 April 1703. .... mar. John Walker of Had-ley, Hereditary Usher of the Ex-daus. Charles Heneage, died=.... dau. at Hatton Garden of . . . . 1722. chequer. Michael Heneage, Ann, mar. Ralph Gill of Lucy, under Katharine, mar. the Tower of London; 18 in 1600; 1600. Henry Feathermar. William stone of Blackdead in 1620-21; bur. Robert Heneage, at St. Peter ad Vincula, Read of Can- friars and Stan-1600. London. terbury. ford-le-Hope, Essex. He died John Heneage, 1600. Mary. 1646. Sir Thomas Heneage of-Katharine, dau. John Heneage-Anne, dau. and heir Hainton, Gentleman of of Sir John of Towes, 2nd of Edward Cope of the Privy Chamber, Keeper of the Privy Skipwith, Knt., son; ex'or to Denshanger and of South Orms-Helmdon, co. Northhis brother in Purse, and Groom of the Stole to Henry VIII.; | 10 Jan. 1571-2; 1557. Will dated 2, proved ampton; widow of William, son of Thodied 21 Aug. 1553, æt. proved at Lin-25 July 1557. mas Lovett of Ast-73. Will dated 28 Aug. 1552; proved 6 April coln 2 Sept. well, co. Northampton; died 5 Feb. 1575. 1557. G 1587-8. F

		F				G	
Elizabeth, ess, æt. 1553; m William, Willought Parham.	85, 1ar. Lord	Elizabeth and heir Sir Richa Southwell of Wood co.Norfol 7 Dec. 158 1st wife.	ess of ag ard Vi ,Knt., co. rising, kn k;died die	e of H ice-Adm . Linco nighted	ainton, ( iiral, of F dn; fo 1583; F t.1595, 1 in	? Edwar Velmingh olk ; wid Ierne ; 631-2, n St. M	u. of Thomas cd) Bretton of nam, co. Nor- low of Thomas died 3 Feb. æt. 96; bur. artin's-in-the- 2nd wife.
	584, æt			Isle of			ngfield of the of Sir George
Mary, co George D York.	beir, liv awkins	ring 1605 ; of Fanbrid	ge, co.		ine, coheir Iohn Chil	, An Blo by	nn, mar. Philip easby of Bleas-
Anne, d and heir Ralph Fi bourne o Coates-by Stow; died June 158 1st wife.	of He ish-of f tor - sor l 29 29	Hain- Ha n, 3rd won n; died Cha March Elia 10,æt. Nov	ussells (alia wks), Gent man of the l amber to Q zabeth; die v. 1596.	as tle- Privy Jueen ed 24 2nd	Mary, ma Erasmus 2ndly Sir mas And Knt., 3rd Robert La Knt., of H co.Northan	Cope, Tho- rewes, ly Sir ane, forton,	Katherine, mar. 1st Francis Hol- les, 2ndly John Higford of Hen- wood, 3rdly Sir John Higford, Knt., of Dixton, co. Gloucester.
Sir Tho-= mas Hene- age of Hain- ton; died 5 June 1613, æt. 59.	Thoma Knt., o co. Ke 1622, Elliott Rivers, 20 Jun 78; b	a, dau. of Sin s Guildford of Hemsted nt; remar., Sir Thomas of Stanford Essex; died ne 1641, æt. our. in St. 's-in-the-	Heneage of Towe 2nd son died 8 May 163 æt. 73, s.p.	e Jol es, of i; livi Clo 31, col dat 164 (C.	ry, dau. of hn Bussy Haydor ; ing in the se of Lin- n. Will ed 6 Oct. 58; proved .P.C.) 28 b. 1658-9.	Wilso and S 1605. Katha Willia South John Careb	mar. Nicholas n of Sheepwash trubby; a widow mine, mar. 1st Marine, mar. 1st Kelsey, 2ndly Sir Hatcher, Knt., of y; bur. at Careby 1g. 1637.
age, 4 born hills (	th son, at Six- frange y 1599; fork-	=Katha- rine, dau. of Anthony Porting- ton of Owstone in Isle of Axholme.	Mary, bon Benniwor July 159 mar. Pat 9th Lord sany [oth say she Andrew of Scotlar	rth 27 0; rick, Dun- hers mar. Boyd	Martha, di St. Omer' 17 [other she mar. T Swift, Rec Waddingto legatee of aunt Dame Heneage 1	s, æt. s say homas tor of on; a f her e Mary	Jane, mar. Pat- rick, 9th Lord Dunsany [so stated in the "Complete Peerage," vol. iii., p. 228].

.

•

483

.

<u>  H</u>
Bir George Hene-Elizabeth, only dau. of Fran- ge, knighted 1607; Sheriff of co. Lin- soln 1628; died n London 7 Feb. 1659-60; bur. at Hainton. Elizabeth, only dau. of Fran- Guildford Heneage, 2nd son, born at East Barkwith 27 Sept. 1593. born, London, 11 Dec. 1647, æt. 53, having been mar. Henry Heneage, 3rd son, born at Sixhills Grange 31 July Hainton. Elizabeth, only dau. of Fran- Guildford Heneage, 2nd son, born at East Barkwith 27 Sept. 1593. Henry Heneage, 3rd son, born at Sixhills Grange 31 July 1594.
Constantia or Scho- lastica, a nun of Dunkirk, O.S.B.; died at St. Omer's 25 June 1664. Hainton 26 June Constantia or Scho- Hainton 3 Sept. 1630; mar. Sir Thomas Clifton Scho- died at St. Omer's Dunkirk, O.S.B.; Thomas Clifton Lancashire. Hainton 20 Jan. Dorothy, died Scho- ton, co. Suffolk.
Robert Heneage, born at Hain- ton 17 Nov. 1626.Mary, born at Deene, co. Northampton,Frances. born at 1619; mar., 20 May 1636,Sir Francis Man- DiedBarbara, born at 22 Jan. 1627-8. Suffolk.
Villiam Thomas Henry Heneage, born Ieneage. Heneage. in Drury Lane, Lon- of Hainton, 7th George Heneage—Faith, dau. of Sir Of Hainton, 7th Of Stainfield; died 27 Dec. 1627; viving son; æt. Ieneage. Heneage. bur. at Hainton. Died infants, bur. at Hainton 1 July 1624. Heneage. Henea
Eliza- Ann, a Penelope, a Bene- Winifred, an Augus- beth, nun at dictine Nun at tine Nun at Paris. of Pontoise, died Saumur. Pontoise. — O.S.B.; died at unmar. — Henrietta, died in- Pontoise 1717, Mary. Ursula. fant. æt. 59.
Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas—George Heneage—Frances, dau. John Hene- Kemp of Slindon, co. Sussex, of Hainton, 1st of age, died in- and of Ipres in Flanders. 1st son; born 16 Moyser. fant. vife. Nov. 1651. 2nd wife.
James Hene- age, born at 20 March 1687-8 in Lincoln Lincoln 13 Cathedral. I I

**484** 

•

.

I Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas, 6th=George Hene-=Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Petre; born in Covent Garden, age, born 3 Sir Henry Hunloke, London, 23 March 1679-80; mar. at Aug. 1674; Bart., of Wingerdied 31 Dec. Tanham Hall 14 April 1696; bur. at worth, co. Derby; Hainton 10 June 1704. 1st wife. 1731; bur. at mar. 4 Aug. 1705. Hainton. 2nd wife. George Heneage of Hain-Mary Bridget, Thomas Henry Heneton, 1st son, born 30 May born at Hainton Henry age, born at 1698; bur. at Hainton 25 7 Sept. 1703; Heneage Hainton 28 died at Pontoise, Nov. 1708; Aug. 1745, s.p. (see ? of Cadeby; near Paris, 31 " Burke's Peer-William Heneage, died in-Dec. 1717. died 16 July age.") fant. 1755. John Heneage, born James Windsor Heneage, Ursula, died Elizabeth, born born at Hainton 10 Oct. at Hainton 29 Jan. at Hainton 1 infant 1713. 1712-13. 1715. Nov. 1709:mar. Cuthbert Tun-Katharine, Robert Heneage, born Francis Heneage, born at stall of Burton born at at Hainton 30 July Hainton 6 May 1717. Constable, co. Hainton 28 York. April 1719. 1714. Henry Heneage, 3rd son, Winifred, born at Hainton 10 Thomas=Winifred, born at Hainton 30 June April 1676; mar., 30 May Heneage dau. and 1678; died infant. 1695, Sir George Barlow, Bart., of Cadeheiress of by (?), John Moore of Slebech, co. Pembroke. of Kirtling-John Heneage, born in 2nd son; Cecily, born in Paris 1687; died 7 June 1692; bur. at London 14 May 1680; born at ton, co. Hainton Notts; mar. died at Hainton 23 July Hainton. April 1720. 14March 1714. 1676-7. Herenden of East Kirkby. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. Soc., Vol. III., p. 80. Harl. MS. 1558.] ARMS.—Argent, a raven sable, beaked or. John Herenden, living 1515-... dau. and heir of .... Strickland. John Heren-FAgnes, dau. of Walter Herenden-Eliza-Stephen Heren-= den, 2nd son. [....; widow of Maidstone, co. den, 1st son. beth. of .... Page. Kent, 3rd son. Henry Herenden, Eleanor, heiress, mar. Edmond Page Edward Herenden, 2nd son. of Thorne, co. York. 1st son. VOL. II. P

.

Walter Herenden= of Maidstone, 1st son.	 Christopher-Joan, d Herenden, John N 2nd son. of co. F	orden netby of F	. Vincent Ful- ulnetby; bur. at 3.
Edward Herenden of Ea dated 13 March 1628-9 Anne, mar. Richard Wo ward of co. Norfolk.	; proved 15 May 1629.	of co. Rutland. =Richard Coates of	East Kirkby,
Thomas Herenden, 2nd s " of Barkwith" in "Visi tion of Rutland, 1618"; ' Grebby" in 1634.	ta- Bassett of North	~ `	Barbara, mar. Rowland Swan of Northfleet, co. Kent.
	Lizabeth, heiress, æt.	13, 1634.	

Heron of Burton Coggles.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. Soc., Vol. XIII., pp. 417, 418. "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562."]

ARMS.—As HERON of Cressey.

John Heron of Barming, Anne, dau. of . . . . Chanons [Elizabeth, dau. and heir of co. Kent. George Pikenham or Pakenham of Halstead, co. Essex].

Edward Heron= of Maidstone, co. Kent.	William Pel- ham.		≓Joan, dau. of Chr   lowes ; sister of   lowes, Serjeant-a   oft (see H BRON of	William Bend- tt-Law.
Richard Elizal Heron, dau. o 1st son. Thomas Heron son 25 Oct. 163 Edward Heron, son.	f Cambri 1611; 1612; 1620; , 1st 1632; 4. by Com at Kn	d Heron, B.A. from dge, 1605; M.A. D.D.; Rector of Ye Rector of Coston Rector of Burton Canon of Lincoln missioners of Sequ ipton, co. Leices 0.	at Oxford 5 July elling, co. Hunts, a, co. Leicester, Coggles 19 Oct. 1616; fined £70 mestrations; bur.	=Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Goard (or Goade), late Pro- vost of King's Col- lege, Cam- bridge. B

**486** 

		A B
Thomas Heron, bapt. at Croydon, co. Surrey, 15 Sept. 1573. William Heron. Will dated 23 Dec. 1599; proved 22 Feb. 1599-1600. Henry Heron, bur. at Croy- don 10 July 1575.	Gregory Heron of London, legatee of his brother Wil- liam 1599. Frances, bapt. at Croydon 16 July 1571. Alice, bapt. at Croydon 19 April, bur.there 28 Sept. 1572. Elizabeth, bapt. 1 March 1574-5; bur. at Croydon 28 Jan. 1579-80.	Mary, bapt. at Croydon 1 Sept. 1577; proved her sister's will 1607-8, and her brother Wil- liam's will 1599-1600; mar. Robert Fountaine. Anne, bapt. at Croydon 31 March 1579. Will dated 18 Nov. 1607; proved 21 Jan. 1607-8.

[It is preposterous to suppose these children could be as the MS. pedigree represents them. Probably Mr. Larken meant them to come from the marriage of Edward Heron and Jane Pelham.—A. B. M.]

# Beron of Cressey Hall, Surfleet.

### [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—"Sable, a chevron ermine between three herons or."

William Heron, came from Ford Castle, co. Northumberland.=

-

Elizabeth, = dau. of John Roper of co. Kent. 1st wife.	Sir John Heron of Hackney, Kut., held lands in Toft and Counsellor to Henry 7; M Jewell House to Henry 8; Th King's Chamber; died 15 Jun 1523; bur. at Hackney. Calais on Friday 11 June proved (C.P.C.) 19 May 152	Frisby; Privy Jaster of the reasurer of the ne 15 Henry 8 Will dated at 12 Henry 8	Rees of Wales. Will dated ; proved (C.P.C.) 23 Oct. 1532 ; (to be) bur. in Hackney Church, co. Middlesex.
price <sup>•</sup> in co. Midd æt. 19, 1 capital m parish of ton to T	ron of Rice ap Rice or Rysing-= Fishtoft and of Shacklewell, lesex, 1st son by the 2nd wife; 15 Henry 8, 1523; sold his nessuage of Rysingprice in the Fishtoft, Skirbeck, and Bos- Chomas Robertson of Boston 3 Henry 8, 1532-3; attainted creason.	dau. of Sir Thomas Moore, Lord Chan- cellor of	I         Edmund Heron, to whom         bis father bequeathed his         bouse at Hackney 11 June         12 Henry 8 ; a legatee of         bis mother.         Henry Heron, 3rd son 11         June 12 Henry 8.
Shacklew	Heron of=Cecily, dau. of l vell, co. Mid- Jekyll ; remar. died s.p. of Colchester, co	James Prior	Anne, sister and heir; mar. 1st Horsley, 2ndly Osborne. B

\* See Thompson's "History of Boston," p. 492.

,

•

B A Christopher Heron, 4th John Heron, 5th son, living-Ursula, ... dau. son, living 11 June 12 11 June 12 Henry 8; called of .... living 11 Henry 8; a legatee of "the younger" in his mother's Cokaine of June 12 his mother. will. co. Derby. Henry 8. Henry=Catherine, dau. of Thomas Sherbrooke of Samuel Heron, Doctor in Heron. | Oxton, co. Notts. Divinity. Edmund (or Edward) Heron=.... dau. of John Wood of Lambley, co. Notts. Aune, -John Heron of Barming, co. Kent, -Elizabeth, Margaret, mar.... dau. of 1st son and heir; living at Foots Rede; living 11 June dau. and Cray, co. Kent, 11 June 12 Henry 8; heir of 12 Henry 8. GeorgePa-Chanons. a legatee of his stepmother. kenham of Joane, mar. . . . "HERON of Burton Coggles," p. 486. Halstead, Dynham; living 11 June 12 Henry 8. co. Essex. Margaret, a legatee Richard Heron of-Jane, dau. of Christopher Benlosse\*; sister Halstead, co. Es- | of William Benlosse, Serjeaut-at-Law. of her grandmotherin-law. sex. dan. of=Sir Edward Heron of Langtoft, Stamford, and Cres-=Dorothy, Anne. sey Hall (which last he purchased about 1600); en- | David Vincent of dau. of tered at Lincoln's Inn 12 Feb. 1564-5; called to Barnack, co. Anthony the Bar 7 Feb. 1574-5; Recorder of Stamford 1588; Northampton; Maxey purchased Langtoft about 15 June 36 Eliz., 1594; bur.at St. George's, of Bard-Stamford, 13 June Serjeant-at-Law Jan. 1594-5; knighted before 21 well, co. Sept. 1605; Baron of the Exchequer; died 4 July 1584. 1st wife. Essex. 7 Jac. I., 1609. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 10 July 1609. 2nd wife. James Heron of Panfield Hall, -Anne, dau. of Sir John Hatcher of Careby, Knt.; mar. there 12 Dec. 1609. co. Essex, 1634. Thomas Heron, 1st son, Dorothy, bapt. at Kathe-Careby 8 Dec. rine. Benjamin Heron, 4th bapt. at Careby 7 Sept. son. 1612. 1610; mar. there, Edward Heron, 5th son. 23 Dec. 1629, An-Anne. thony Hawkredd James Heron, 2nd son. Benjamin Heron, 6th of Boston (see p. Bridget. John Heron, 3rd son. son. 474). William Heron of Sur-John Heron, Joane, mar. Sir Anne, mar. Thomas Savill of Blaby, co. fleet, 2nd son, died 3rd son, bapt. Roger Smyth of unmar. Nuncupa-tive will made 10 at St. George's, Bosworth and Leicester; bur. there 29 Aug. 1620. Her Stamford, 11 Edmonthorpe, Jan. 1628-4; proved April 1584; co. Leicester; son George was heir (C.P.C.) 6 May 1624. died in Iredied 1599, æt. to his uncle William σ land. Heron 10 Jan. 1623-4. 26.

\* Probably meant for Bendlowes (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XIII., p. 347).

0

Sir Edward Heron of Cressey Hall, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke alias Cobham Knt., 1st son and heir; K.B. at of Cooling, co. Kent, Knt., 7th son of George, the coronation of Jac. I.; adm'or Lord Cobham; sister and heir of Sir John of his father 10 July 1609; Sheriff Brooke, Lord Cobham of Heckington; ex'trix of her brother-in law W. Heron 6 May 1624. of co. Lincoln 1642; living 1648.

Robert Heron, died Edward Heron, 1st son and =.... dau. of Henry Smith s.p. before 1634. heir-apparent, æt. 26, 1634 ; alias Neville of Holt, co. died . . . . Leicester.

Sir Henry Heron of Cressey Hall in Surfleet, Knt., 3rd=Dorothy, dan. of Sir son, but heir; K.B. 1660; Deputy-Lieut. for co. Lincoln James Long of Drayand Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd Company of Militia 1680; cot Cerne, co. Wilts, Mayor of Boston 1685. Bart.

Henry Henry Heron-Abigail, dan. and heir Dorothy, sister and coheir; of Sir William Hevenmar. Francis Fane of Ful-Heron, of Cressey Hall, 2nd son, ingham of Ketteringbeck. 1st son, but heir; born 1675; M.P. born 12 ham, co. Norfolk, by Barbara, dau. and heir Anne, sister and coheir, and July 1674; for co. Linof George Villers, Viseventually sole heir; mar. coln 1722; Sir Peter Fraser, Bart.; died died the count Grandison; 25 Aug. 1769, æt. 92; bur. at Surfleet. Will dated 10 died 10 Sept. born 2, bapt. 13 March same 1730, æt. 55; 1676-7 at Ketteringday; bur. at Surham; died 1735. Dec. 1764. bur. at Surfleet. fleet.

Heveningham Heron, born Barbara, only dau., bapt. at Ketteringham 1 Jan. 16, bapt. 22 March 1701-2 1702-3; mar., 1717, against her parents' consent, at Ketteringham, co. Nor-.... Frampton, Cornet in the Guards; died Sept. 1721. It is doubtful if she had issue. folk; died young.

Elizabeth, 1st dau.; mar. Edward, 1st son of Sir Roger Smyth of Edmonthorpe, co. Leicester; died 1629, æt. 31.	St. Geor	ge's, Stamford, 10 Oct. nar. Thomas Towthby of	Frances, 3rd dau.; mar Borough.
Theodosia, 4th dau.; mar. Sir Fran- cis Molyneux of Teversall, co. Notts, Knt. and Bart., 1620 (mar. lic. 4 Jan 1619-20 be set 18 she 17):	5th	 Thalia, 6th dau.; mar. Ezekiel Johnson of South Luffenham, co. Butland Clerk : died	dau.; mar. Bere-

s.p.

surviving 12 Oct. 1674.

-

.

# Heron of Lincoln.

ARMS.—Sable, a heron statant argent, an annulet for difference.

ARMO.		unt argent, an annatel	างา นญายายานอ.			
	B.D., of Lin-   Lin	abeth, dau. of John La coln ; remar Spa . at St. Nicholas, Londo	rrow;			
John Heron. Robert Heron.	William Heron of Cambridge, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 25 Aug. 1569.	I Thomas Heron, M.D., St. Margaret's 30 Ma Will dated 11 Dec. proved 11 Jan. 1611- of London.	ay 1573. dau. of •1611;; sur-			
Gregory Heron,; bapt. at St. Mar- garet's 9 Nov. 1577; felmonger of London 1633.	saddler to Queen Elizabeth ; liv-	Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's 7 June 1571 ; mar Rogers ; living 1611.	Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Margaret's 27 Nov. 1575; mar. there, 29 June 1598, George Tur- ner; living in 1611.			
Thomas Heron.	 Henry Heron.	Frances, mar. Robert Ro	bys of London. Susan.			
of Thom 11 Jan. Lane, L	Richard Heron of London, merchant, cousin Jane, dau. of; of Thomas Heron, M.D., whose will he proved 11 Jan. 1611-12, then of St. Vedast, Foster's Lane, London. Adm'on 9 Nov. 1625. Nicholas Heron, John Heron, 2nd Richard Heron, 3rd son 1611; adm'or Jane, 1st son 1611. son 1611. of his father's will 1625.					
	<u></u>					
	Hewett	of Angoldsby	y.			
	[ <b>MS.</b> C. 2	23, Heralds' College.]				
Thon	as Hewett of Shard	lebary, co. Herts—	. dau. of			
 Thomas I 1st son, s	·	Iewett of Anne, dau.				
:	 John Hewett of <del>,</del> El Ingoldsby 1634.   of ▲	izabeth, dau. of Richard Wolverton, co. Stafford	d Catlyn I.			

**49**0

•

۹.

.

•

	A			
 Fortunatus Hewett, 1st= son, died 21 May 1701, æt. 66 ; bur. at Ingoldsby.		 Nathanail H Francis He	'	
Bezalecl Hewett, 4th son. Thomas Hewett, 5th son.	 Gamaliel Hewett, 6th son.	Agnes. Elizabeth.	Anne.	 Mary.

### Heydon (or Headon) of Moulton.

Anthony (or John) Heydon, died 1 March 1408-9=Joane, dau. of ....; died 1505.

William Heydon of Watford, co. Herts, -Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Aubry of Dalley, co. Middlesex. died 10 Aug. 1515.

William Heydon of Watford, co. Herts. Will-Alice, dan. of Alexander Newton dated 8, died 21 May 37 Henry 8. | of Stowell, co. Somerset.

Henry Heydon of Watford, co. Anne, dau. and heir of Ed-Herts, 1st son and heir ; æt. 38, ward Twyhoe of Chipston, 38 Henry 8; bur. at Watford co. Gloucester ; bur. at 2nd son. dau.of . . . . 11 Jan. 1588-9. Watford 23 June 1558.

Mary, dau. and heir. Francis Heydon, Sheriff of co. Herts 25 Eliz.

Elizabeth (or Eleanor), dan.=Anthony Hey.=Frances, dau. of and coheir of Thomas Sergeant | don of Moul- | ....; remar. Wil-of Moulton; bur. at Moulton | ton 1562, 3rd | liam Haynes. 2nd Cothill, co. 9 Aug. 1569. 1st wife. son. wife. Herts. 

	Welby	au. of Thomas of Moulton; Whaplode 18 572.	Thomas Heydon, 2nd son, bapt. at Moulton 16 Aug. 1562.	Elizabeth. Joane. Audry.	Joseph Hey- don.
William Heydo at Whaplode 2 1574 ; bur. at I 19 Aug. 1580.	0 June	Moulton, bap	on of—Alice, dau. t. 28   of bur.   Johnson. Feb.	Alexander F bapt. 2 App at Moulton 1580.	ril, bur.

at Moulton 7 Feb. 1625-6, æt. 47. 

R

A
Thomas Heydon, bur. at Anne, bapt. 8 Dec. 1622; bur. Lydia, bur. at Moul- Monlton 22 May 1622. at Moulton 22 Sept. 1623. ton 4 Dec. 1628.
Edward Heydon, bapt.—Anne, dau. of William Broxholme of Daniel Heydon, at Moulton 24 Nov. Lincoln City; bapt. at St. Peter's- bapt. at Moulton 1583. at-Gowts, Lincoln, 3 Feb. 1580-81. 26 April 1589.
Anne, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Gowts, Lincoln, Margaret, bapt. at St. Peter's-at- 10 Aug. 1607. Gowts 22 April 1610.
Constance, bapt. at Anne, bapt. 7, Mary, bapt. 8 Anne, bapt. at Moulton 25 Moulton 1 Nov. bur. at Moul- Oct., bur. at Jan. 1587-8; mar. John 1581; bur. at Bos- ton 15 March Moulton 19 South of South Somercotts. ton 28 Dec. 1603. 1584-5. Dec. 1586.
Heyton of Long Sutton.
[Harl. MSS. 1096, 1436.]
Margaret, dau. of John Man of Long Thomas Heyton of Alice, dau. of Sutton by Margaret, dau. of Henry Long Sutton, from Day of Hunston of Walsoken, co. Norfolk. Ist wife.
John Heyton of Florence, dau. of John Thomas Geoffrey Margaret. West Keal. Reade of Wrangle. Heyton. Heyton.
Thomas Heyton. Richard Anthony John Heyton. Vincent Heyton, Audrey. Heyton. Heyton. 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 2010 201
George Heton of Winkhill in Heckington—Jane, dau. of Byfield of London.
Francis Heton of London, goldsmith Maude, dau. of Buslynes of co. Herts.
George Heton. Francis Heton. Sarah.

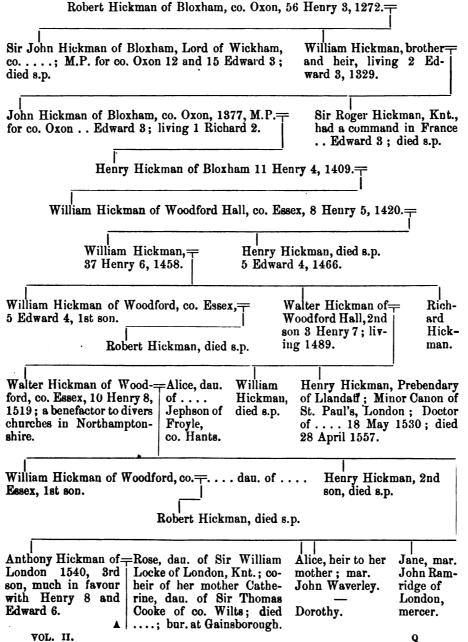
.

-

### Hickman of Gainsborough.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Party per pale, indented argent and azure.



Anthony Hickman, Eliezer Hickman of St. Martin's-Mathew Hickman, 6th 4th son, D.C.L.; in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, 5th son. died unmar. 13 Dec. son; a witness to the will of his brother Walter 28 Dec. 1617. Adm'on (C.P.C.) 8 Mar. 1618-19 1597; bur. at St. Mary, mar. 1st . . . Bennett's, Paul's Ansham of Ealing, to his nephew Dixy Hickman. 2ndly Richard Philips Wharf, London. of . . . , co. Middlesex. Walter Hickman of Kew, co. Surrey, and St. Dunstan's-in-=Elizabeth, dau. of the-West, London, 3rd son; ex'or of his brother Henry's will, Nicholas Staines but died before its execution. Will dated 23 Dec. 1617; proved or Haynes of ...., (C.P.C.) 5 Feb. 1617-18; (to be) bur. at Kew, co. Surrey. co. Essex. Dixy Hickman, 1st-Elizabeth, William Hickman, 2nd son Elizabeth, mar. 23 Dec. 1617; adm'or of his at Gainsborough, son, proved his 1st dau. and coheir 28 April 1617, father's will 5 Feb. uncle 3 March 1618-19. 1617-18; adm'or of of Henry, George Alington Walter Hickman, 3rd son of Swinhope. his uncle Eliezer 8 5th Lord March 1618-19. Windsor. 23 Dec. 1617. Anne, dau. of-Thomas Windsor Hickman,=Ursula, youngest dau. and co-Sir William Lord Windsor 16 June 1660; heir of Sir Thomas Widdrington set. 40 and more 8 April of Sherburn Grange, co. North-Saville of 1668; Governor of Jamaica; created Earl of Plymouth 6 Dec. 1682; Governor of Hull; died 3 Nov. 1687. unberland, Knt.; mar. lic. granted 8 April 1668, then æt. "about 21," to be mar. at Kens-ington, co. Middlesex. Thornhill, co. York, Bart. 1st wife. Mary, born 15, bapt. at Gainsborough 18 Nov. 1658. Marina, mar. Sir Henry Catherine, mar. John Anne, mar. at Gainsborough, 13 Hunloke of Winger-Dec. 1643, John, Viscount Cha-Columbell of Radworth of Armagh in Ireland; of Wiverton, co. Notts. worth, co. Derby, Bart. cliffe-on-Soar, co. Notts. Henry Hickman, 2nd son, D.C.L. and Chan-=Anne, dau. of Richard Wallop of cellor of the Diocese of Peterborough; Master Bugbrooke, co. Northampton; in Chancery 1601. Will dated 4 Feb. 1615-16; widow of . . . . Eccleston of proved at Peterborough 4 Sept. 1618; (to be) Eccleston, co. Lancaster; mar. at bur. at Gainsborough. St. Dunstan's, London, 8 April 1601; living 4 Feb. 1615-16. Anthony Hickman, Elizabeth, 1st dau., mar. at only son, bur. at Gainsborough, 3 March Anne, 2nd dau., mar. Richard Dukeson, D.D., Rector of St. 1624-5, Sir Henry Fynes, Clement Danes, co. Middlesex ; Gainsborough son of Henry, Earl of Lin-12 Aug. 1647. died 22 Sept. 1670, æt. 66; bur. coln. in St. Clement Danes, London.

Agnes, dau. of Sir Christopher=Sir William Hickman of=Elizabeth, dau. of Wil-Draper, Knt.; widow of Sir Gainsborough, 1st son | liam, Lord Willoughby Wolstan Dixey, Knt.; died and and heir, knighted at bur. at Gainsborough 22 Feb. Belvoir; bur. at Gainsof Parham; bur. at Gainsborough 18 Nov. 1599-1600; в.р. borough 25 Sept. 1625. 1622. Thomas Hickman, 2nd Frances, 1st dau., bapt. Mildred, 2nd dau., bapt. at surviving son, bapt. at at Gainsborough 31 Gainsborough 12 Oct. 1610; Gainsborough 21 Feb. Oct. 1602; mar. Sir mar. there, 19 June 1628, 1607-8; entered at Gray's William Rokeby of Robert Williamson of Fenton, Inn 21 Nov. 1627; died Skiers, co. York, Bart. co. Notts; died and bur. at 8.p. Gainsborough 28 Sept. 1637. Sir Willoughby Hickman of Gains-Bridget, 1st dau. of Sir William Hickman, borough, 1st son and heir, born 24 John Thornhaugh of bapt. 18 May 1606; May, bapt. 3 June 1604; created Fenton, co. Notts, Knt.; bur. at Gains-Bart. 16 Nov. 1643 ; died 28, bur. bur. at Gainsborough 16 borough 3 Sept. at Gainsborough 29 May 1650. March 1682-3. 1607. Sir William Hickman of Gainsborough, 2nd Bart., son-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of and heir, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 Jan. 1628-9; said John Nevile of Mattersey, co. to be "æt. 36, 1666"; bur. at Gainsborough 10 Feb. Notts; bur. at Gainsborough 1681-2. 24 Nov. 1691. Anne, 2nd dau. 1666; Margaret, 3rd dau. Bridget, 4th dau. 1666; bapt. at bapt. at Gainsborough 1666; born 14, Gainsborough 20 Nov. 1665. 14 Dec. 1661; mar. bapt. 22 Sept. 1664; there, 4 Aug. 1685, John bur. at Gainsborough Charlotte. Rayner of Fenton, co. 12 April 1737; un-Notts; bur. at Gains- mar. Mildred, born 26 Sept., bapt. at borough 3 July 1730. Gainsborough 5 Oct. 1669. Elizabeth, bapt. at Gains- Elizabeth, 1st dau. Francis Hickman, 4th son 1666. borough 1 Nov. 1652. 1666; bapt. at Charles Hickman, bapt. 16, bur. Gainsborough 21 Nov. 1657; bur. there 20 March at Gainsborough 30 Jan. 1660-61. Bridget, bapt. at Gainsborough 8 (born 7) April 1654. 1735-6. William Hickman, 1st son, born 11, Sir Willoughby Hickman=Anne, only dau. of bapt. 29 July 1655; æt. 12, 1666; of Gainsborough, 3rd Sir Stephen Anderbur. at Gainsborough 15 Nov. 1680. Bart., 3rd son 1666; born son of Eyworth, co. 20, bapt. at Gainsborough Beds, Bart.; mar. Neville Hickman, 2nd son 1666; 29 Aug. 1659; M.P. for at Kensington 11 co. Lincoln . . . .; died 28, bur. at Gainsborough 80 born 6, bapt. at Gainsborough 16 Sept. 1683; bur. at June 1656; died young. Gainsborough 15 Oct. 1720. в Мау 1701.

		в
Anne, bapt. 21 Anne, bapt. 21 Jan. 1690-91; borough 9 Aug.1692; bur. at Gains- borough 30 March 1691. of Boston.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gaiusborough 27 Dec. 1694 ; mar. H. Eyre of Derby.	Mary, bapt. at Gains- borough 17 Feb. 1696-7; mar. Dr. Rich- ard Newton, Founder and Principal of Hert- ford College, Oxon; died 1753.
Stephen Hickman, Sir Neville Hickman bapt. 10 Dec. 1689; 4th Bart., eldest so bur. at Gains- at Gainsborough 15 borough 16 Jan. there 18 June 1733 1701-2.	n surviving ; bapt 3 May 1701 ; died	Frances, dau. of Ed- ward Hall; remar., Feb. 1736-7, Sir Francis Whichcote of Aswarby, Bart.
Willoughby Hick- man, died unmar.; Gainsborough an bur. at Gains- borough 15 June 1752. Thonock Grove M	d Thonock, of ( . at Gains- of 725; died at co.	nces Elizabeth, dau. Christopher Towers Huntsmore Lodge, Bucks; mar. Sept. 0.
unmar. at Thonock Grove 9 March d	au., died mar. '	Elizabeth, 3rd dau., Fhomas Baker ; bur. insborough 17 Feb.
Windsor Hick- Anne, bapt. at Gains- man, died borough 15 July young. 1722.	 Frances, bapt. at Gainsborough 22 April 1724.	 Anne, bapt. at Gains- borough 28, bur. 31 Oct. 1726.
William Hickman, born 30 Sept., bapt. 7 Oct. 1685; bur. at Gainsborough 25 July 1702.	William Hick- man, M.P. for East Retford 1710; died s.p.	Willoughby Hickman, bapt. 18 June 1688; bur. at Gainsborough 16 May 1712.

# Hobson of Cambridge and Gedney.

\_\_\_\_

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Henry Hobson of Cambridge.

Christopher Hobson of Mabel, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Bland Cambridge.

**496** 

.

	A		
Benjamin Hob-—Cassandra, o son of Gedney Jawdrell, K 1634, 1st son. of Ely (knij	lau.and heir of Sir Robert nt., of Wytham in the Isle ghted 4 July 1604).	William Hob- son of Gedney, 2nd son.	Catherine. Mabel.
Christopher Hobson, 1st son 24 Oct. 1634. Thomas Hobson, 2nd son.	Robert Hobson, 3rd son. Benjamin Hobson, 4th so Jedidiah Hobson, 5th sor		 Fincham. Elizabeth.

### Pobson of Scredington.

### [Harl. MS. 756.]

#### Thomas Hobson.=

Richard Hobson, died 6 Jan. 13 Henry VIII., seised Petronilla, dau. of the manor of Scredington.

Thomas Hobson, son and heir Elizabeth. Anne. Jane. Katharine. Margaret. 8 Oct. 14 Henry VIII.

# Pobson of Spalding.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ABMB.—Sable, a cinquefoil argent, a chief chequy or and azure.

William Hobson.

George Hobson,= dead before 1611; called "butcher" in his daughter's mar. lic.		1548-9; Dymoke	Katharine, bapt. at Spalding 19, bur. 28 Sept. 1557.	, at Spalding
Thomas Hobson, 1st son All living 16	George William Hobson. Hobson.	6 Feb.	nar. at Spalding= 1612-13 ; mar. Jan. 1612-13,	Ishmael Need- ham of Spald- ing, mercer, set. 23, 1612-13.

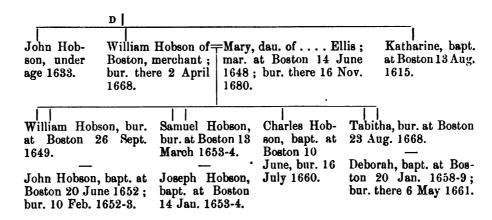
bur. there 7	n of Spalding, yeoman, TCatherine, dau. of Laurence Hobson Nov. 1611. Will dated Whitacre; mar. at Spaldbur. at Spaldi proved 5 Feb. 1611-12. ing 15 May 1569; bur. 20 Nov. 1553. there 26 Oct. 1608.
on of Hal nar. at Spale	of Richard Eving-William Hobson-Audrey, dau. of Edmund sted in Stixwold; of Spalding, gent., ling 21 Sept. 1598; 1st son. Will 3 May 1607. 1st dated 15 Aug., proved 23 Nov. 1607; living in 1639. 1639.
Edmund = Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 21 Sept. 1608; living 1642.	= Thomas Hobson, bapt. dau. at Spalding 25 Nov. of 1610; bur. there 5 June 1620. Anthony Hobson, bapt. at Spalding 9 July, bur. 11 July 1612. Bridget, twin Abigail, bapt. at with Anthony, Spalding 10 Jan. bapt. at Spald- Ing 9 July 1612; 
	William Hobson. Edmund Hobson. Mary. Legatees in 1642-3.
au.of Wil-	Richard Hobson,=Jane, dau. æt. 35, 1634; of; bapt.at Spald- ing 17 JulyWilliam Hobson of Spalding. Will dated 20 Feb. 1642-3; proved 11 dated 14 June will 12Feb.dated 14 June will 12Feb.— April 1648.1653; proved 12 Feb. 1654-5.2nd wife. son, under 12 in 1611.
William Hob apt. at Spale 6 Aug. 16 iving at W am 1653.	21; of bur. at Spalding 23 July 1630; Spalding 17
	- Rutland Hob- William Hob- Richard Hob- Charles Hob- t son, bapt. 4, son, bapt. at son, bapt. at son, bapt. at 5 bur. 7 Aug. Spalding 26 Spalding 17 Spalding 30

•

.

		_		,	В
Anthony Hobson bapt. at Spalding 12 Jan. 1640-41 bur. 10 March 1640-41.	g at Spaldin ; 1635-6;ez	ng Jan. a R'trix of 8 Per John h	 Elinor, bapt. t Spalding 3 Aug. 1638; our. 28 Mar. 640.	10, bur. 12	g ing 1656; mar. Tho-
1st   1611 wife.   Linc   31 J	L Hobson of son, ex'or of hi -12; Sherifi oln 1646. W Jan. 1651-2; ept. 1652.	is father fofco. ill dated proved t	of John Glene widow of Joh	of Spalding; n Ampleford bur. at Bos-	ter of John Best; sur-
Mary, dau. of Sir Hatcher of C Knt. ; mar. lic. 1 1627, æt. 21. 1s	areby,   æt. 2 8 May   6 Jul	23 in 1627 y 1660.	n of Syston, 1 ; bur. at S Will dated 2 I 16 Aug. 10	palding 23 Jan. Uno 360. livi	gail, dau. of .; remar derwood ; ng 1676. l wife.
John Hobson of S only son, enter Gray's Inn 22 1652-3; æt. 34, bur. at Spalding 1: 1676. Will dat Aug. 1676; prov Jan. 1676-7.	ed at Danie Jan. Harls 1666; mar. 3 Dec. 1660 ed 14 20;	el De Ligne axton, Knt lic. 14 Fe -61, then a surviving	of Parke .; phen's b. Street, et. Skinne	mar. James of St. Ste- , Coleman London, er; mar. lic. ot. 1672.	Elizabeth, mar Under- wood; liv- ing 1676.
John Hobson of son, adm'or of J in-law Adlard 5 1689.	his brother-	of Willian	a Kaye of	under age	Adlard Stuke- ley of Boston. Adm'on 9 Mar. 1639-40.
William Hobson, son 1634; bur. Boston 31 Aug. 16 John Hobson, 5 son 1634.	at son [] 537. of Syst son 163	on], 3rd 34 ; liv-	dan. 4th of living Jane	nen Hobson, son 1634 ; g 1676. , eldest dau. arch 1660.	Susan, bur. at Boston 14 Oct. 1687. Elizabeth, liv- ing 1676.

Edward Hobson, Anne, dau. of William Walcott of Walcott; bapt. 16 Oct. 1584; Srd son. D



### Hodgson of Barlings.

John Hodgson of Croft and Metheringham.

Philip Hodgson, son and heir, æt. 7 years 9 months 5 June Elizabeth, Agnes, 2nd 15 Car. I., 1640; entered at Gray's Inn 26 Jan. 1656-7. 1st dau. dau.

Robert Hodgson of Barlings. Will dated Edith, dau. of; ex'trix of 2 Aug., proved 19 Oct. 1637.				
Daniel Hodgson, 1st son 2 Aug. 1637.	Jonathan Hodgson, 2nd son 2 Aug. 1637.	 Joseph Hodgson, 3rd son; 1st son 2 Aug. 1637.		
John Hodgsor son 2 Aug. 16		Susanna, living 2 Aug. 1687.		
 Benjamin H 2 Aug. 1637		a Hodgson, 5th son 5. 1637.		

William Hodgson, bapt. at Bourne 30 April 1620.

### Hodgson of West Keal.

### [Harl. MS. 411.]

Thomas Hodgson of Dent, co. York.

| James Hodgson of London, Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Needles of Citizen. | Acton, Middlesex.

Richard Hodgson, M.A. Oxon 1620; of Raithby-by-Spilsby 1623; B.D. Surro- gate 1630; instituted to Rectory of West Keal 8 Aug. 1643; living 1 Jan. 1654-5.	Richard Reding, Gray's Inn, 2nd Esquire-Bedell of son 11 Aug. 1619.
James Hodgson, 1st son, æt. 7, Eli 1684. 16	
Richard Hodgson, 2nd son. An	ny, 2nd dau. Anne, 4th dau.
Richard Hodgson of Hannamill.—Eliz. Will dated 9 Jan. 1652-3; ex'tr proved 25 May 1655.	
	ah, 1st dau., ex'trix of Susan, 2nd dau. father 25 May 1655. — Frances, 8rd dau.

٠

Clement Hodgson of Roughton and Bardney, Clerk. Will dated 20 May, proved 2 July 1614.

John Hodgson of Dalderby, Clerk. Will dated 21 Dec. 1612; proved 17 Nov. 1614. Mentions son Clement Hodgson.

### Holbeche of Stow.

[See "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562 and 1592," for the earlier part.]

#### ABMS.—Vert, five escallops in saltire argent.

Thomas Holbeche of Fillongley, co. Warwick \_... dau. of ....

John Holbeche, bur. at Stow 27 June 1578, s.p. ▲	William Holbeche.	 Barnaby Holbeche.	Alice.
VOL. II.		R	

 A
 I

 John Holbeche=.... widow of ....
 I

 of Fillongley,
 Dabridgcourt of Soli 

 s.p.
 hull, co. Warwick.

Thomas Holbeche of Anne, dau. of ....
Stow, bur. at Stow
Yaxley of Yaxley, co. Suffolk.

Edward Holbeche of Stow-Julyan, dau. of John Portington of Sawcliffe.

Charles Hol- beche, bapt. at Stow 13 Jan. 1584-5.		16 beche, bapt. a tur- Stow 14 Jan	at beche, bapt.	of Stow ; bapt. there 5 July 1599; living a
These	e are all named	in the Visitation of	1592.	widow 6 Sept. 1666.
 Richard Hol- beche, bapt. and bur. Feb. 1587-8.	Francis Hol- beche, bapt. at Stow 3 Jan. 1592-3.	beche, bapt. ba	enry Holbeche apt. at Stow 11 ov. 1595.	
[	Stow 25 Oct. 15		garet, bapt.	 Elizabeth, died u

### **Holíwell of Great Limber.**

George Holiwell of Selkirk, N.B., born about 1590.-

George Holiwell, born at Selkirk 28 July 1628; Epis--Margaret, dau. of Robert copal Minister of Polwarth, N.B.; M.A. of Edinburgh University 28 July 1640; collated to Hilton 16 Oct. 1662; instituted to Polwarth 1664; tutor to Patrick, 1st Earl of Marchmont; died 24 Aug. 1704. Born June 1648; mar. 28 Oct. 1668.

4. Thomas Holiwell, born 1 Nov. 1670. 5. George Holiwell, born 21 Feb. 1671-2. 8. William Holiwell, born 22 June 1675.	9. Walter Holi-Janet well, born 18 Duns Oct. 1677; apprentice to a periwig maker in Duns.	10. Julian Holi- well, born 6 Aug. 1679. John Holiwell, 11th child, born 24 June 1681.	 6. Agnes, born 24 Oct. 1672. 7. Agnes, born 25 Oct. 1673.
---	--	---	--

<b>A</b>		
1. Christian Holiwell, born 27 July 1664; mar. 8 Dec. 1686. 2. Patrick Holiwell, born 8 Nov. 1665.	at Polwarth 18 Feb. 1667-8; of Edinburgh University; Vicar of	Mary, only dau. of Arthur Dal- garno, Prebendary of Ulleskelf, Rector of Etton, co. York, by his 1st wife Mary, dau. of John Dome- low, D.D.; bapt. 2 June 1685; mar. 1707 or 1709.

George Holiwell, only son, bapt. at Great Mary, youngest dau. of Fran-Limber 21 June 1708; of Lincoln College, Oxon; Rector of Somerby 3 July 1734; Vicar of Barnetby 1736; Vicar of Great Limber 2 Dec. 1741; died 15 April 1787, æt. 79; bur. at Great Limber. Great Limber 2 Dec. 1741; died 15 April 1787, Mary, youngest dau. of Frandis Rockliffe of Horncastle, grocer, by Frances Dalgarno his cousin; born 1724; died at Brigg 27 Dec. 1801, æt. 77. Nary, bapt. at Great Limber 2 Dec. 1741; died 15 April 1787, wt. 79; bur. at Great Limber.

Robert Holi- George Holiwell, born at Great Limber-Anna Maria, Mary Ann, well, 1st son, 20, bapt. 29 Oct. 1745; matriculated | dau. of Wilonly dau., born ....; at Lincoln 17 April 1763; Demy of bapt. 19 May Magdalen College, Oxon, 1765; B.A. 1744; died 14 Jan. 1767; M.A. 17 Oct. 1769; born 15, liam Marshall of Thedbapt. 17 dlethorpe St. April 1766; Fellow 1769; Rector of Swallow 1775; Vicar of Riby 1775; B.D. 23 June at Swallow; Helen's; died at bur. at Great bapt.at Thed-Swallow Limber 24 1779; Rector of Swaby 26 Jan. 1780; dlethorpe 23 Rectory 27 Rector of Irby-on-Humber 26 Jan. 1794; Rector of Ripley, co. York, 11 May 1814; Rector of Farforth; Vicar Feb. 1790, Nov. 1760; Nov. 1851, æt. 45, undied 21 July æt. 85; mar. 1819; bur. bur. at of Maidenwell; Chaplain to Prince of at Irby-on-Swallow. Wales; died 28 Nov. 1820. Humber.

well, born at Brigg 22 April, bapt. 14 May 1794 at Wrawby; of St. John's College, Cambridge; or- dained without a degree Rector of Swallow 9 Jan. 1822; died at St. Heliers, at Melton	1. Frances Grace Mary, born 25 Oct. 1783; died at Louth 29 Nov. 1869, æt. 86; bur. there un- mar.	Anna Maria, 2nd dau., born 25 Aug. 1785; mar. John Nicholson of Swal- low Vale; died 18 May 1850, æt. 65; bur. at Swallow. Georgina, 3rd dau., born 24 March 1790; died 8, bur 1800, æt. 10, at Irby.
--	---	--

George Edward Holiwell, 1st son, born at Irby 27 Dec. 1826; resident in India. Issue died young.	Charles Edwin Holiwell, J 2nd son, born at Irby 28 Feb. 1828; of Toronto, Upper Canada; Lieut. Toronto Volunteer Artil- lery.	ollins of
 Isabella Alma, 1st dau.	child, died an infant.	в

B Walter Currer Holiwell, 3rd=Georgina Sophia, Anna Maria, 1st dau., born at son, born at Swallow 30 Nov. dau. of George Irby 28 June 1824; mar. 1st 1835; of Magdalen College, Durant Cumat Swallow Robert Carr Brack-Oxon, 8 Nov. 1844; B.A. 28 ming of Upper enbury, Rector of Brocklesby, 1st son of Sir John Bracken-bury, Consul at Cadiz; 2ndly, Oct. 1858; Curate of Frisby-Tooting, co. Suron-Wreake, co. Leicester, rey, and Copthall 1859; of Hatfield Hall, Uni- Court, London; 5 Oct. 1869, at St. Mary's, Wimbledon, co. Surrey, William Pye of Lancaster Gate, London. versity of Durham, Oct. 1863; mar. 1868. Curate of Nun Ormsby 1874. Georgina Diana, 2nd dau., Fanny Jane, Julia Maling, 4th dau., Augusta Mari-born at Swallow Vale 8 anne, 5th dau., born at Irby 17 Sept. 3rd dau., 1825; mar. at Swallow, born at Sept. 1831; mar. at born at Swal-10 Nov. 1858, George Irby 17 William Gordon, LL.D. Nov. 1829; Swallow James Fairlie low 18 Sept. Thomas Dipnall of 1839; mar. of Jesus College, Cam- died unm bridge, 2nd son of F. R. 20 Aug. died unmar. Beckenham, co. Kent; William Brand died at Hastings 9, bur. of Haselden Gordon, Rector of Scamp- 1849, æt. 16 Nov. 1867 at Beck-Villa, Walton; died at Cambridge 18 20; bur. at enham. ford. May 1855, æt. 29; bur. at Swallow. Scampton.

# Holland of Estobening Manor in Swineshead.

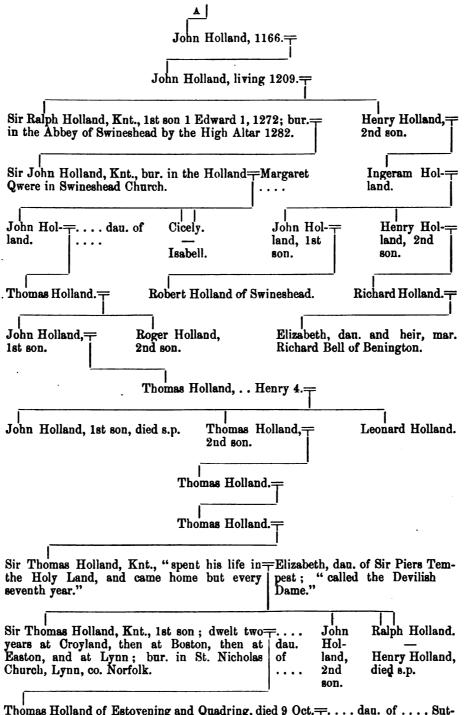
[Harl. MSS. 1097, 1550.]

ARMS.—Party per pale indented or and gules; and Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant argent.

Otho Holland.=

Stephen Holland, Lord of Estoveninge temp. Edward the Confessor.

Ralph Holland, living temp.	William the Conqueror.
 Ralph Holland <del></del> Sibilla, s 	ister of Sir John Welles.
John Ho	lland. <del></del> I ·
John Holland, 18 Henry 2.	Thomas Holland, died s.p.



Thomas Holland of Estovening and Quadring, died 9 Oct. ... dau. of .... Sut-7 Henry 8; bur. at Bourne Abbey.

в
David Holland, a monk at Ramsey. Lawrence Holland, a monk at Ramsey. David Holland, a monk at Ramsey. Lawrence Holland, a monk at Ramsey. D' Mackerel, Abbot of Barlyngs." He is styled of Swineshead, Priest, 1 Feb. 1536-7."
Blase Holland=Christian, dau. Daniel Holland, a monk Richard Nicholas of Howell; died ; bur. at Boston.
Blase Holland of Swineshead, æt. 2, 22 Henry 8; Alice, dau. of Sir Giles Hus- died 12 Jan. 7 Edward 6.
Daniel Holland, æt. 4, 7 Edward 6
Jane, dau. of William—Thomas Holland of Estovening, Swineshead, Jane, dau. Hardeby of Evedon; died; bur. at Swineshead in the Holland Qwere. 1st wife. Jane, dau. and Spalding, 1st son and heir; æt. 30 at his father's death; Comptroller of the Household and Treasurer to the Duke of Richmond; died 12, bur. 15 Jan. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, 1557-8, at Spalding. Will dated 7 Aug. 1556; proved (C.P.C.) 10 Feb. 1557-8.
Henry Holland, a legatee=Joane, dau. James Hol- Christopher Holland of of his father 7 Aug. 1556; of land, a Pembroke Hall, Cam- of Gonville College, Cam- Fox; mar. legatee of bridge; bapt. at Spald- bridge; M.A. 1563; Vicar at Boston his father ing 26 Aug. 1546; a of Boston 1571; bur. at 28 Nov. 7 Aug. legatee of his father 7 Boston 20 April 1584. 1583. 1556. Aug. 1556.
Edward Holland, student at Cambridge 1601.
Thomas Holland of Estovening, 1st son—Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Smyth of and heir; æt. 46 and more 27 Oct. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, 1558; a legatee of his brother George 7 May 1567.
Ralph Holland, 1st son, a legatee of his grandfather 7 Aug. 1556; adm'or of his uncle George 12 Oct. 1568.Thomas Holland, 3rd son, a legatee of his grandfather 7 Aug.Dorothy, a legatee of her uncle George 7 May 1567; mar. at Boston, 1566; living 7 MayRichard Holland, 2nd son, a legatee of his grandfather 7 Aug. 1556; living 7 MayThomas Holland, 3rd son, a legatee of his Turpyn.Dorothy, a legatee of her uncle George 7 May 1567; mar. at Boston, 16 Feb. 1573-4, Simon Turpyn.Richard Holland, 2nd son, a legatee of his grandfather 7 Aug. 1556; living 7 MayFlorence, a legatee of her grandfather 7 Aug.Jane, a legatee of her uncle George 7 May 1567. 1556.Son, a legatee of his grandfather 7 Aug. 1556; living 7 MaySon, a legatee of her grandfather 7 Aug.Jane, a legatee of uncle George 7 May 1567. or lot her grandfather 7 Aug.

506

.

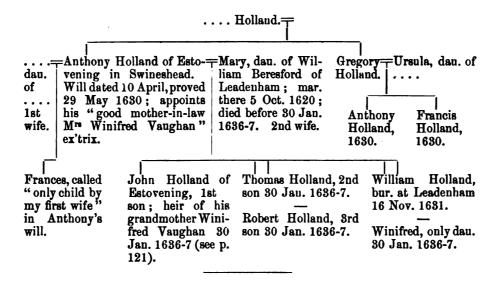
•

C |

George Holland of Croyland, 2nd son,=Elizabeth, born at Swineshead on St. Matthew's dau. of Day 21 Sept. 1514; Secretary to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk; died s.p.l. living 7 May Will dated 7 May 1567; adm'on 1567. (C.P.C.) 12 Oct. 1568. Dorbty, only dau., unmar. 7 Aug. 1556; mar. William Hunston of Boston; a legatee of her brother George 7 May 1567; bur. at Boston 30 Aug. 1571.

Elizabeth, base dau. of George Holland, and his heir by his will; born 23 Nov. 1555; living 12 Oct. 1568.

Anthony Holland, a cousin of Elizabeth Waller of Swineshead 28 Dec. 1 Eliz., 1558. Francis Holland, a cousin of Elizabeth Waller of Swineshead 28 Dec. 1 Eliz., 1558.



Robert Holland of Westby in Bassingthorpe; supervisor=Mary, to Anthony Holland's will 1630. Will dated 17 Aug., dau. of proved 9 Sept. 1636.

[Much of the above pedigree is in Thompson's "History of Boston," pp. 375-81.]

### Holles of Irby=on=Humber and Grimsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 6829. Additional MS. 5831.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—" Ermine, two piles, points in base, sable, a crescent for difference." (In Berry): "Sable, a bend between two talbots passant argent." Granted 24 May 1550.

John Holles of Stoke, co. Warwick.

Thomas Holles of Stoke 3 Edward IV. Sir William Holles, Knt., Lord Mayor of Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Holles of London, bought lands in Burgh-le-Marsh | George (or John) West Thurrock, co. of William Disney 1537. Will dated 28 Dec. 1541; proved 18 Dec. 1542. Adm'on Scopham; surviv-Essex, 1541. ing 1542; died in Thomas Holles, lega-"de bonis non" to William Holles 21 1548-4. May 1580. tee 1541. Francis Holles, 3rd son, had the manors=Katharine, dau. of Anne, mar. Sir of Yoxall, co. Stafford, and Garton, co. York. Will dated 28 May, proved 21 John Heneage of John Whiddon, Hainton; surviv-Knt.; dead before June 1543, then of Hainton. S.p. ing 1543. Dec. 1541. Sir Thomas Holles, -... Anne, dau. and Sir William Holles, Knt., Jane, dau. heir of John | of Haughton, co. Notts, of .... Knt., son and heir, dau. æt. 30 in 1542; of Denzill of Den-2nd son, inherited the Grosmanor of Irby-on-Hum- venor (?). supervisor of his zill, co. Corn-. . . brother Francis 28 wall, Serjeantber and his father's lands 2nd wife. at-Law. 1st in co. Lincoln; died 18 May 1543. Jan. 1590-91, æt. 87. wife. William Denzill Holles of Irby, son and heir, born=Eleanor, dau. of Holles. 1538; died 12 April 1590, v.p.; bur. at | Edmund, Lord Irby 28 April. Sheffield. Sir George Holles, Knt., bapt. at Irby 1 Sept. Edward John Holles, 1st Earl 1577; died unmar.; bur. in Westminster Holles. of Clare. (See Burke's "Extinct Peerage.") Abbey 28 May 1626. Will dated 13 May, proved 16 June 1626. Sir Gervase Holles, Frances, dau. and heir of Peter Fresch-Gertrude, mar. Walville of Staveley, co. Derby, by Eliza-beth, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, Knt., Knt., bur. at Grimster Stanley of West by 7 March 1627-8. Bromwich, co. Stafof Clifton, co. Notts. ford.

▲

	▲   Freschville Holles,=Dorothy, dau.	 Francis <del>==</del> Anne,	Margaret,
and heir of John	1st son, twin with of Herbert La-	Holles, dau.	twin with
Kingston of Grimsby ; mar.	Margaret; Mayor con of Hum- of Grimsby 1627; berstone; bur.	2nd son,   and of Mans-   heir of	Fresch- ville
20 Nov. 1600;	bur. there 12 May there 11 Aug.	field, co. James	Holles.
died in child-	1630. Will dated 1619. 2nd	Notts, Long.	
bed 31 Oct. 1608; bur. at	29 Jan. 1629-80 ; wife. proved 19 Aug.	29 Jan. 1629-30.	
Grimsby 2 Nov.	1630.		
1608. 1st wife.			
	William Holles, killed at t	the Battle of Newark	164 <b>3, s.p.</b>
	thy, only dau.—Gervase Holles,Colon ohn Kirton of   of Foot to Charles		Anne,
	sby; mar.there   and Louis XIV.; ba		bapt. 23 Oct.,
Grimsby 17 Ju	ine 1630; died at Grimsby 13 Mar	ch Molesworth;	bur.
	hildbed at her 1606-7; Mayor of	mar. at St. An-	26 Oct.
	e in Mansfield   Grimsby 1636, 163 n.1634-5; bur.   1663; Secretary		1608 at Grims-
there in Ma	nsfield Church, Petitions to Charl	les 1637. 2nd	by.
12 April co. N	otts. 1st wife. II.; died 1674.	wife.	
1607.			·1
	!		
George Holles, I			
June 1633; bur. 1635 at Grimsby		ov. with her mot Jan. 1634-5.	ner 18
		T (1) 7 0	
William Holles, 1st son, bapt. 11	Sir Freschville Holles, Knt., born= 8 June 1642; Captain of a man-	=Jane, 4th dau. of Richard Lewis,	Strafford Holles,
Oct. 1638; bur.	of-war 1665; killed in the naval	son of John Lewis	died an
at Grimsby 15	battle of Southwold Bay 28 May	of Marr, co.	infant
Dec. 1638.	1672, s.p.; bur. in Westminster	York; mar. lic. 24 Nov. 1662.	1647.
	Abbey 29 June 1672.	24 NOV. 1002.	
		, .	
	Hollingworth of L	incoln.	
	[MS. C. 28, Heralds' Colleg	çe.]	
Ar	MS.—Sable, on a bend argent three hol		
	James Hollingworth of Bullington, co		
	keeper to Sir George Talboys, Knt.		
	8 May 1538; proved 9 May 1584.		
		<u>I</u>	ר
Robert Holli	ngworth. John Hollingworth.	Catherine. Eliz	abeth.
	·····		
VQL. II.			8

509

•

.... Hollingworth of Mottram, Cheshire.

	Leicester- Shaw.	of draper, a Burton o of Linco Peter-at-	apprenticed to The f Lincoln 1538; M In 1560; bur. at	Iayorcotts ofLin-5St.coln ;bur. ated5St.Peter-at-
ex'or to 1594; Ma 1622, æt. ( Arches.	ingworth of Linc his father's will yor 1594, 1604; d 55, s.p.; bur. at f Will dated 24 Fe April 1622.	; Alderman lied 15 April St. Peter-at-	 = Edward Ho dau. worth, bap of St. Peter's Sept. 1561 Sheriff of coln 1594.	14 Gilbert ; Bury of
Martin= Holling- worth, bapt. at St. Peter's 28 March 1594.	Man; mar. at h St. Swithin's H 20 April 1625; ( a widow in 1635; remar. J at St. Swithin's, a 22 March	L   Edward Hol- ingworth, oapt. at St. Peter's 24 Oct. 1609. Judith, bapt. at St. Peter's 10 April 1597.	Susanna, bapt. at St. Peter's 1 May 1599. Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's 25 July 1601. Sarah, bapt. at St. Peter's 5 June 1608.	1605. Anne, bapt. at St. Peter's 10 Aug. 1607. Winifred, bapt.
27 July, pr	llingworth, bur. at roved 18 Sept. 168 llingworth, bur. at at-Arches 9 July	8. 	Arches 9 Peter	of beth, bur. at St. -at-Arches 6 March
John Holl worth, bap St. Peter' March 156	t. at worth, bapt. s 3 Peter's 24	llingBridg at St.   Rober Aug.   land o	t Timber- at St. f Sleaford. 1568;	Iollingworth, bapt. Peter's 12 Sept. bur. at St. Mar- 7 March 1569-70.
Gabriel Ho lingworth, bapt.at Ne ton 12 Ju 1598.	St. Swithin's, w- 1st son; set	Lincoln, Ne 26 in 4 t Wash- set.	len, dau. of Tho wark-on-Trent; m Dec. 1625 (mar. li . 19). Will dated oved 25 Oct. 1690.	ar. at St. Peter's ic. 26 Nov. 1625,

510

.

<b>A [</b>	B
Thomas Hollingworth, bapt. at St. Swithin's 18 Dec. 1626. ———————————————————————————————————	
Leon Hollingworth, Michael Hollingworth, James Hollingworth, 1680. 1680. 1680.	
Image: Constraint of the systemImage: Constraint of the systemElizabeth, bapt. atBridget, bapt. atSt.St. Swithin's 6 Nov.Swithin's 20MaySt. Swithin's 6 Nov.Swithin's 15 Dec. 1638.livingIconIconIconIconIconIconJane, 1634, 2ndHelen, bapt. atSt.Swithin's 7 Nov. 1635.ton, gent.	
James Hollingworth,=Dorothy, Andrew Jane, mar. at St. Sarah, B.D., bapt. at St. dau.of Holling- Peter-at-Arches Mar. Holmes; worth, 5 Feb. 1562-3, St. Peter's, 1569-70; Rector of mar. lic. bapt. at Thomas Taylor of 29 Sept. Claypole; supervisor 1 May St. Peter's Doddington; bur. 1590, to his brother Leon's 1622, 29 Nov. at St. Martin's, Lin- Will 1622; æt. 52 in æt. 40. 1571. coln, 12 Nov. 1583. Byard. 1622.	
Thomas Chippindale= Mary, = Robert Cooke, Alice, mar. atElizabeth, bapt. atof Hogsthorpe, yeo- man. Will dated 30bapt. at St.mar. atSt.St. Peter's, 14St. Peter'sJuneJune 1608; proved 7 June 1609.Peter's MayFeb. 1619-20. 2nd husband.Dunstan Blewett of Harlaxton.Feb. 1592-3, Ed	e ), -

# Holt of Claypole.

[MS. D. 28, Heralds' College. "Visitation of Lancashire, 1567."]

ABMS.—Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

Francis Holt of Whitwell, co. Lancaster-Elizabeth, dan. of Arthur [? 2nd son of Roger Holt of Whitwell]. Ashton of co. Lancaster.

Charles Holt of Naunton, - Lettice, dan. of Thomas Knarles of Whittington, co. Gloucester. | co. Gloucester, Clerk.

l Thomas Holt,	 Nathaniel Holt	=Susanna, dau. of Thomas Watson	
1st son, s.p.	of Claypole	of Markham, co. Notts; relict of	Thomas Dow-
	1666.	Thomas Dickenson of Claypole.	deswell.

r

# Honywood of Charing in Kent, and Lincoln.

#### [MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Honywood of Mary, dan. and coheir of Robert Charing, co. Kent. Atwaters of Lenham, co. Kent.

Peter Honywood, æt. 77, 1666. I Michael Honywood, D.D., 9th son by 2nd wife, born at Great St. Helen's, London, 1 Oct. 1596; Dean of Lincoln 1660; died 7 Sept. 1681; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.

[NOTE.-Mr. Larken had copied the Visitation pedigree of 1666, but a much fuller one is given in the "Topographer and Genealogist," vol. ii., pp. 169-85.-A. R. M.]

### Hopkinson of Alford.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 4185. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Berry).—"Azure, on a chevron argent between three estoiles or as many lozenges gules, all within a bordure of the third."

of Hugh M	au.—Robert Hopki au- co. ton, co. Lincol		York [or Frances,
kinson of	of Richard sin Caryllof Tang- 3 ley, co. Surrey. at te	ward Hopkinson of Me gham, died 19 De Jac. I., 1605, s.p; bu Messingham. Will d l 16 Dec. 1605; prov March 1605-6.	a- of Hagworthing-
	oheir, mar. John Ye	oman, Margaret, coh	eir, mar
	of London.	Brailsford ; li	wing 1605.
Ellen, mar. Ja		et, mar. Edmund	A dau., mar Bax-
senden of Grea		of Holme.	ter; living 1605.

<b>▲</b>
Silvester Mary, dau. Hopkin- son of bur. 2 1605. Giles Hop-Anne, dau. of Ste- thristo- Boston, mar. at Boston 29 1605. Christo- phen Salmon of Annesley Wood- house, co. Notts. Will dated 11June, 1616. Christo- Pher Anne, dau. of Ste- pher Anne, dau. of Ste- pher Salmon of Annesley Wood- house, co. Notts. Son of June 1589. Christo- Pher Annesley Wood- house, co. Notts. Son of June 1589. Site - Phen Salmon of Annesley Wood- house, co. Notts. Son of June 1589. Site - Phen Salmon of Annesley Wood- house, co. Notts. Son of Salmon of Annesley Wood- house, co. Notts. Son of Salmon of Sa
Silvester Hopkin- son, 1605. John Hopkinson of Lin- son, Will dated 3 July, proved 31 July 1644. John Hopkinson of Lin- Hopkin- tooln's Inn, Counsellor-at- Beorge Nevile of Ragnall, co. Notts; Widow of William Hardinge of Fosse ; bur. at Al- ford 13 Nov. 1638. John Hopkinson, Haw ; ex'or to his mother Bagnall, co. Notts; Hardinge of Fosse ; bur. at Al- gatee of his mother Hardinge of Boston 1644. William Hopkinson, le- gatee of his uncle 1644
George Hopkinson. Anthony Hopkin- son, bapt. at Alford 9 July 1614. William Hopkinson, bapt. 21 Oct. 1610. Hill; bur. at Al- ford 8 May 1618. Hill; bur. at Al- ford 80 Oct. 1635.
John Hopkinson, Elizabeth, legatee of Anne, bapt. at Alford Bridget, bapt. 1st son 1634. hergrandfather 1644; 4 July 1633; mar. at at Alford 25 — mar. at Alford, 19 Keddington, 24 Aug. June 1634; Edward Hopkin- Aug. 1647, Richard 1654, James Ostler of bur. 6 April son. Graves of Alford. Keddington. 1635.
Anne, legatee of her Elizabeth, mar. 1st at Al- Katherine, bapt. Mary, bapt grandmother 1616; ford, 15 Sept. 1631, Christo- at Alford 14 at Alford 20 mar. at Alford, 30 pher Pearson of Croft; 2ndly, June 1612; bur. May 1615 Jan. 1629-30, Rich- at Croft, 9 May 1650, John 28 July 1634. bur. 26 Aug ard Allott of Hague Drope; bur. at Croft 21 May 1615. Hall, co. York.* 1658.

# Hornby of Tothill.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Hornby of Hornby, co. Lancaster.

William Hornby of Heapham, Margaret, dau. of Richard bur. there 8 Jan. 1584-5.

\* I can find no trace of this marriage in any Allott pedigree. The name in John Hopkinson's will might be Abbott.—A. R. M.

•

.

,

Richard Hornby o Tothill and South Reston, 1st son, bur at Tothill 18 July 1608.	dau. of	Christop Hornby Heaphan 2nd son, mar. 163	of a, <b>un-</b>	Matthew Horn- by, bur. at Croft 21 Nov. 1611, s.p.	William Hornby, s.p. Humphrey Horn- by, s.p.
Edward Hornby of Gray's Inn, æt. 28, 1634, unmar. Elizabeth, coheir.	 Mary, cohe William B Woodthorp at Strubby 1676.	allett of e; bur.	163 bur dat	35, Richard Towt . at Strubby 25	at Tothill, 2 Nov. hby of Towthby; Dec. 1666. Will proved 19 March

# Hornsey of Fiskerton.

\_

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Hornsey of Bonby.

Janetta, mar. Alexander Emerson of Searby.

	Robert H of Bonby.	ornsey—Elle   Foc	en, dau. of ot, co. Yor		nter of B	lackmoor	
son, supe	ervisor of f Thomas f Nettle-	Nicholas Hornsey, 2nd son, 8.p.	Edmund of Linco son. Will March 1 proved 2 1630-31.	oln, 3rd dated 23 629-30 ;	Francis of Coxy Berks;	Morris	Anne, mar. John Wim- bush of Owston in Isle of Ax- holme.
Francis Hornsey of Fis- kerton 1634,1st son.	Elizabeth, dau. of William Welcome of Market Stainton.	Lionel= Hornsey of Lin- coln,2nd son.	Eliza- beth, dau. of	 Robert   sey, 3rd Thomas sey, 4th	son. Horn-	cliffe. Elizabet	arBil-  h, mar. Wil- rker of the Lincoln.
John Hornsey, 1st son, æt 9, 1634.	Francis Hornsey, 2nd son,æ 8, 1634.	bapt. 19.	Hornsey, , bur. 29 38 at Fis-	at St.	oeth, bap . Michae e-Mount 636.	el- St. 8 the-M	ces, bapt. at Michael-on- Jount 26 1638.

•

\* Mar. lic. 3 Sept. 1615, "Daniel Hornsey of Cadney, gent., set. 36, and Judith Higgs, spr., of Cadney, set. 21."—A. R. M.

514

.

.

.

## Houghton of Boston.

### [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Houghton, from the Houghtons=Elizabeth, dau. of of Houghton, co. Lancaster, sometime John Hake, servaut Mayor of Windsor temp. Eliz. to Henry VIII.

Jane, dau. of=Thomas Houghton, Mayor of Boston and Customer—Mary, dau. of John West of Huttoft; bur. difference of the Port 1634; bur. at Boston 7 April 1645. Huttoft; bur. Will dated 4 April, proved 15 April 1645. Mentions at Boston 8 his nephew Thomas Blinckharne, son of George July 1624. Ist wife. Mrs. Susan Mayebanke of Braywick, co. Berks.

> Thomas Houghton, bapt. at Boston 24 April 1630; æt. 4, 1634; bur. at Boston 1 March 1648-4.

## Howe of Sudbrooke Holme.

### [MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

### ABMS.—Argent, a fesse between three wolves' heads erased sable, langued gules, a mullet for difference.

Thomas Howe, from—Mary, dau. of Hugh Grantham; sister and coheir Suffolk; of Goltho, of Robert Grantham of the Black Monks and Dunholme; remar. Thomas Appleby.

George Howe of Edmund Cracroft, mar.=Elizabeth,=Thomas Jolly of Mum-Sudbrooke lic. 25 Aug. 1600. 1st 1616. by, living 1616. 2nd Holme 1634. husband. husband.

Thomas Leech of Langton-=Anne, 1616; mar.=Francis WheelerJane, 1616;by-Wragby, yeoman.Willlic. 21May 1602; ofLangton-by-dated 27Sept. 1610; provedex'trix in 1611.Wragby.2ndLangley, liv-5April 1611.1st husband.husband.ing 1610.

7

# Howson of Scunthorpe in Frodingham.

## [MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Berry).—" Quarterly argent and sable, four roundles counterchanged."

William Howson of Wold Newton = Elizabeth, dau. of ....

Matthew Howson,	Joan, bapt. 4	Dorothy, bapt.	Isabel, bapt.	Anne, bur. 7
bapt. 21 Sept. 1633.	July 1630.	4 Nov. 1632.	9 Dec. 1638.	April 1640.

All at Wold Newton.

John Howson, born in St. Bride's Parish, London, circa—Jane, dan. 1556; Bishop of Oxford 1618; Bishop of Durham 1628—32; of .... died 6 Feb. 1631-2; bur. in St. Paul's Cathedral. Pierpoint.

A dau., mar. Thomas	Elizabeth, bur.	Marmaduke Blakisto	dgefield, co. Dur-
the famous gram-	in Durham	1579 ; Rector of Se	
marian and school-	Abbey 18 Oct.	ham ; Canon of Yor	
master.	1634.	Durham 1620.	
John Howson, æt. 18, 22 June 1627; Rector of Toft-by-Newton 1635, and of Thornton-le-Moor 1638.	dau. of How	780n. 1628-9; Fellow Oxford. 1630-	on, æt. 16, 31 Jan. of Merton College, -49; died June bur. in St. Aldate's
John Howson of Frodin	gKatharine, da		Jane. Milli-
ham 1666.	South of Fro		cent.
John Howson, 1st son, æt. 5, 1666. Edward Howson, 2nd son.	1668; Registrar	l 23 May 1737 ; han Cathedral. 169	ne, dau. of John ke (?) of Mark- n, co. Notts; mar. 9 ; died 15 Mar. 8-9, æt. 46.
Francis Howson of Ulce by, born 1674; died 20 Oct. 1742; bur. at Ulceb 28 Oct.	3   ; bur.	 Charles Howson, bur at St. Margaret's, Lin- coln, 19 June 1732.	
Francis Howson, bapt.=	Susan, dau. of	Dorothy, bur. a	t Anne, bapt. at
at Ulceby 24 July	died Feb. 1790,	St. Margaret's 2:	St. Margaret's
1704.	æt. 81.	July 1704.	16 June 1704.

Thomas Howson, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 8 May 1782.

•

.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—" Sable, a fesse between three eagles' legs erased a la guise or."

William Howson of Wigtoft=.... dau. of .... Fyckley.

Thomas-Anne, dau. of Philip Locton ; bur. Frances, mar. Sir John Locton, Howson. | at Wigtoft 7 Feb. 1644-5. Knt., of Swineshead. Sir William How--Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Ayscough, Knt., of Nuthall, co. son, Knt., of Wig- Notts; bapt. at Thornton Curtis 17 Jan. 1584-5; died in childtoft. bed 24 April 1610. Roger Howson of=Catherine, dau. of John Bridget,=William Ellis Elizabeth, of Wigtoft, bur. there Bradley; mar. 29 Dec. mar. lic. of Swineswhom her 9 June 1644. Will 1627; ex'trix to hus- 28 May head, yeoman, mother died band 1644; bur. at 1627, dated 29 May æt. 26, 1627. in childbed. 1644; proved Wigtoft 20 Oct. 1654. æt. 22. 1644. William John Howson, George Howson, 2nd son, æt. 1, Jane, bur. at 1st son, æt. 2, 1634; bur. at Wigtoft 21 Aug. Wigtoft 13 Howson. 1684. 1648. 3rd son. Sept. 1630. Frances, mar. at Wig-Elizabeth, bur. Katharine, mar. at Wigtoft, Anne, bapt.at at Wigtoft 11 1 Jan. 1647-8, Christopher toft, 1658, Robert .... Wigtoft 26 Jan. 1640-41. Fairfax of Swarby. of Wrangle. March 1689. .... Howson. .... Howson = .... dan. of .... George Howson=Agnes, dan. of .... Charles Howson of Boston, Merchant of the Staple of Calais; = .... died 14 June 1538; bur. in the White Friars of Boston. Will | dau. of dated 31 May 1537; proved 1 April 1540. . . . . Alice, coheir, under 20 in 1537; proved Elizabeth, coheir, under 20 in her father's will 1540. 1587; ex'trix in 1540. John Howson -... dau. of .... Margaret, mar., 1528-9, Robert Brig of Wigtoft. VOL. II. т

## Hubbert of Wainfleet All Saints.

[Harl. MSS. 756, 760.]

William Hubbert, Vicar of Friskney 1578-1601.

:...: -----Adlard Hubbert, gent., of Wainfleet All Saints.= John Hubbert, in Adlard's Will dated 5 Nov. 1615; proved 7 March 1616-17. will 1615. Hamond Hubbert=Frances Clerkson of Wainfleet Rebecca, mar. Robert Wilson. of Wainfleet All Saints, æt. 30 in 1617. Will dated 21 Jan. 1630-31; proved 22 Dec. Kebecca, mar. Robert Wils 1638; sister of Rebecca, wife of Benjamin Storr, Vicar of Frances, mar. Thomas Dalby. Wainfleet. 1631.

Adlard Hubbert, under age in 1631; Hamond, Margaret, legatee in Rebecca, legatee in his grandmother Margaret Hubbert, her grandmother living Sharpe's will 1638; bur. at Wainfleet living All Saints 22 Oct. 1676. 1631.

Margaret Sharpe's 1631. will 1638.

## Huddleston of Lincoln.

Robert Huddleston, Mayor of Lincoln 1341.

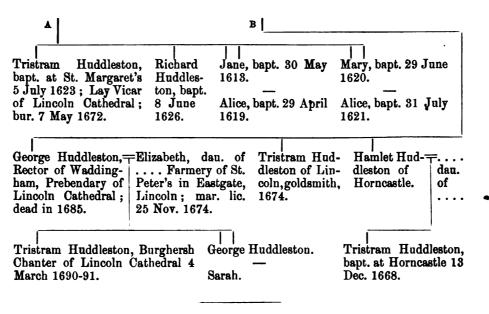
John Huddleston,	,,	,,	1374.
Nicholas Huddleston,	,,	,,	1405.
John Huddleston,	,,	,,	1424.
John Huddleston,	"	,,	1456.
Ralph Huddleston,	,,	,,	1474.
Rowland Huddleston,	,,	,,	1501.
Andrew Huddleston,	"	,,	1534.

William Huddleston of Lincoln.

Sacrist, Cathedra coln; bu 1613. V proved 2	Inddleston, Clerk, P and Prebendary al; Rector of Burt ar. in Lincoln Cathe Vill dated 11 Marc 26 Aug. 1613; main-law"M <sup>r</sup> William	of Lincoln on-by-Lin- dral 7 Aug. h 1611-12; entions his		Lincoln, o	au. mar.
Tris- tram Hud- dleston.	Mary, dau. of Osborne of Cromwell, co. Notts; remar. John Ewart, M.D., of the	 Robert Hu ton of St. dict's, Lin Will date April, prov. May 1635.	ncoln. of d 22 ed 23	. mar. at St. Margaret's,	Martha, mar. Rev. Nicho- las Suger, Clerk, of Ashby-by- Grimsby.

B

A | Bail of Lincoln.



Henry Huddleston, Clerk, bur. at-Joan, dau. of Addlethorpe 14 March 1656-7.

Joan, bur. at Addlethorpe 21 Aug. 1656.

[I compiled this pedigree of a family which is probably a branch of the Huddlestons of Rowston.—A. R. M.]

Huddleston of Rowston.
[Harl. MS. 1550.]
ARMS.—Gules, a fret argent.
Sir John Huddleston, Knt.
Sir John Huddleston, Knt.
Sir William Huddleston, Knt.
Robert Huddleston of Rowston, a legatee of Robert Alice, dau. of Huddleston of Lincoln 10 Aug. 1487.
Godfrey Huddleston, held the manor of Rowston ;=Elizabeth, dau. of inq. p.m 1 Eliz., 1558-9.

▲ |

Robert Huddleston of Pinchbeck, Rowston, and Dorrington, pur-Alice, dau. of chased manor of Bower Hall in Digby; bur. at Pinchbeck 31 Oct. .... Winter of 1564. Will dated 28 Oct. 1564; proved 31 Oct. 6 Eliz. Swineshead.

Richard Hud-Rachel, dau. of Richard Fitzwilliams; remar. 1st .... Hall; dleston of Pinchbeck, æt. 18 at his father's death; bur. at Pinchbeck 15 Aug. 1584. Rachel, dau. of Richard Fitzwilliams; remar. 1st .... Hall; 2ndly, at Pinchbeck, 1 April 1602, John Repper of Tyling, co. Norfolk, and afterwards of Pinchbeck, whose adm'ix she was 27 April 1605; 3rdly, at Pinchbeck, 12 April 1608, Richard Cure of St. Helen's without Temple Bar, London, upholsterer; adm'ix "de bonis non" of her son-in-law William Gannocke 4 June 1608.

Jane, only dau. and heir, bapt. at Pinchbeck 23 Dec. 1571; mar. 1st at Boston, 21 Oct. 1585, William Gannocke of Boston; adm'ix of her husband 11 Aug. 1602; mar. 2ndly Reginald Hall of Boston; bur. at Boston 22 March 1602-3.

Rowland Huddleston of Pinchbeck, gent., Lord of the—Alice, dau. manors of Rowston and Dorrington. Will dated of .... 28 Oct., proved at Lincoln 23 Nov. 1564.

Richard Hud- dleston.	John Hud- dleston.	Elizabeth.	 Beatrice.	Emme.	Jane.	Millicent.
ulescoll.	ulesion.					

## Hulton of Donington.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

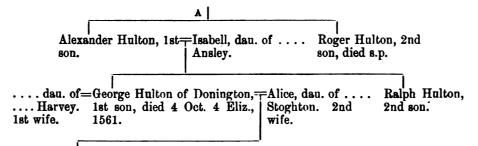
Adam Hulton.=

Roger Hulton of the Park, co. Lancaster.

Roger Hulton John (or William) Hulton (or Hilton) of the Park, of the Park. co. Lancaster, 2nd son.

Roger Hulton .... dau. of .... Amyas.

۰.



Alice, dau. and heir, æt. 2 years and 3 months 4 Oct. 4 Eliz., 1561.

# Humberston of Upton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. Soc., Vol. XXII., p. 66.]

ARMS.—Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many annulets of the second. (In the "Union of Honour") Barry of six argent and sable, in chief three ogresses.

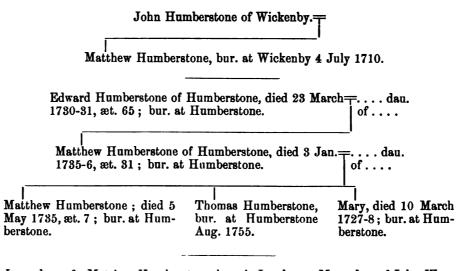
John Humberston of Walkern, co. Herts

Edward Humberston of Wal-Anne, dau. of John Welch of co. Herts (or Agnes, kern, died 20 May 1588; bur. dau. of John Winch); remar. George Channey of at Walkern. Geoleston, co. Herts.

William HumberJulyan, d ston of Upton Bolder (1 1634, 1st son. co. Herts	?) of Banfie	Henry eld (?),	George Humberst (See Harl. Soc., V XXII., p. 66.)		hn Hum- ston, 3rd
Henry Humberston, 1st son, æt. 29, 1684. William Humberston, 2nd son, in Ireland with the Lord-Deputy.	George Hum- berston, Srd son.	boroug Elizabe	, bur. at Gains- h 29 April 1622.  eth, bur. at Gains- h 8 Sept. 1628.	Alice. Anne.	 Mary. Abigail.

# Humberstone of Humberstone and WAickenby.

		one of=Judith, dau. man. of Heighing Oct. 1616, æ	
Alice, mar. lic.=. 24 Feb.1618-14.	Ambrose Lambert of Sleaford, æt. 80.		=William Thompson of Osgodby in Kirkby, æt. 80.



Jane, dau. of=Matthew Humberstone, born in London ;= Mary, dau. of John Wyse James Hoste founder of a school and almshouses in of Sandring-Humberstone; died there 28 Aug. 1709, died 27 Jan. 1727-8; ham, co. Nor-s.p.; bur there. folk. Essex.

2 Feb. 1616-17. Judith Humberstone, widow, renounces adm'on of her late husband William Humberstone of Metheringham, gent., in favour of his daughter Susan Humberstone.

## Humble.

It is difficult to know why Mr. Larken inserted this pedigree, which does not appear either in the Visitation of 1634 or that of 1666. It may be seen in the "Visitation of London," printed by the Harleian Society, Vol. XV., p. 421, and in Burke's "Extinct Baronetage."

Sir William Humble, Bart., of Aswick (? Anwick) Grange, co. Lincoln, was High Sheriff in 1672.—A. R. M.

# Hunnings of Whaplode.

Thomas Hunnings of Ann, dau. and coheir of Edward New-Whaplode, bur. there comen; mar. 2ndly John Crowder of 17 March 1767. Whaplode 22 June 1768.

of Holbeach; died 24 Feb. 1801 ; bur. at Whap-	Elizabeth, dau. of Saunders of Spalding; mar. by lic. at Holbeach 12 Oct. 1786; mar. 2ndly George Harvey of Holbeach; died 4 April 1844; bur. at Whaplode, æt. 79.	bapt. at	Ann, bapt. at Whaplode 1767; bur. there 13 Sept. 1767.
▲	,		

	A			<b></b> .
James Saunders Hunnings, bapt. 22 Oct. 1787; died in- fant.	John Fotheringha Hunnings of Dor ington, bapt. at Ho beach 18 April 178 bur. at Doningto 13 Dec. 1822, æt. 3	n Proc ol- at St. Ma 9; the-Field on don, 17 D	ter; mar. bapt. 10 artin-in- 1793 at ls, Lon- ec.1812; Elizabe lly Tho- infant;	l Newcomb Hunnings, 6 July, bur. 11 Aug. 6 Holbeach. 
John George Hunnings, died infant at Doning- ton.	Agnes Saunders, mar. at Holbeach Charles Hanship; bur. in London.	Dorothy March, mar.at Hol- beach Cap- tain W. S. Clarke, s.p.	Susanna Mary, born at Doning- ton; mar. at Holbeach, 1845, Thomas Foster. The state of the state	Margaret Elizabeth, mar. at Holbeach Newcome Rogers; bur. in Holbeach Cemetery.

[NOTE.-I am indebted to W. E. Foster, Esq., for this pedigree.-A. R. M.]

•

# Hunston of Boston.

## [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Sable, four lozenges, one, two, and one, ermine, within a bordure engrailed or.

Norfol	d (or Henry) k, and of W Edward 6, 13	haplode and		each,  .	
William Hunston= of Boston and of , co. Norfolk, died 9 Eliz. Adm'on 5 Feb. 1566-7.	mas Holland head ; living 7 May 15	lof Swines- g at Boston 67; bur.	ston, d	ns Hun- ied s.p. Hun-	Eleanor, mar. Robert Bryan of Boston, Mer- chant of the Staple. mar Lawrance of (Sutton) St. James.
William Hunston co. Lincoln 1572; Boston 4 Sept. 156 " de bonis non" 4 4 Francis Manby.	died 29 Au 82. Will dat	1g. 24 Eliz ted 28 Aug	., 1582 3. 1582.	; bur. a Adm'o	n   Newark, co. Notts;
Thomas Hunston= of Boston, bapt. there 29 June 1572; æt. 10, 25 Eliz., 1582; died s.p.	of Thomas Cave of Bagrave,		Nov. ur. at	July 15 Dorothy	ar. at Pinchbeck, 16 99, John Coverlie. 

Edward Hunston of Boston, 2nd son,=Faith, dau. of Francis Manby of Elsliving 7 May 1567; drowned at Bos- ham; adm'ix of her husband June ton in saving a child ; bur. there 3 June | 1586, and adm'ix "de bonis non" of 1586. Adm'on June 1586, and 2nd adm'on "de bonis non" 4 Sept. 1587 to William Hunston 4 July 1586 ; bur. at Boston 3 Sept. 1587. Adm'on 4 Francis Manby his father-in-law. Sept. 1587 to Francis Manby her father.

William Hunston of Boston=Mary, dan. of Richard Anne, mar. Henry Loding-1634; under age 4 Sept. 1587; Gedney of Enderby; ton of Faldingworth; described of Leake 28 Oct. mar, at Somersby 18 under age 4 Sept. 1587. 1618 ; dead in 1639. Sept. 1604.

Mary, dau. of Ro-=Edward Hunston of Leake, 1st=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .; bert Smith of Salt- son 1634; Founder of the "Hun- widow of .... Bydall; fleetby; bur. at ston Charity"; died at Leake, remar. at Leake, 5 Jan. Leake 7 Jan. bur. at Boston 21 Nov. 1655, 1656-7, Lawrence Picks.p. Will dated 3 Nov. 1655; ering. 1652-3. proved 12 Feb. 1655-6.

William Hunston= Truth, bapt. Rose, died unmar. Will Faith, legatee of Wisbech, 2nd at Spilsby 16 dated 9 July, proved 4 of her sister April 1616. Dec. 1639, of Barrow. son, living 21 Nov. Rose 1639. 1655.

Edward Hunston, living 3 Nov. 1655, under age.

Henry Hunston, 3rd son, =... dau. Jane, mar. at Boston, 21 . . . mar. . . adm'or of his father 5 Feb. | of . . . . Tupholme of July1572, Edward Knight-1566-7; living 7 May Hopton. bridge; living 7 May 1587. Boston. 1567.

## Hurst of Barrowby.

Richard Hurst (son of William Hurst of co.=Alice, dau. of .... Leicester), purchased land in Barrowby 24 | Steele ; bur. at Bar-Jan. 37 Eliz.; bur. there Feb. 1628-9. rowby 9 March Will dated 26 Jan., proved 6 March 1628-9. 1641-2.

Thomas Hurst, B.D., of=Anne, dau.and William Hurst, 2nd Susanna, mar. 1st Barrowby, bapt. there 21 | heir of Lewis son 1628-9. Sept. 1598; Rector of Leadenham 1627; ex-Somersall of Grantham ; Frances, under age son, D.D. pelled 1646; restored mar.lic.6June 1628-9. 1660; Rector of Braunce-1627; died 26 ton 11 Dec. 1638; died | March 1689, Elizabeth, mar. Wil- Thomas Grant of 17 March 1679-80; bur. | æt. 86; bur. liam Bristow of Bees- Allington. at Barrowby. Will dated at Barrowby. thorpe, co. Notts. 20 Nov. 1671. A

.... Clifton, 2ndly Thomas William-

A

Dorothy, mar.

A Gertrude, dau. of William=Thomas Hurst, 1st=Elizabeth, dau. of .... Hodg-Perkins of Grantham; mar. son, bapt.at Leaden- | son; remar. at Grantham, 27 May 1660, .... Shittlewood (Shuttleworth). 2nd wife. there 24 Sept. 1653. 1st ham 27 Sept. 1629; wife. died 1659. Elizabeth, bapt. 7 March 1657-8; bur. at Lewis Hurst, son and heir, æt. 11, 1666. Grantham 1 Sept. 1659. Richard Hurst of Great Gonerby=Katharine, dau. of Richard Fancourt and Bennington Grange, 2nd son. | of Glaiston, co. Rutland. Richard= Lewis Hurst,=Alice, dau. of ....; widow of Thomas Hurst, bapt. at Go- William Bagge, Barrister; Hurstof bapt. 12 Mar. nerby 11 June died Nov. 1717, æt. 48 ; bur. 1667-8 ; bur. Goner-1665. in St. Nicholas, King's Lynn, at Gonerby 24 by. co. Norfolk. Nov. 1669. Mary, bapt. at Grantham 19 April 1693. | | | Charles Hurst, bapt. Anne, bapt. at Gonerby March Mary, bapt. at Grantham 1 Aug. 1679; bur. 1666; mar. at Grantham, 18 19 Oct. 1676. at Grantham Jan. Feb. 1692-3, Thomas Mathis Hester, bapt. at Grantham 1679-80. of Glaston, co. Rutland. 11 April 1678. Robert Hurst=Anne, dau. and co-Lewis Hurst. Anne, bapt. at Leadenham 21 of Barrowby, 3rd son, died heir of Thomas Sept. 1628; bur. at Barrowby. Briggs of Buck-Charles Hurst. Mary, bur. at Leadenham 30 Nov. 1680, minster, co. Leicesæt. 46; bur. ter, yeoman; mar-Elizabeth. Nov. 1640. at Barrowby. riage settlement 2 Jan. 1655-6; mar. All bur. at Sarah, bapt. at Leadenham 16 Barrowby. Dec. 1641; bur. at Barrowat Grantham 3 Jan. 1655-6; died 15 by. Dec. 1678, æt. 50. Thomas Hurst, born 1666 ; lived at Market=Frances, dau. and heir of Ed-Anne. Harborough, co. Leicester; died Nov. 1716; ward Lambe of Market Harbur. at St. Mary's in Arden, co. Leicester. borough; mar. there 6 April Susan. 1690. Thomas Hurst of Stam-=Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Edward Hurst, bapt. ford, bapt.atHarborough | James Wright of Woodstone, co. at Harborough 18 Huntingdon; bapt. there 22 Aug. 1694; bur. at St. Michael's, 14 April 1693; bur. at Dec. 1702; bur. at St. Michael's, Stamford, St. Mary's in Arden 28 July 1746. B Stamford, 4 Aug. 1770. 25 May 1712. C VOL. II.

 Thomas	l Tomor	-Dhilippo don and	 Thomas Hurst, Clerk,=	-Normonat
Hurst,	Hurst of	Philippa, dau. and coheir of William	Rector of St. John's,	
papt. 20	Stamford,	Hyde, Clerk ; mar.	afterwards of All	William
June	bapt. 11	at St. Michael's,	Saints', Stamford ;	Toller,
1725 ;	March	Stamford, 14 Aug.	Warden of Browne's	Alderman
bur. 18	1727-8:	1760; bur. there	Hospital; died 1 Feb.	of Stam-
Nov.	bur. 21	8 Aug. 1793.	1802.	ford.
1726.	June 1787.		,	k
<u></u>	See Blore'	* Rutland," p. 52.	See Blore's " Butla	nu, p. 32.
 John Hu: bur. 28 Ju		, mar. Richard Lucas, of Great Castertor		beth. Mary
		l; died at St. Mar		tland," p. 52
1731.		d, 1 Nov. 1790.	•	· · · ·

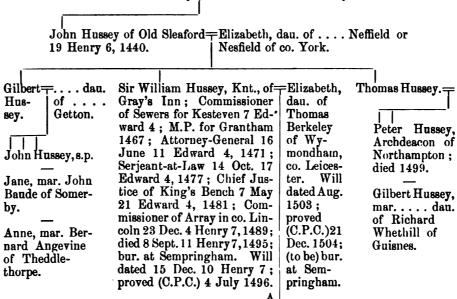
Anne, bapt. Elizabeth, twin with Thomas; bapt. Frances, bapt. at Harborough at Harborough 3 June 1692. Elizabeth, twin with Thomas; bapt. Frances, bapt. at Harborough 1693; bur. 18 June 1694. June 1694. June 1694. Mary's in Arden 28 May 1715.

## Hussey of Sleaford and Honington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "History of Doddington," by Rev. R. E. G. Cole.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a cross vert; 2 and 3, Barry of six ermine and gules.

William Hussey -... dau. of .... Lumley.



<b>A</b>
Margaret, dau. and Sir John Hussey of Sleaford, Knt., 1st son and Anne, dau. heir of Simon Blount of Man- gotsfield, co. Glou- cester; widow of Sir John Barr of Barr's Court.
Sir William Hussey, Knt., of Beauvall, co. Notts, and of Ursula, dau. and Leake, Leverton, Skirbeck, and Holywell, son and heir; coheir of Sir restored in blood 3 Edward 6, 1549; died 19 Jan. 3 and 4 Robert Lovell, Philip and Mary, 1556-7.
Nele, 1st dau. and coheir, æt. 41 at her father's death; mar. Rich- ard Disney of Norton Disney, who died 1577.
Sir Giles Hussey of Cay-=Jane, dau. and Gil-= Thomas Hussey. thorpe, Knt., knighted by coheir of Tho- the Earl of Surrey at the Sacking of Morlaix in France 1522. York. coheir of Hus- Sacking of Morlaix in Clotheram, co. sey. Jern- York. coheir of Hus- Sacking of Morlaix in France 1522. Sey. Jern- Sacking of Morlaix in
Francis Hus- sey. mas Hus- John Hussey. sey. Hus- Hus- Hus- Hus- Hus- Hus- Hus- Hus-
John Hussey of Honington=Elizabeth, dau. of and Caythorpe. Will dated Metcalfe; sis- 14 Aug. 25 Eliz., 1583; ter of Thomas Met- proved (C.P.C.) 5 Sept. calfe; widow of Tho- 1587; (to be) bur. at Hon- mas Trigge of Stam- ington, s.p.; left his estates to Charles Hussey, jun., of Belton, his cousin, with divers remainders. March 1597. Elizabeth, dau. of Hus- sey. Sept. Calfe; sis- ter of Thomas Met- sey. Sept. Calfe; widow of Tho- mas Trigge of Stam- ford. Will dated 28 march 1597. Consumption Sept. Se
Elizabeth, mar. 1st Bridget, mar. 1st Sir Richard Morison of William, Lord Hun- gerford; 2ndly, Sir Robert Throck- morton of Cough- ton, co. Warwick, Knt.; died 23 Jan. 1571-2; bur. at Weston Underwood, Co. Bucks. Bridget, mar. 1st Sir Richard Morison of Cashiobury, co. Herts, Knt.; 2ndly, Henry, 2nd Earl of Rutland; 3rdly, Francis, 2nd Cashiobury, co. Herts, Knt.; 2ndly, Henry, 2nd Earl of Rutland; 3rdly, Francis, 2nd Edward Doc- wray. Mary, mar. Humphry Dy- mock of War- wick. Mary, mar. Herts. Will dated 2 June 1600; proved (C.P.C.) 12 Jan. 1600-1.

• ·

•

•

. Sir William Hussey, 2nd=Anne, dau. and heir of Sir John Salvaine of Thorpe, son, living Aug. 1503; co. York, Knt.; mar. before Aug. 1503; remar. died 1581. Ralph Hungate. George Hussey of Harswell and North Duffield, co.-Anne, dau. of Sir Robert York, son and heir; died 10 Aug. 29 Henry 8, 1587. Constable, Knt. William Hussey= John Hussey of=Mary, Robert Frances, mar. =Anne. North Duffield. dau. of Hussey. of Harswell, co. Christopher dau. of William co. York, and of York; set. 14 Monkton of • • • • Harswell ; died Norvears and 9 Babco. York. 10 July 31 Eliz., months at his ton. thorpe. 1589. father's death. Anne, only dau. and heir ; æt. 20 at her father's death, Robert Hussey, 1586. and wife of Robert Constable of Flamborough, co. York ; remar. William Skipwith of South Ormsby. John Hussey. Elizabeth, mar. Anne, 1st dau.=Sir Robert Hussey of Lin-=Jane, dau. of Richard Grey, and coheir of wood in Blankney and of Thomas Sty-William Say of Halton Holgate, Great dolf of ...., 3rd Earl of Kent; Hale, Little Hale, Basco. Surrey. Adm'on (C.P.C.) Lyston, co. Esliving 1508; died singham, etc., Knt., 2nd son; Sheriff of co. Linsex (Sir Thos.p. mas Say, Knt.); 15 Oct. 1561, set. 20 at the coln 1542; died 20 May then called Mary, mar. Wil-38 Henry 8, 1546; bur. at Blankney. Will dated 20 May 38 Henry 8, 1546. liam, Lord Wiltaking of her Dame Jane înquisition 1 loughby de Eres-Hussey of Linby, who died 1525. Henry 8, 1509, wood. then mar. Thomas Hussey of Halton,=.... Margaret, 1st sister and coheir; mar. Little Steeping, etc., 1st son dau. 1st Henry Sutton of Wellingore, 2ndly and heir : set. 37 and more of Sir William Thorold of Marston; set. 30 at his father's death; died William and more at her brother's death, then 31 May 1 Eliz., 1559, s.p. Hopton. wife of W. Thorold ; died 1577. Anne, 2nd dau. and Mary, 3rd sister and Dorothy, 4th sister Elizabeth, 5th coheir; mar. 1st coheir; mar. 1st John and coheir; mar. 1st sister and co-Mathew Thimelby Monson of South Ralph Quadring, heir ; mar. 1st .... Аувof Powlam, 2ndly Sir Carlton; æt. 30 and 2ndly John Mas-Robert Saville, Knt.; more at her brother's singberd; set. 30 cough, 2ndly æt. 30 and more at death, then a widow; and more at her Thomas Horsher brother's death, remar. Simon Hall; brother's death, then man; died then wife of R. Sadied 4 March 15 wife of John Mas-1558. ville; died 1562. Eliz., 1572-3. singberd; died 1580. B

	<u></u>			В
	Charles Hussey the younger, 4th son 20 May 1546, to whom his cousin John Hus- sey left his lands in Honing-	 William Hussey, 5th son 20 May 1546.	John Hussey, 7th son 20 May 1546.	Catherine, 2nd dau. 20 May 1546.
	ton and Caythorpe; styled of Belton 14 Aug. 1583; died s.p.	Nicholas Hussey, 6th son 20 May 1546.	Elizabeth, 1st dau. 20 May 1546.	
• ·	Robert Sir Charles Hussey, H Hussey, of his half-brother; 2nd son 1561; described "of 20 May 1583; inherited Hon 1546. death of his brother 1590-91; died 29 Jan 20 Jan., proved 9 Fe ington 30 Jan. 1608-9	adm'or of his mo Linwood, the eldo ington and Caytho Charles; Sheriff of 6 James 1, 1608-9 b. 1608-9; (to be)	ther 15 Oct. er," 14 Aug. rpe after the f co. Lincoln 0. Will dated	Helen, dau. of John Birch, Baron of the Exchequer; mar. 6 July 1582; a legatee of John Hussey 14 Aug. 1583.
	Sir Charles Hussey, Knt., 2 Caythorpe 10 Feb. 1617-18; 12 Oct. 1619; of the Bail of Aug. 1626; of Dunham, co. 1 bur. at Newark-on-Trent 14 I	of Haydor   cohein Lincoln 15   Bever Notts, 1634 ;   sall, c	aret, dau. and r of Samuel cotes of Ord- o. Notts; mar. an. 1611-12.	Robert Hussey, youngest son, under age; bur. at Honington 24 July 1615.
	heir; set. 17, 1634; died da 7 March 1635-6; bur. in co	 nne, 2nd Margare au. and dau. and oheir 1634; d 534. fore 1640	coheir dor 6 lied be- 4th d	, bapt. at Hay- Jan. 1619-20; lau. and coheir
	1st son 28 MayKnt., son and1594 ; bur. atfather's will 9Honingtonbart. 29 June	ussey of Honingta l heir; proved Feb. 1608-9; creat 1611; Sheriff of and 1637; died	his   George An ted   Lincoln ; co.   of Thomas	ton, Recorder of niece and heir s Taylor of Lin- n Jan. 1592-3;
	Thomas Hus- Bey, 1st son; entered at Gray's Inn 11 March 1630-31; æt. 22, 1634. C	Chap- a Captain, mar. slain at Gaine einar. borough 20 rd Car. 1; bu l Oct. at Honingto ur. at 28 July 164	thorpe, a lo s- "consin" ( 7 Jan. 16 r. dated 7 on proved (C.I 5. 1658-9; (t	-

.

52**9** 

.

born 1637; pur Lincoln City 21 co. Lincoln 166 died 19, bur. 26 æt. 68.	March 166 8; Deput	8-4; Sher y-Lieut. 1	iff of brooke, co. 1 680 ; mar. 24 Fel	ondon and Cottes- Northampton, Bart.; b. 1660-61; died 19, ly 1697 at Honing-
Thomas Hussey, 1st son, born 26 Dec. 1661; died 4 Feb. 1676-7; bur. at Honing- ton.	 Robert Hussey, bur. at Hou- ington 4 Oct.	 Edward Hussey, died s.p.; bur. at Honing-	Sarah, 1st dan. and coheir and eventually sole heir; mar., 1700, Robert Aprece of Washingley, co.	Rebecca, 2nd dau. and coheir; died unmar. 21, bur. 27 Aug. 1714 at Hon- ington.
William Hussey, æt. 15, 1687; bur. at Honing- ton 29 July 1698, s.p.	1681; s.p. John Hussey, died s.p.	ton 27 March 1671. Henry Hussey, died s.p.	Hunts; died 23 April, bur. 6 May 1749 at Honing- ton (see "History of Doddington," by Rev. R. E. G. Cole).	Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and coheir; mar., May 1714, Sir Richard Ellis of Nocton, Bart.; bur. at Honington 27 Aug. 1724.
Sir William Huss	ey, 2nd so	on, mercha	nt, born=Mary, da	u. of Sir John Buck-
1642; knighted a Ambassador from Porte; died s.p. æt. 50; bur. ther England and bur. Adm'on (C.P.C.)	at Whiteha William at Adriano e, and afte at Honing 19 Nov. 10	all 17 Apri 3 to the ( pple 14 Sep erwards ren gton 16 Ma 691 to Joh	l 1690; worth of Ottoman ing at ot. 1691, Nov. 16 noved to 1695, J ny 1695. 10 June	u. of Sir John Buck- London, Kut.; liv- Constantinople 19 691; mar. 2ndly, ohn Evans; died 1781; bur. in the House of Westmin-
Sir William Huss 1642; knighted Ambassador from Porte; died s.p. æt. 50; bur. ther England and bur. Adm'on (C.P.C.) worth of London, worth of London, Rhoda, bapt. at ington 21 Sept. 1 mar. at Great Cor ham, 20 Dec. 1 John Amcotts of thorpe.	at Whiteha William at Adriano e, and afte at Honing 19 Nov. 10 merchant. Hon- Jar 635; ing ring- 163 1652, 24 Ais- at 2	all 17 Apri 3 to the ( pple 14 Sep erwards ren gton 16 Ma 691 to Joh	l 1690; worth of Ottoman ing at tt. 1691, Nov. 10 noved to 1695, J by 1695. 10 June n Buck- Chapter ster. Hon- Mary, mar. ov. head, co. I nnmar. 7 July 166 ; bur. mar. at S	London, Kut.; liv- Constantinople 19 691; mar. 2ndly, ohn Evans; died 1781; bur. in the

530

•

.

	_			E		<u>-</u> -
John Hussey, 1687; died s.		 Mary,man ton Cog	gles, 19		ied 6, bur. : 1727 at	 Catherine Jabez, bur.
Jane, unmar. mar. Thomas	. 1687;	Oct. 1676 Pochin of co. Leices	Thomas Barkby,		rpe, æt. 72,	Caythorpe Mar. 1664-
of Careby ; di 3 June 1735, s	ied there	1 Aug. 16 at Watton	97; bur.		th, bur. at pe 1 Dec.	Bridget, bu at Caythor
dated 7 May proved 1735.		cester, æt		1663.	-	25 Feb. 1663-4.
Sir Charles Hus- sey of Caythorpe		tte, onl <del>y-</del> of Daniel			sey of Cay-= t. of Cay-	<b>∓Elizabeth</b> , ∣ dau. of S
2nd Bart., 1st	t Brevin	t, Dean of	thorpe a	nd 3rd o	f Honing-	Charles D
son and heir: diedunmar.; bur	•	n; died 30 our. 2 Sept.			. 25, 1687; anchise of	Vic, Bart. mar. 31 M
at Caythorpe 21	1 1695	at Cay-	Lincoln	City 25	May 1689;	1698; di
April 1680.	tnorpe,	æt. 30.		1724-5.	1690; died	21 Jan. 17. æt. 78.
					1	<u> </u>
lege, Cambri Commoner 1			1706; t		mbridge,	as thorpe
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca	b., bur.	7 March	at Cay- thorpe.	172	nsioner 1 Ju 20, æt. 1 d v.p.	aly 9 April 4; 1703, set. 4.
died 14 Fel	b., bur. sythorpe, a y, Charl	7 March et. 27, s.p. es Hus-	thorpe.	172	20, æt. 1 d v.p.	4; 1703,
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca Edward Husse bapt. at St. Ma	b., bur. ythorpe, a y, Charl ry sey,	7 March et. 27, s.p. es Hus-	thorpe.	172 die Hussey, t. Mary	20, æt. 1 d v.p. Thomas H at St. Mar	4; 170ŝ, æt. 4. Inssey, bapt. y Magdalen,
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca Edward Husse bapt. at St. Ma Magdalen, Lin- coln, 6 March	b., bur. aythorpe, a by, Charl ry sey, - 1688 at Ca	7 March et. 27, s.p. es Hus- born ; bur. ythorpe	thorpe.	175 die Hussey, t. Mary Lin- ly 1693	20, æt. 1 d v.p. Thomas H at St. Mar Lincoln, 10 died v.p. 2	4; 1703, æt. 4. 
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca Edward Husse bapt. at St. Ma Magdalen, Lin- coln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. a	b., bur. sythorpe, a by, Charl ry sey, - 1688 at Ca at 4 Ma	7 March et. 27, s.p. es Hus- born ; bur. ythorpe carch	horpe.	175 die Hussey, t. Mary Lin- ly 1698 June);	20, æt. 1 d v.p. Thomas H at St. Mary Lincoln, 10 died v.p. 3 80 May 17	4; 1703, æt. 4. Inssey, bapt. y Magdalen, June 1695; and unmar. 720, æt. 25;
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca Edward Husse bapt. at St. Ma Magdalen, Lin- coln, 6 March	b., bur. sythorpe, a by, Charl ry sey, - 1688 at Ca at 4 Ma	7 March et. 27, s.p. es Hus- born 1 ; bur. 1 ythorpe co arch ( 7,	thorpe.	173 die Hussey, t. Mary Lin- ly 1698 June) ; ythorpe	20, æt. 1 d v.p. Thomas H at St. Mar Lincoln, 10 died v.p. 2	4; 1703, æt. 4. Inssey, bapt. y Magdalen, June 1695; and unmar. 720, æt. 25;
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca Edward Husse bapt. at St. Ma Magdalen, Lin- coln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. a Caythorpe 6 No 1686.	b., bur. ythorpe, a y, Charl ry sey, - 1688 at Ca at 4 Ma v. 1696- set. 9.	7 March et. 27, s.p. es Hus- born 1 ; bur. 1 ythorpe c arch ( 7, 1	thorpe. Daniel Dapt. at S Magdalen, coln, 9 Ju (born 5 Dur. at Ca 9 Nov. 169	175 die Hussey, t. Mary Lin- ly 1698 June) ; ythorpe 6, æt. 8.	20, æt. 1 d v.p. Thomas H at St. Mary Lincoln, 10 died v.p. 4 80 May 17 bur. at Cay	4; 1703, æt. 4. inssey, bapt. y Magdalen, ) June 1695; and unmar. 720, æt. 25; ythorpe.
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca Edward Husse bapt. at St. Ma Magdalen, Lin- coln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. a Caythorpe 6 No 1686.	b., bur. sythorpe, a y, Charl ry sey, - 1688 at Ca at Ca at 4 Ma v. 1696- zet. 9. me, Se . at U	7 March et. 27, s.p. es Hus- born b ; bur. ] ythorpe c arch ( 7, ]	thorpe. Daniel Daniel Daniel Daniel Daniel Daniel Magdalen, coln, 9 Ju born 5 Dur. at Ca O Nov. 169 Nov. 169 Ist at Ki 10 Sept. 1	175 die Hussey, t. Mary Lin- ly 1698 June) ; ythorpe 6,æt. 8. 	20, æt. 1 d v.p. Thomas H at St. Mary Lincoln, 10 died v.p. 3 30 May 17 bur. at Cay harlotte, ba ary Magdalo	4; 1703, æt. 4. inssey, bapt. y Magdalen, ) June 1695; and unmar. 720, æt. 25; ythorpe. apt. at St. en, Lincoln,
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca Edward Husse bapt. at St. Ma: Magdalen, Lin- coln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. a Caythorpe 6 No 1686.	b., bur. sythorpe, a y, Charl ry sey, - 1688 at Ca at A Ma by. 1696- get. 9. - me, Se - at U - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7 March et. 27, s.p. es Hus- born h ; bur. ] ythorpe c arch ( 7, 1	thorpe. Daniel Daniel Daniel Daniel Daniel Daniel Sugar Superior Daniel Dong Superior Dong Dong Dong Superior Dong Dong Dong Dong Daniel Daniel Daniel Dong Superior Dong Dong Dong Dong Dong Dong Dong Dong	173 die Hussey, t. Mary Lin- ly 1698 June); ythorpe 6,æt. 8. rkby Ch 717, M reat 7 John ma	20, æt. 1 d v.p. Thomas H at St. Mary Lincoln, 10 died v.p. 3 80 May 17 bur. at Cay harlotte, ba ary Magdalo Feb. 1684-5	4; 1703, æt. 4. inssey, bapt. y Magdalen, ) June 1695; and unmar. 720, æt. 25; ythorpe. apt. at St.
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca Edward Husse bapt. at St. Ma: Magdalen, Lin- coln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. a Caythorpe 6 No 1686. I I I Robert Ann Hussey, bur. bur. at Cay Caythorpe thom 1 June 22M	b., bur. ythorpe, a y, Charl ry sey, - 1688 at Ca at 4 Ma v. 1696- set. 9. - ne, Se - at U - rpe H March Sr	7 March es Hus- born h ; bur. ] ythorpe c arch ( 7, h rah, mar. nderwood, obert Cawa ale; 2ndly nith; died	thorpe. Daniel Daniel Dapt. at S Magdalen, coln, 9 Ju born 5 Dur. at Ca 9 Nov. 169 Ist at Ki 10 Sept. 1 dron of G , Weston . 17 May 1	173 die Hussey, t. Mary Lin- ly 1698 June) ; ythorpe 6,æt. 8. rkby Ch 717, M reat 7 John ma 767, co	20, æt. 1 d v.p. Thomas H at St. Mary Lincoln, 10 died v.p. 3 30 May 17 bur. at Cay harlotte, ba ary Magdalo Feb. 1684-5 as Pochin . Leicester;	4; 1703, æt. 4. mssey, bapt. y Magdalen, ) June 1695; and unmar. 720, æt. 25; ythorpe. - - - - - - - - - - - - -
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca Edward Husse bapt. at St. Ma: Magdalen, Lin- coln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. a Caythorpe 6 No 1686. I I I Robert Ann Hussey, bur. bur. at Cay Caythorpe thoo 1 June 22M	b., bur. ythorpe, a y, Charl ry sey, - 1688 at Ca at 4 Ma v. 1696- æt. 9 w. 1696- æt. 9 at U r- R. rpe H March Sr 60-81. æf	7 March es Hus- born h ; bur. ] ythorpe c arch ( 7, h rah, mar. nderwood, obert Caw ale; 2ndly nith; died	thorpe. Daniel Daniel Daniel Daniel Daniel Daniel Sugar Superior Daniel Dong Superior Dong Dong Dong Superior Dong Dong Dong Dong Daniel Daniel Daniel Dong Superior Dong Dong Dong Dong Dong Dong Dong Dong	173 die Hussey, t. Mary Lin- ly 1698 June); ythorpe 6,æt. 8. rkby Ch 717, M reat 7 John ma 767, co reat sm	20, æt. 1 d v.p. Thomas H at St. Mary Lincoln, 10 died v.p. 3 30 May 17 bur. at Cay harlotte, ba ary Magdalo Feb. 1684-5 as Pochin . Leicester;	4; 1703, set. 4. inssey, bapt. y Magdalen, ) June 1695; and unmar. 720, set. 25; ythorpe. 
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca Edward Husse bapt. at St. Ma: Magdalen, Lin- coln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. a Caythorpe 6 No 1686. Robert Ann Hussey, bur. bur. at Cay Caythorpe thoo 1 June 22M 1704. 168	b., bur. bythorpe, a ythorpe, a y, Charl ry sey, - 1688 at Ca at 4 Ma v. 1696- æt. 9. . at U r- B. rpe H March Sr 80-81. æt H	7 March et. 27, s.p. es Hus- born h ; bur. ] ythorpe c arch ( 7, ] rah, mar. nderwood, obert Caw. ale; 2ndly nith; died 5. 86; b ale.	thorpe. Daniel Daniel Dapt. at S Magdalen, coln, 9 Ju (born 5 bur. at Ca 9 Nov. 169 1st at Ki 10 Sept. 1 dron of G , Weston . 17 May 1 ur. at G	173 die Hussey, t. Mary Lin- ly 1698 June); ythorpe 6,æt. 8. rkby Ch 717, M reat 7 John ma 767, co reat sn æt	20, æt. 1 d v.p. Thomas H at St. Mary Lincoln, 10 died v.p. 3 30 May 17 bur. at Cay harlotte, ba ary Magdalo Feb. 1684-5 as Pochin . Leicester ; hall-pox 2 . 42 ; bur.	4; 1703, set. 4. mssey, bapt. y Magdalen, ) June 1695; and unmar. 720, set. 25; ythorpe. 
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca Edward Husse bapt. at St. Ma: Magdalen, Lin- coln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. a Caythorpe 6 No 1686. Robert Ann Hussey, bur. bur. at Cay Caythorpe thom 1 June 22M 1704. 168	b., bur. bythorpe, a ythorpe, a y, Charl ry sey, 1688 at Ca at 4 Ma v. 1696- set. 9. ne, Sa . at U r- B. rpe H March Sr 30-81. set H St. Eliza	7 March es Hus- born h ; bur. ] ythorpe c arch ( 7, ] rah, mar. nderwood, obert Caw ale; 2ndly nith; died 5. 86; b ale.	thorpe. Daniel Daniel Daniel Daniel Daniel Daniel Magdalen, coln, 9 Ju born 5 Magdalen, 9 Nov. 169 Dur. at Ca 9 Nov. 169 1st at Ki 10 Sept. 1 dron of G , Weston . 17 May 1 ur. at G	173 die Hussey, t. Mary Lin- ly 1698 June); ythorpe 6,æt. 8. ckby Ch 717, M reat 7 John ma 767, co reat sm æt 1691;	20, æt. 1 d v.p. Thomas H at St. Mary Lincoln, 10 died v.p. 3 80 May 17 bur. at Cay harlotte, ba ary Magdalo Feb. 1684-5 as Pochin . Leicester ; hall-pox 2 . 42 ; bur. 3	4; 1703, set. 4. mssey, bapt. y Magdalen, ) June 1695; and unmar. 720, set. 25; ythorpe. Apt. at St. en, Lincoln, ; mar. Tho- of Barkby, died of the Dec. 1726, at Barkby. bapt. at
died 14 Fel 1729-30 at Ca Edward Husse bapt. at St. Ma: Magdalen, Lin- coln, 6 March 1683-4; bur. a Caythorpe 6 No 1686. Robert Ann Hussey, bur. bur. at Cay Caythorpe thoo 1 June 22M 1704. 168	b., bur. bythorpe, a ythorpe, a y, Charl ry sey, - 1688 at Ca at 4 Mi set. 9 at 2 me, Se . at U r- B. rpe H March Su 00-81. æl H St. Eliza en, bur.	7 March st. 27, s.p. es Hus- born 1 ; bur. 1 ythorpe co arch ( 7, 1 boert Caw- ale; 2ndly nith; died 5. 86; b ale. beth, A at Cay- be 20 I	thorpe. Daniel Daniel Dapt. at S Magdalen, coln, 9 Ju (born 5 bur. at Ca 9 Nov. 169 1st at Ki 10 Sept. 1 dron of G , Weston . 17 May 1 ur. at G	173 die Hussey, t. Mary Lin- ly 1698 June); ythorpe 6,æt. 8. rkby Ch 717, M reat 7 John ma 767, co reat sn æt 1691; , bur. 2 at Cay-	20, æt. 1 d v.p. Thomas H at St. Mary Lincoln, 10 died v.p. 3 80 May 17 bur. at Cay harlotte, ba ary Magdalo Feb. 1684-5 as Pochin . Leicester ; hall-pox 2 . 42 ; bur. 3 Catherine, Mary Mag 16 May 16	4; 1703, set. 4. inssey, bapt. y Magdalen, ) June 1695; and unmar. 720, set. 25; ythorpe. 

•

.

.

			D
1611-12; mar. at Hon- ington, 27 Aug. 1633, Sir Thomas Williamson of	Mary, bapt. 16 July 1617; mar., 14 Oct. 1637, Sir Ro- bert Bolles of Scampton, Bart.; a legatee of her bro- ther Edward 7 Oct. 1658.	 Sarah, bapt. 15 June, bur.22 Nov. 1619 at Honington.	 Susan, bapt. 2 Aug., bur. 23 Dec. 1621.
Rebecca, bapt. 16 Oct. 16 mar., 21 April 1642, Rol Markham of Sedgebrook legatee of her brother 7 ( 1658.	22; Bridget, bapt. 1 N bert 1626; mar. Sir Thon ; a Clifton of Lytham,	nas ington 1 co. mar., 1	papt. at Hon- 3 June 1633; 658, Charles of Brockles-

[NOTE.—The Rev. R. E. G. Cole has printed an excellent pedigree of the Husseys in his "History of Doddington."—A. R. M.]

# Husthwaite of Grimsby and Little Coates.

ARMS.—Paly of six or and azure, on a chief argent a lion passant sable. [Quartered with Wright of Bradley. See "Visitation of co. Lincoln, 1592," p. 74.]

Robert Husthwaite of Thornton-Agnes, dau. of ....; devisee of on-Humber. Will dated 13 Aug., | land in Adlingfleet, co. York, for proved 19 Dec. 1544. | life by her husband's will.

William Hus- thwaite, de- visee of land in Kent.		Hus- thwaite	dau.	Joan, mar. Wil- liam Roche.	 Dorothy, mar. Joh Ormsby of Nun Ormsby.	
coheir, ex'trix of	James Wright of Bradley. Will dated 15, proved 29 Nov. 1610.	George Ble Bleasby. W 20 May, p June 1588. band.	'ill dated roved 6	1st at July 1	Legsby 2 580, 2ndl	
of; mar. at Grimsby 11 Oct. 1568; bur.	Robert Husthw of Grimsby, gess, bur. there Dec. 1615. dated 22 Dec. 16 proved 5 Jan. 1615-16.	bur- dau. ( 25; Will at Gr	of J bur. F ims- a April J	nne, dau. ackson ; 'eb. 1598-4 t Grimsh an. 1598- rife.	mar. 2 t 4; bur. 1 9y 21 C 9. 3rd V	dward Hus- hwaite of Liningsby, Jlerk, unmar. Vill dated 13 Nov., proved 2 Dec. 1620.

•

 $\mathbf{532}$ 

.

.

A	в	
 George Husthwaite, bur. 14 Jan. 1579-80.	 Elizabeth, bapt. at Grimsl 17 Aug. 1576.	by Anne, mar. at Grims- by, 7 Nov. 1611, Nathaniel Hansard of
Frances, bapt. at Grimsby 15 Jan. 1568-9; mar. Robert Thorpe.	Mary (called niece in Edwar Husthwaite's will), mar. Wi liam Ely of Great Carlton	rd Tetney; bur. 6 June il- 1614.
Susanna, dau. of—Leonard H Atkinson; bapt. at G mar. at Grimsby Nov. 1575. 9 June 1614; bur. there 15 Sept. March 164 1621. 1st wife.	rimsby 12 of; Willdated bur. at proved 6 Grimsby	Thomas Husthwaite, bur. at Grimsby 20 Sept. 1570. Michael Husthwaite, liv- ing 1615-16 and 1620.
William Husthwaite, bapt. at Grimsby 4 Feb. 1634-5; bur. there 4 March 1636-7. Hester, bapt. at Grimsby 7 Dec. 1622.	Alice, bapt. at Grimsby 27 April 1626. Elizabeth, bapt. at Grims by 28 Mar., bur. 15 Apri 1629.	17 Oct. 1630; bur. there 81 Aug. 1634.
Grimsby 3 2n	u. thwaite, bapt. Apr at Grimsby 7 1636 Oct. 1620 ; d bur. there 31 Jud fe. Aug. 1634. 1616	othy, bapt. at Grimsby 10 il 1615; mar. there, 30 June 6, William Waterhouse. ith, bapt. at Grimsby 20 Aug. 6; mar. there, 7 May 1640, maduke Pickwell.
bapt. at Grimsby 2 Sept. 1	a, bapt. at Grimsby 28 645 ; mar. at Grimsby, y 1665, Robert Horby.	Holles Husthwaite, bapt. at Grimsby 24 March 1647-8.

20 Feb. 1614-15, a licence to William Burgh of Kirton in Lindsey to marry Winifred, dau. of Francis Husthwaite, Esq., Serjeant of the Chandlery of His Majesty's Household, aged 17. She was bur. at Grimsby 7 Nov. 1665. A Francis Husthwaite was bapt. at Grimsby 9 Sept. 1564, who may have been her father, son of Robert Husthwaite by a previous wife.—A. R. M.

[NOTE.—I have compiled the above pedigree from wills and the Grimsby Register. It does not appear in the Visitations.—A. R. M.]

\_\_\_\_

•

•

**УОL. Ц.** 

533

.

#### Hutchinson of Alford. John Hutchinson, Sheriff, Alderman, and -... dau. Lord Mayor of York circa 1550. of . . . . Edward Hutchinson of -...; legatee of her Alford, mercer. son John in 1644. William=Anne, dau. of Rev. Fran- John Hutchin-=Bridget, dau. of William Hutchin- cis Marbury of Alford; son of Alford, son, emi- bapt. at Alford 20 July woollen-draper. Bury of Grantham; bapt. there 1 Aug. 1602; mar. at Little Ponton 5 Oct. 1626. Willdated 20 July grated to 1591; murdered by In-Will dated 7 Boston in dians on Long Island June 1644; 1671; proved 9 Oct.1689. America. proved 1644. 1643. Anne, mar. William William Edward Richard Samuel Hutchinson. Hutchin-Hutchin-Hutchin-Wood. Susan, mar. Jeremiah son. son, ex'or son. Emme, living 1671. in 1689. Briggs. All under age in 1644. Richard Hut-=.... Rev. Tho-=Hester, bapt. at Alford=Thomas Samuel Hutchinson of dau. mas Rish- 22 July 1598; mar. Harneis London 1644; at Laceby 26 March of Laceby; chinof worth, Rector of 1633; legatee of her bur. there son, lesupervisor to brother John Hutchinhis brother Laceby; 21 March gatee dead before son 1644; bur. at Irby-John. 1636-7. in 1633. 1st on-Humber 9 Dec. 2nd hus-1644. husband. band. 1669. Mary,=Rev. John Wheelwright, Susanna, legatee in 1644; .... Bymar....Štorr. Vicar of Bilsby; delegaard, legatee in 1644. prived and emigrated to tee in Boston in America 1636; ...., mar. Ralph Levit, 1644. mar. . . . witness to John Hutchinlegatee in 1644. Rouksbie, legatee in son's will 1644. 1644.

William Hutchinson of St. Mary's, Lincoln, draper. Will dated 15 Aug. 1540; mentions sons Robert, Richard, and Bennet Hutchinson, all under age; wife Margaret ex'trix; proved 9 June 1543.

John Hutchinson of St. Martin's, Lincoln, citizen. Will dated 21 May 1545; mentions Robert, son of William Hutchinson, and sister Agnes Grene; proved 8 Aug. 1545.

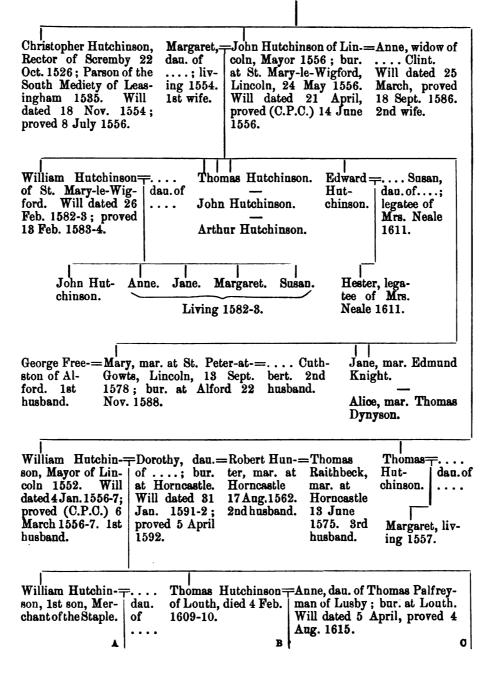
John Hutchinson, mar. Mary, dau. of Gilbert Blanchard of Louth (see p. 140).

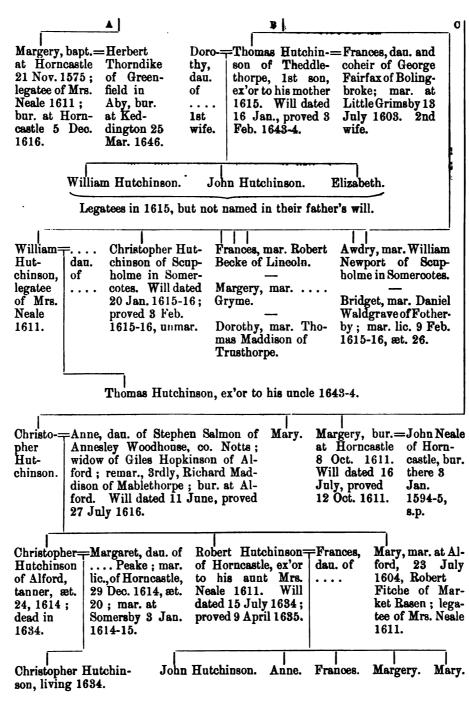
[NOTE.—The above pedigree is not quite satisfactory. It is not included in Mr. Larken's collection, but was given to me by an American antiquary. Any one who looks at the pedigree of the Hutchinsons of Lincoln will note that an Edward Hutchinson has a dau. Hester, and is the son of a John Hutchinson, who was Mayor of Lincoln in 1556. I cannot but suspect that the John Hutchinson who heads this pedigree was not the Lord Mayor of York but the Mayor of Lincoln. The supposition is strengthened by the fact that the Lincoln Hutchinsons were connected with Alford.—A. B. M.]

 $\mathbf{534}$ 

# Hutchinson of Lincoln and Theddlethorpe.

### .... Hutchinson.=





## Hpde of Langtoft.

### [Blore's "Rutland." Harl. MS. 766. Le Neve's "Knights." Harl. Soc., Vol. VIII., p. 188.]

ARMS.—Gules, a saltire or, between four bezants a chief ermine.

CREST.—A unicorn's head couped argent, armed and maned or, collared vair, or and gules.

(Granted by Sir William Segar, Garter, 16 Sept. 1609. College of Arms, C. 24.)

### Hugh Hyde of Thurgarton, co. Notts.

John Hyde of Thurgarton =.... dau. of .... Leigh of Addington, Surrey.

Bernard Hyde of London, merchant,—Anne, dau. of Humphry Walcot of Walcot, and of Little Ilford, Essex, and a renter of ye Customs under James I.; described of Burton Stather 27 Sept. 1623; died 1680; bur. at St. Dunstan's in ye East, London, under ye altar.

Bernard Hyde of Bore Place, co. Kent (ancestor of Savile John=Hester, dau. of Hyde of Quorndon, co. Leicester); proved his mother's will 20 May 1640; died 5 Jan. 1655-6; bur. with his father. (See Nichols' "Leicester," vol. iii., p. 109.) Horder discussion of Savile John=Hester, dau. of John Trott; died 17 Jan. 1645-6 or 1649.

Sir Bernard Hyde of Bore Place, Knt., Margaret, dau. of Sir William Morley, 30 April 1661; died 1674. Knt., of Halnaker, co. Sussex.

> Bernard Hyde, died an infant. Bernard Hyde of Perry Court,

John Hyde of Sun- William Humphry Hyde=Sarah, dau. of Thomas Gibson of Baston and of Barley, near Oakham, co. drish, co. Kent; pur- Hyde, Rutland; ex'trix of her hus-Langtoft, co. chased the manor of died s.p. Lincoln, 2nd son; died 31 band's will; remar. Bernard Sundrish in 1641; Walcot of co. Salop; died 24 died 1677; bur. at Anne, Oct. 1687. Aug. 1651; bur. at Langtoft. Sundrish, æt. 66, s.p. died s.p.

A William Hyde of Langtoft, born 2, bapt. Judith, dau. and heir of Alban Pig-6 Jan. 1659-60 at North Luffenham; died gott of Hatford, Berks; died 12, 6 Jan. 1659-60 at North Luffenham ; died 8, bur. 11 May 1703 at Langtoft; the bur. 14 Sept. 1709 at Langtoft, æt. register there says born 20 Jan. 1659-60. 43. Will dated 18 May 1709. William Hyde of=Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Langtoft, born John Dugdale, Norroy King-at Stamford 23, at-Arms; widow of Thomas James Piggott Hyde, born 19, bapt. 28 Feb. 1685-6; bur. at Langtoft 6 Nov. bapt. 27 Nov. Skeffington of Skeffington, 1687. 1684 at Lang- Leicester; mar. in or about toft; died 3 May March 1712-13; died at En-1719, æt. 35, fields 23 April 1739, æt. 64 Humphrey Hyde, bapt. at Langtoft 15 June 1687; died s.p. Will dated 23 April 1727. s.p.; bur. at (some say æt. 66); bur. at Langtoft. Langtoft. Rachel, bapt. 19 Feb. 1692-3; bur. at Langtoft Mary, bapt. 23 Sept. Anne, bapt. at Langtoft 26 June 1691; mar. Thomas 1692-3; bur. a Vivian, Clerk of ye Chan- 14 May 1709; cery; had issue Thomas says May 1707. 1688; bur. at Langtoft 13 June 1690. 14 May 1709; the register Judith, bapt. 12 June, Vivian, Recorder of Lincoln. bur. 29 July 1690 at Mary, bapt. at Langtoft 2 Langtoft. or 3 May 1695; died unmar. 木 John Hyde, born at Langtoft Humphrey Hyde, Clerk, Rec-=Judith, dau. of Redtor of Dowsby; born at Langtoft 2 Jan. 1662-3; B.A. 1681, M.A. 1685; Felmayne Burrell of 6 Nov. 1664. Dowsby, co. Lincoln; bapt. at All Saints, Stamford, 20 April Mary, born 3 Jan. 1665-6; low of Magdalen College, Cambridge; bur. at Dowsby according to some authorities born 30 Feb. 1665-6 ; bur. 1673; bur. at Dows-30 April 1727. by 9 Nov. 1706. at Langtoft 5 Oct. 1674. William Hyde, Clerk, A.M., Vicar of Long Sutton ;= Philippa, dau. of John bapt. at Dowsby 1 Feb. 1697-8; of Magdalen College, Wake, Clerk; bur. at Cambridge, B.A. 1719, M.A. 1723; died 12 July 1735, St. Mary, Stamford, 28 æt. 37 ; bur. at Sutton. Oct. 1763. Anne, dau. and coheir ; mar. at Philippa, dau. and coheir ; mar. at St. Mary's St. Mary's in Stamford, 20 Dec. (or St. Michael's, see p. 526), in Stamford, 14 1754, Rev. Brownlow Toller. Aug. 1760, James Hurst, Esq., Mayor of Stamford 1768. Humphrey Hyde, Clerk, Rector of Little Caster--Mary, dau. Thomas Hyde, ton, co. Rutland ; bapt. at West Deeping 1 Aug. of Gilbert bapt. at Dows-1701; died 17, bur. 19 March 1754 at Little by 20 Nov. .... Casterton, æt. 52. 1703. C B

	E	3	C
Humphrey Hyde, Clerk, Rector of Dowsby, Vicar of Bourne (1763—1807); bapt. at Dowsby 14 Feb. 1737-8; of Queen's Col- lege, Cambridge, B.A. 1760, M.A. 1774; died 18, bur. 23 Jan. 1807 at Dowsby, æt. 70. Will dated 16 Jan. 1807.	and heir of John Hyde of Bonrne, sur- geon (descended from Hyde of Threcking- ham), by Anne, dau. of William Ives of	 Mary, bapt. at Dowsby10 Oct. 1739 ; died 2, bur. 6 Feb. 1811 at Dows- by, æt. 73. Sarah, bapt. 28 Oct.1740; died 16, bur. 18 Jan. 1740-41 at Dowsby.	 Judith, bapt. at Dowsby 2 Mar. 1741-2; bur. 30 June 1742. 

John Hyde, Clerk, Minor Canon of Peterborough; bapt. at Bourne 22 July 1773; mar. there, 28 July 1796, James Digby of Bourne ; died 29 Feb. 1836, æt. 63, s.p.; bur. there 8 March following. Will dated 25 May 1885; proved (C.P.C.) 9 May 1836. He was bur. 12 Aug. 1811.

# Ingoldsby of Fishtoft.

[Foster's "Alumni Oxonienses." Lincoln Wills.]

....=Anthony Ingoldsby of Bucks, matriculated=Dorcas, dau. of Rev. 1st | at Christ Church, Oxon, 20 Nov. 1580, æt. Dr. Bulkeley; mar. wife. 20; Rector of Fishtoft 1586. Will dated lic. 10 Dec. 1598. 22 April, proved 17 Oct. 1627. 2nd wife.

William Ingoldsby of= Frieston, gent. Will dated 28 Aug., proved 4 Oct. 1626.	Anne, dau. of	Anthony Ingoldsby of Fish Rector of Toft-by-Newton lated Christ Church, Oxo 1615, æt. 20. Will dates proved 19 March 1632-3.	; matricu- n, 10 Nov.	of Ralph Towneraw
John Ingoldsby, 1626; ing 1637. Grace. Will dated 14. proved 7 March 1637-6	I Jan., N	 Cabitha, living 1637; mar. Richard Hall of Frieston. Martha, living 1637; mar. John Pishey of Frieston.	 Anne, living 1637.	Anthony In- goldsby, men- tioned in grandfather's will 1627.

[The above family possibly came from the Ingoldsbys of Lethenborough, co. Bucks.—A. R. M.]

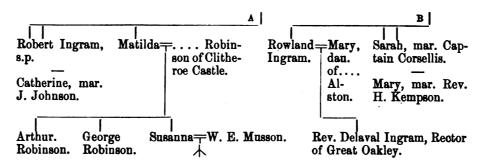
# Ingram of Bucknall.

John Ingram of Bucknall. Will dated 9 Dec. 1555; proved 20 Aug. 1558; (to be) bur. in St. Anne's Chapel in the Cross Aisle of the Quire of Lincoln Cathedral.

John Ingram of Bucknall. Will-Mary, dau. of Elizabeth, mar. A dau., mar. dated 20 May, proved 27 Aug; living Thomas Hodg- Nicholas 1582 and 3 May 1587.* 1582. son. Pitcher.
John Ingram of Bucknall, ex'or to his Mary, dau. of William Ingram, Alice. father; bur. there 27 Feb. 1623-4. Adm'on 15 May 1624. Jane.
Robert Ingram, citizen and ironmonger of London. Will dated Mary, dau. of 14 June, proved 10 Dec. 1644.
Elizabeth Chamberlain=Sir Arthur Ingram, Knt., bapt. at=Anne, dau. of; of St. Mary's Under- shaft; mar. at St. Dionis 5 Nov. 1664; bur. in church of Backchurch 10 Feb. St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 1656-7; bur. 29 March 21 Sept. 1681. Will dated 28 1659. 1st wife. Feb. 1679-80; proved 1681.
Robert Ingram, bur. in St. Dionis Back- church 18 June 1744. Arthur Ingram, bur. in St. Dionis Backchurch 8 June 1749.
Rowland Ingram. Adm'on dau. John Ingram, citizen and Anne, dau. of given to his widow 1693. of Alderman of London Gale.
A dau., mar. Captain Perry. Robert Ingram—Theodosia, dau. of Gascoigne.
Robert Ingram, Fellow of Katherine, Theodosia, mar. Tho-Sarah Sir Cuth- Christ's College, Cam-dau. of mas Meeke of Colling- bridge; died 3 Aug. 1804. Acklom. ham and Beverley. to, Knt.
Robert Acklom Ingram, Fellow of Queens'=Maria, dau. of Rowland=Mary. College, Cambridge. Will dated 4 April 1808. Springthorpe. Ingram. B

\*

\* Adm'on of his goods was granted on 27 Aug. 1582, but probate not till 3 May 1587, on account of the ex'ors being under age.



[NOTE.—The above pedigree is taken from a MS. left by the late Canon Nevile of Lincoln. I cannot wouch for the accuracy of all the details.—A. R. M.]

## Hon of Barrow.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three doves argent.

John Ion of Anne, dau. of .... Rayner of East Drayton, co. Barrow and Notts; living 1570; remar. Ormund Hill of of Rampton, Thornton-on-Humber, whose will was dated 19 co. Notts. Aug. 1570, proved 2 April 1571.

Gregory Ion of Fillingham, ex'or to stepfather Ormund Cicely, dau. of John Brox-Hill 1571; an unsuccessful candidate for the Recordership of Lincoln 3 Nov. 1572, but appointed Counsel for the city at an annual fee of £40; died 6 April 20 Eliz., 1579; bur. at St. Mary Wigford, Lincoln.

	John Ion of Barrow, J.P. 1563;	Anne, mar. John	
William Ion,	died s.p. Will dated 8 April	Welcome of Lin-	Margaret, mar.
died s.p.	35 Eliz., 1593; proved (C.P.C.)	coln. Will dated	Anthony Ire-
Gregory Ion,	30 April 1611; (to be) bur.	1 March 1589-90;	land of Filling-
died s.p.	at Barrow. (Adm'on "ren-	proved 18 May	ham.
died s.p.	at Barrow. (Adm'on "pen- dente lite" 20 Oct. 1611.)	proved 13 May 1590.	

Thomas, son of Roland Ion, Clerk, bapt. at Aswardby 18 March 1626-7.

# Arby of Gosberton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550. Thompson's "History of Boston," pp. 391—98.]

ARMS.—Argent, fretty sable.

Robert Irby of .... dau. of Herbert Flinton by his wife ..... Irby-on-Humber (?). Knt., Lord of Laceby.

VOL. II.

۰.

Robert Irby-Jane, dau. of Sir John Lowdham, Knt.					
 Bennet Irby=dau. of Sir John Gainsby, Knt.					
Robert Irby dau. of John Hansard. John Irby = dau. of Brough.					
Robert Irby-Joan, dau. of Robert (Thomas) Thim- Anthony Alice, mar. Rich- bleby of Poolham-by-Horncastle. Irby. ard Quadring.					
Anthony Irby of Gosberton, died 21—Alice, dau. of John Boun- June 1552. Will dated 20 April tayne (or Bunting); died died s.p. 2 Edward VI., 1548.					
John Irby, 1st son, Lord=Rose, dau. of the Manor of Leigh- of Cutler thorpe in Cawthorpe and (? Cuth- for Boston of lands in Reston, Sutter- bert) 1552, 1554- ton, and Bicker; died 10 Overton. April 1558. April 1558.					
Edmund Irby, died s.p. Alice, mar Gates.					
Edmund Irby,=Elizabeth, 3rd son, s.p. dau. of Adm'on 18					
ing 1568. 1578. 1578. s.p.					
Anthony IrbyAlice, dau. of Audrey, mar., Anne, mar.Anne, mar. Anne, mar.Beatrice, mar. at Whaplode 3 Aug. at Whap- bode, 26and Moulton, purchased lands in Moul- ton 18 Oct.Thomas Welby of Moulton; Tash; mar. at Dec. 1575; bur. at Whaplode 22 Maplode 22Thomas Welby Dorothy, mar., 25 June StateSept. 1588, StateMoulton 30 Dec. 1598.1538 (?); bur. at Whaplode 6 Oct. 1625.Dec. 1575; bur. Here 21 AprilMay 1565, John 1588.George Walcot, dead in 1598.					
Sir Anthony Ir-=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas=Anne, dau. of Sir Daniel					
by, Knt., bapt. John Peyton, Bart., of Irby, bapt. Dunn, Knt., of St. 9 Jan. 1576-7; Iselham, co. Cambridge; 5 March Botolph's, Aldersgate,					
knighted 1603. mar. Feb. 1602-3. 1579-80; Master of H.M. Court of Lin- of Requests; mar. lic.					
Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage," coln's Inn 30 May 1609; remar. sub "Boston." 1609. Henry Dawtry. B C					

-

•

.

.

Leonard Irby, bapt. 27 June 1582.	Kenelm Irby, bap 1 Sept. 1583 ; bur at Whaplode 2 Dec. 1585.	. bapt. 3	vin with Ann Jan. 1584- Francis Sou Kelstern.	5; bert Balamy of
9 I	dau. Death of G of -	- mar. Tho-	Jane, mar. William Bennett of Algarkirk.	Rose, mar. 1st John Bolle of Gosberton; 2ndly Hugh Brady. Dorothy, mar. John Domesday.
I_	A son (not nar	ned in the w	rill). Mau	de.

[NOTE.—This pedigree is most unsatisfactory. The early part is very doubtful. Most probably the family derived its name from Irby-on-Humber, not Irby-by-Burgh. The pedigree is entered in the Visitation of 1562 under the name of Carby.—A. R. M.]

# Irby of Sutterton.

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

William Irby of Sutterton.

John Irby of Sutterton=Katherine, dau. of Richard Angers of Cambridge.

Anthony Irby. Will dated 24 April, proved=Elizabeth, dau. of 2 May 1638 by Edward Goddard of London, .... (enceinte in clerk. 1638). Francis Parratt.

[NOTE.-This scrap of pedigree was not in the copy.-A. B. M.]

# Aremonger of Boothby in Wellton.

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

William Iremonger of Chattle Hill.

James Iremonger of Boothby 1634, 2nd=Eleanor, dau. of Robert Wingfield of co. son. Worcester.

\* This Kenelm Irby is not named in the Visitation pedigree. His will is in the Lincoln Probate Office.

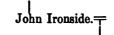
# kronside of Kun Ormsby.

[Harl. MSS. 1481, 1550.]

William Ironside.

Richard Ironside of Agnes, dau. of Gilbert Ormsby, Nun Ormsby. son of Arthur Ormsby.

William Ironside.



Agnes, heiress, mar. Henry Ingleby.

## Athell of Bratoft.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Willis MS., f. 39.]

ARMS.—Argent, a cross engrailed flory between four Cornish choughs sable, beaked and legged gules.

> Geoffrey Ithell of Tugby, co. Leicester; bur. =. . . . there 11 March 1597-8 (see "Visitation of dau. of Cambridgeshire," Harl. Soc., Vol. XLI., p. 92.)

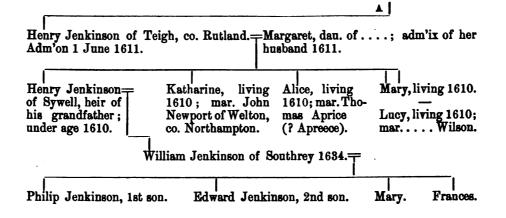
	-Mildred, dau. of Ditton of Coningsby; widow of Cham- berlain; mar. at Spils- by 28 Dec. 1594.	 Geoffrey Ithell, bur. at Tugby 27 April 1588.	 Neele, bapt. at Tug- by 19 Feb. 1574-5. Jane, bapt. at Tugby 81 Jan. 1575-6.
Richard Ithell of Br see of land in Conin John (? Ditton) of B chant, 19 Nov. 1614	oston, mer- Westland	n don, 2nd s	on; un- mar. Wil-

Priscilla, æt. 10, 1684.

# Jenkinson of Southrey in Bardney.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "Visitation of Northamptonshire," 1564, 1618-19.]

Anthony Jenkinson, purchased manor and advowson of Sywell, co. Northampton. Will dated 18 Nov. 1610; proved 8 March 1610-11.



# Jenkinson of East Wykeham=by=Louth.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS (" Union of Honour ").—" Azure, a fesse wavy and in chief three estoiles or."

### Jenkinson, descended from Norfolk.

Faith, dau. of Henry Jenkinson of East Mary, dau. of Thomas Tirrington of Edmund Yarborough of Lincoln. 1st wife.

Robert Jen= kinson of Welton-by- Louth. Will dated 22 May, proved 20 July 1652.	tlethorpe ; v vase Sibtho ham in co. N Croxby 17 Will dated 1	and coheir of lamy of Ket- vidow of Ger- rp of Lane- otts; mar.at April 1627. 8 June 1652, st Wykeham,	Henry Je of Welton Louth. W 3 March proved 1 1643 by Cooke of ex'or. Philip Je	ildated 1642-8; July William Welton,	Mary, mar. John Smith of Irford. Frances, mar. Tho- mas Mickle- thwaite of Binbrook.	Faith. Jane. Dorothy.
Henry Jenk East Wykeh and heir 163 dated 6 July proved 15 Jun makes his Robert ex'or.	am, son 4. Will 7 1698; ne 1702; brother	Robert Jenl of East Wyk 2nd son. Wil 5 Dec.1701; j 15 June 17 makes his b Henry ex'or.	xeham, Ma ldated so proved 16 02; 9 prother pr	anton, yo n, under 52. Wil Feb. 16 oved 5 Sep	l dated 380-81 ;	. beth, living

Robert Jenkinson\* of East Wykeham, 1st=Katherine, dau. of John Charles son, died 30 Oct. 1727, æt. 67; bur. at St. Smith of Snelland; born Jenkin-Peter-at-Arches. Will dated 16 July 1726; 1666; mar. 1687; died son, proved 13 June 1728; leaves his manor of Welton-cum-Grainthorpe, land in Reepham, 10 Oct. 1725, æt. 59; 2nd son bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, 1701. lease in St. Swithin's, etc. Lincoln. William Smith=Rebecca. Philip Jenkinson, = Elizabeth, Francis Smith Jenkinson, died dau. of ....; bapt. at St. Swi-Jenkinson, dau. of . . . .; liv-10 July 1717, bur. at St. bapt. at St. thin's, Lincoln, 7 ing 1726. æt. 26; bur. Peter-at-Swithin's, Sept. 1701 ; died 1 at St. Peter-at-Arches 23 Lincoln, 13 Aug. 1729, æt. 27; April 1733, Arches, Lin-Aug., bur. 21 bur. at St. Petercoln. Sept. 1698. æt. 45. at-Arches. Catherine, dead before 1760; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, æt. 35. Robert Jenkin- John Jenkinson=Frances, dau. of Thomas Thoro- Elizabeth, son, bur. at St. of East Wyke- ton of Screveton, Notts; mar. 1726. Swithin's 3 ham and Lin- at South Carlton 10 Dec. 1716; Sept. 1701. coln 1716; liv- bur. at Hainton 2 June 1732, Frances, ing 1726. æt. 40. 1726. John Jenkinson of East Wykeham. Will dated=Emerentiana, dau. of 28 Oct. 1752; proved 5 Jan. 1754. ....; ex'trix. William Jenkinson,-Vincent Broxholme Jenkinson, youngest son 1701; died Jenkin-26 Oct. 1730, æt. 56 ; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches. dead in 1701; mentioned in his uncle son, alive Martha, mar. John Bradley of Lincoln; died in 1698, John Jenkinson's 18 June 1707, æt. 35; bur. at St Martin's, not in will 1681. 1701. Lincoln. William Jenkinson, called "son of my nephew=(?) Jane, dau. of ....; bur. at William Jenkinson, dec.," in Robert Jenkinson's | Langton - by -Wragby 14 Feb. 1765. will 1701.

William Jenkinson, died 6 Dec. 1726, æt. 9; bur. at Langton.

William Jenkinson of Lincoln, gent., widower, and Mary Curtise of Hucknall Torkard, co. Notts; mar. bond 10 Oct. 1690.

\* Robert Jenkinson mentions in his will his granddaughter Martha Jenkinson, but does not say of which of his sons she is the daughter.

# Jenney of Knotshall (hodie Knodishall), co. Suffolk, and Porncastle.

["Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562." "Visitation of Norfolk," Harl. Soc., Vol. XXXII., pp. 169-72.]

ARMS.—Ermine, a bend cotised gules.

Edmund Jenney of Knotsall, co. Suffolk.

William Jenney of Knotsall, co. Suffolk.-

John Jenney of Knotsall, co. Suffolk ;- Maude, dau. and heir of .... Buckells or bur. there. Bokyll.

Sir William Jenney, Knt., Judge of the Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cawse; widow King's Bench. of . . . . Calthorp.

Sir Edmund Jen- ney, Knt. (by some called Sir William).		 Richard Jen- ney.  Nicholas Jen- ney.	 Margaret, mar. Christopher, Lord Willough- by.	Eleanor, mar. 1st Sir Ro- bert Brewer, 2ndly Sir Ro- bert Fines.
	and heir mas Villiam of Bla	Billingford man ckfordhall, Lit	zabeth, Rose. r. Richard tlebury of insby.	Margaret, mar Dent. Thomasine.
Edmund Jenney	y. William J	enney—Anne, d worthing	au. of John Little gham.	ebury of Hag-
Horncastle.	mar. at Horne	John Langton of castle 7 Oct. 158 pt. at Horncastle	3. Jenne	<b>v</b> _
William da Jenney,   William	u. of Sir Sir Warren, 2nd	Christopher Jen son, Judge of th	ney, Knt.,—Eliza ne Common   Willi	beth, dau. of am Eyre of

1st son. Knt., and his heir. Pleas 30 June 1538. Bury St. Edmunds. Francis=Margaret, dau. Edmund John Jenney, = Elizabeth, George Jen-Jenney. of Šir Robert Jenney. 1st son and dau. of Roney,bur.atSt. Mary-le-Wig-ford, Lincoln, 18 April1578. Peyton, Knt., bertSpringe. heir. of Iselham, co. ▲ Cambridge.

William Jenney.

A William Jen-Christopher Jenney of The-Arthur Jenney of Knod-=Eley, dau. ney, living 10 March berton, co. Suffolk, proved his brother's will 13 May deshall, co. Suffolk. Will dated 10 March of George Jerning-1605; s.p. Willdated 2 June 1604-5; proved (C.P.C.) 1608; proved (C.P.C.) 23 13 May 1605; (to be) April 1610; (to be) bur. at bur. at Knoddeshall. Theberton, co. Suffolk. 1604-5 and ham of So-2 June 1608. merleyton, co, Suffolk. George Jenney, 2nd Arthur Jen-Francis=Anne, dau. and coheir of George son, proved his ney, 3rd son, father's will 13 living 2 June Jenney, Reade; marriage settlement dated 25 May 28 Eliz., 1586; 1st son, remar. William Jenney; living May 1605; living 1608. dieds.p. 10 March 1604-5. 18 May 1609. Arthur Jenney, living 10 March 1604-5 and 2 June 1608. Dorothy, 3rd dau., un- Anne, 5th dau., Francis Jen- Jerning-Ursula, mar. Wilney, 4th son, der age 2 June 1608. underage 2 June ham, mar. liam Hamliving 2 June Edmond 1608. Waller. Margaret, 4th dau. 1608. mond. Edmund Jenney, Thomas Jenney, liv-.... mar. ... mar.... . . . . .... Sher-Veysey, Parson living 10 March ing 2 June 1608. mar. 1604-5; proved his brother Chrisof Ramsden Belman; liv-Smyth. house, co. Essex; . . . . mar. . . . . ing2June living 2 June topher's will 23 Browne; living 2 1608. April 1610. June 1608. 1608. Richard Quadring, gent., and Frances Jenney, mar. at Gunby by lic. 8 June 1672.

# Jenyson of Reddington.

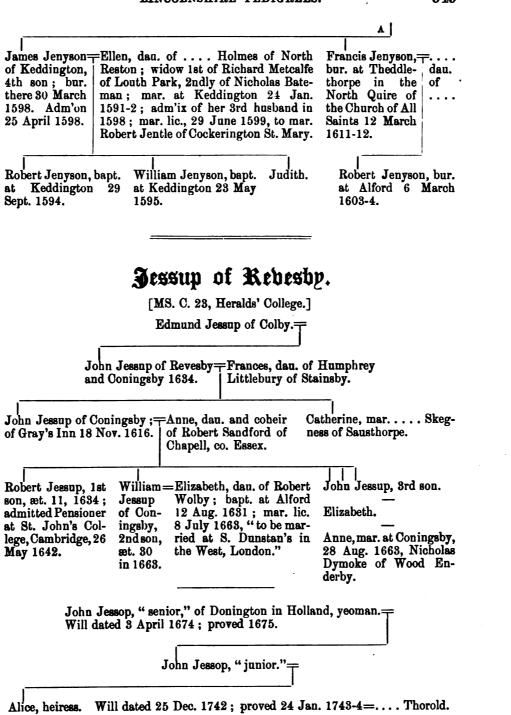
### [Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Azure, on a bend wavy or, between two swans close argent, three roses gules.

Alice, dau. of Tho-Thomas Jenyson of Joan, dau. of .... Pepys mas Lawes of Newton, co. Norfolk. Ist wife.

See "Visitation of Norfolk."

Amy, dau. and heir of Robert Jenyson= William Calthorpe of Of Burnham Pockthorpe-by-Norwich. Ist wife.	Rose, dau. of Ralph Sy-= monds of Clay-juxta-Mare, co. Norfolk. 2nd wife.	
See "Visitation of Norfolk,"	Alice, mar. George	dlethorpe.
Harl. Soc., Vol. XXXII., p. 172.	Meres of Markby.	3rd wife.



VQL. II.

## Johnson of Bilsby.

Colonel Richard Johnson of Bilsby, Virginia merchant. Thomas Johnson of Bilsby, gent., bur. 21 Dec. 1698. Judith, ex'trix Will dated 16 Nov. 1698; proved 8 March 1698-9 (P.C.C.); leaves his lands, etc., in Sutton-in-the-Marsh, Manby, Mumby-cum-Chapel, Hogsthorpe, Orby, Trusthorpe, Huttoft, Bilsby, Thurlby, Well, Manthorpe, and Hannah-cum-Hagnaby to his niece Judith and her heirs, and in default to his son-inlaw William Duncumbe.

Judith Johnson, bapt.=Sir Hardolph 12 Feb. 1684-5 at Bils- Wastneys, by ; mar. there 30 Bart. ; died April 1699. s.p. 1742.

Thomas Johnson, bapt. Judith, bap 7 Sept., bur. 9 Sept. Mar. 1670-7 1672 at Bilsby. bur. 7 Dec. 1683.

| neys 1703. | Judith, bapt. 2 Mar. 1670-71;

### Johnson of Clarby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

### Arms respited in 1634.

Richard Johnson, Esq., of Claxby near Alford, co. Lin-Judith, dau. of coln, Bencher of the Middle Temple. Will dated 15 Sept. 1607; proved 20 Feb. 1607-8 (P.C.C., 6, Windebanke); leaves lands, etc., in Sloothby, Hogsthorpe, and Claxby, and the manor of Percyhall; names his consins Robert Boswell, Alice Billesbye, Samuel and Katherine Thorpe, Robert and Elizabeth Crisall and John their son, and Robert Creswell.

Catherine, dau. Isaac Johnson, Esq., of the dau. of 2. Richard Jon of Thomas Johnson of Lon- don (see JOHN- son of RAITH- BY); dead in 1624. 1st wife. Dy proxy; bur. in Claxby Church (vide his son's will).	f
---	---

Katharine, dau. of=	=Thomas Johnson of Claxby and=	=Elizabeth, dau.	Frances,
(Roger) Deardsley	Pinchbeck, Esq., son and heir,	of Sir George	mar
of co. Essex by Fran-	set. 19 in 1634; died s.p. Will		Deardsly;
	dated 13 Aug. 1667; proved 29	Mablethorpe,	bur. at
Sir Richard Ogle,	Aug. 1668 (P.C.C., 103, Hene);	Knt.; bapt. at	Pinchbeck
Knt., of Pinchbeck.	(to be) bur. in Claxby Church;	Bourne 28 Aug.	7 Sept.
Will dated 10 Aug.	leaves his lands between his	1616; mar.be-	1681.
1659; proved	cousins George Fitzwilliam and		
(C.P.C.) 20 July	John Boswell equally; names	wife.	
1660. 1st wife.	his sister Frances Deardsly.		

\* This marriage is in the pedigree in Mr. Larken's collections, but not in one supplied by Rev. C. W. Foster.—A. R. M.

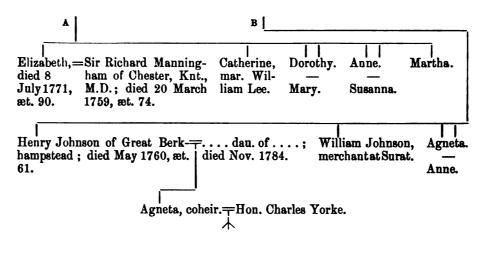
•

# Johnson of Frieston Pall and of Aldborough, co. Suffolk.

John Johnson Anne, dau. of Edmund (or Thomas) Thimblethorpe of Wood Norton, co. Norfolk. | of Foulsham, co. Norfolk; widow of Thomas Anguish of Foulsham.

Elizabeth, George Johnson of Elizabeth, dau. of dau. of George of Welton-le-Marsh; Thimble- thorpe of Foulsham. 1st wife.				
Susan, mar. at Welton, Amy, mar. 1st Richard Maddison of Trus- Dorothy. 19 Nov. 1598, Christo- pher Dighton. Christopher Skegness.				
Henry John-Elizabeth, dau. Arthur John- son of Fries- ton Hall and of Ald- borough, 1st son, æt. 19, 1592. Henry John- elizabeth, dau. Arthur John- son, 2nd son, 2nd son, son, living 1616. Anne, mar. 1st Tho- mas Cracroft of Burgh-le-Marsh, Owen Johnson. 2ndly Christopher Palmer of Burgh- Gerard John- son.				
Francis Johnson of Aldborongh, Mary, dau. of Peter Pett sold Frieston Hall. of Darwent, co. Kent.				
Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., of Blackwall, ship- builder, re-purchased Frieston Hall; bur. in Poplar Chapel, Blackwall, Nov. 1683.				
Anne, dau. and—Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., of Braden-=Martha, dau. and co- heir of Henry ham, co. Bucks, and Frieston Hall, M.P. heir of John, 3rd Lord Smithson. 1st for Aldborough; died 1 Oct. 1719. Lovelace; died s.p. wife. 1745. 2nd wife.				
Anne, heiress=Thomas, 3rd Lord Raby, created Earl of Strafford 4 Sept. 1711.				
1st —Col. William Johnson, Governor - → Agneta, dau. of Angel Baron of Croy- wife.   in-Chief in Africa; died 1718.   don, co. Surrey; bur.at Berkhampstead. A   B   2nd wife.				

.



## Johnson of Raithby.

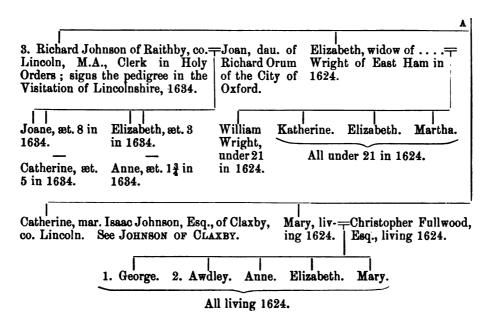
### [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Azure, on a chevron argent three pheons sable, in canton a sun proper. CREST.—A cock argent, beaked and armed or, wattled gules.

Thomas Johnson of co. York.=

Thomas Johnson of London and Podington, co. Middlesex, merchant — Mary, dau. tailor. Will dated 3 Sept. 1624; proved 28 Aug. 1626 (P.C.C., 107, Hele); to be bur. in the Church of St. Dunstan-in-the-West, London; leaves lands in Iver, co. Bucks, East Ham, co. Essex, a sixth part of Thurlby and Huttoft Granges, co. Lincoln, lands, etc., in Candlesby, Sutton, Hogsthorpe, Claxby, Pinchbeck, Marsh, near Alford, Raithby, Hundleby, and the manor of Spalding, co. Lincoln, and stock in the Virginia Co.; names his brother and sister Everett, his brother Mercer and sister Prudence Mercer, sister Rayner, godson John Rayner, cousin Mr. George Johnson and his wife.

I. William Johnson of= the Middle Temple, Barrister, aud of Iver, Bucks; mar. circa 17 James I.; living 1684.	Coleman of Brent or Brentley, co. Suffolk,	2. Thomas Johnson of= St. Giles, Holborn, Lon- don; mar.circa20James I.; receives Virginia Stock under his father's will.	
	 Mary. Eliza	beth.	A



## Johnson of Spalding.

[This pedigree has been fully worked up and printed in the "Genealogist," vol. i., pp. 105-15, by Everard Green, Esq., Rouge Dragon.]

Julpan of Lincoln. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").-" Argent, a Julian cross sable."

John Julyan of .... dau. of .... Nicolas Swafield. | of Swinstead.

John Julyan of Jane, dau. of .... Medley of Christopher Julyan =.... dau. of Elsham, clerk. Belton in the Isle of Axholme. of Swafield. .... Baines.

John Julyan of St. Dunstan's in London, born at Elsham; purchased the franchise of Lin-William=Anne, dau. Elizabeth, mar. John Julyan of . . . . coln 30 Aug. 1623; sworn Town Clerk of Linof Lon-Saunton; Matley (?). coln 14 June 1625; before that servant of Lord Chief Justice Sir Henry Hobart, Bart.; don, living a haberwidow Steward of the Courts of the City of Lincoln 26 Sept. 1629; unmar. Will dated 11 May, dasher. 1663 in co. Somerset. 2nd son. proved 8 June 1668.

John Julyan.

#### Kay of Holbeach. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Glover's and St. George's "Visitations of Yorkshire, 1584-5, 1612." "Visitation of Rutland," Harl. Soc., Vol. III., pp. 23, 24.] ARMS. - Argent, two bendlets sable. Arthur Kay of Wood-=Beatrix, dau. of Matthew Wentworth some, co. York. of Bretton, co. York. John Kay of Woodsome, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Mauleverer died 27 July 1594. | of Arncliffe, co. York. Robert Kay of = Anne, dau. of John Flower Arthur Kay of Hack--... dau. Woodsome, 1st | of Whitwell, co. Rutland. ney, co. Middlesex, of . . . . 2nd son. son. John Kay of-Anne, dau. of Sir John Ferne, Peter Kay. Arthur Kay. Knt., of Temple Belwood in Woodsome. Paul Kay. Isle of Axholme. Francis Kay. Thomas Kay of Coatham Mandeville, co. Durham=Elizabeth, dau. of .... Tracy of co. Durham. Mary, dau. of John-William Kay-Susanna, dau. of-Nicholas Timberland, Cleasby of Cleasby, of Holbeach Thomas Gustard mar. at Threekingham co. York. of Threckingham. 1634. 30 Jan. 1609-10. 1st 2nd wife. husband. Edward Kay=Beatrice, dau. John=.... dau. of .... Jane, mar.=John Hobof Staveley, of .... Nevile Haynes of Hackat Boston son of Bos-Kay. co. Derby. of Ragnall, co. ney, co. Middle-24 Oct. ton. Notts. 1684. sex. John Hob-Nevile Peter Kay. John Kay. Thomasine. William Hob-Kay. son. son. Anne, dau. of=Richard Kay=Mary, dau. of John Edward= Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, Knt., of Kettleby. Flower of Whitwell, James Speght of Edith Wes-Kay, of Ely, co. ton, co. Rutco. Rutland ; widow 4th son. of John Caldecot of Cambridge. land, 1618. Ketton, co. Rutland. James Kay, 1st son. Anne, mar. Isaac Robert Kay of Glatton, co. Hunts. (See "Visitation of Hunts, 1613," Inman of Pinch-John Kay, 2nd son. beck. by Camden, p. 38.)

					A
Matthew= Kay of	= Frances, dau. of	]   John Kay.	 Francis Kay.	Jane, mar. Bryan Thornhill of Fixby, co. York.	 Dorothy, mar. Tho-
East Combe,	Bades-	Thomas	George	Anne, mar. Richard Markes	mas Blythe of Quenby.
co. Kent.	croft.	Kay.	Kay.	of Beverley, co. York.	

# Kelke of Barnetby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Sable, a bend flory argent.

Goddard Kelke of Fulmarbecke, co. York.=

Goddard Kelke=.... dau. of Sir John Colville, Knt.

Goddard Kelke of Kelke, co. York=.... dau. of Sir Thomas Roche, Knt.

•

Simon Kelke of Kelke<sub>+</sub>.... dau. of Sir John Huntlell, Knt.

Robert Kelke of Kelke ... dau. of John Paynell.

Walter Kelke of Great Hargery, dau. of Sir William St. Quintin of Harp-Kelke, co. York. ham, co. York, Knt. Kelke.

William Kelke of Barnetby--... dau. and sole heir of Ralph Wellwicke of Welle-Wold. wicke, co. York.

Roger Kelke of Barnetby—dau.	of Sir Henry	Leyborne.	Mary. Anne.
William Kelke of Barnetbyda	u. of	 , mar. R	ichard Dallison.
William Kelke of Barnetby. Will= dated at Beverley, co. York, on the Feast of St. Mathias 1418; proved at York 14 Nov. 1419.	of John	Isabella, mar. Roger Barna- diston of Great Cotes.	 Margaret, mar. Humphrey Littlebury of Stainsby.

A | Roger Kelke of Bar-= Ellen, dau. of Sir William Isabell, mar. Sir Robert Tir-William Inglebert, Kelke. netby 1418. whit of Kettleby, Knt., Justice of King's Bench. Knt. Roger Kelke of Barnetby=Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Mar- Robert Kelke. tin de la Śee. Christopher Kelke of-Isabell, dau. of Robert Girlington of Frodingham; marriage Barnetby and Great Kelke; died 2 Feb. 15 Henry 8, 1528-4. Will manor of Barnetby in dower 25 Sept. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 18 Dec. 1559; proved (C.P.C.) dated 3 April 1519; proved at Lincoln. 1 Feb. 1559-60. Christopher Kelke of Great Grimsby, son and heir ;-Jane, dau. and coheir of under age 3 April 1519; of Barnetby and Kelke | John St. Paul of Snarford; 15 Henry 8, 1523; died 11 Aug. 4 and 5 Philip æt. 38, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary, 1556-7. and Mary, 1557. Christopher Kelke of Barnetby, son and heir; æt. 21=Elizabeth, dau. of Robert and more 25 Sept. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557; Carr of Sleaford; widow a legatee of his grandmother 18 Dec. 1559, and of his of William Fairfax; dead uncle Sir Robert Tyrwhitt 11 Nov. 1581. before 4 Sept. 1604. Sir Charles Kelke of Sheriff=Mary, dan. of Gabriel Fairfax Hutton, co. York, Knt., liv- of Steeton, co. York; widow ing 4 Sept. 1604. Adm'on of Thomas Gower of Stitten-4 Sept. 1604. 2nd son, living (C.P.C.) granted to Francis ham, co. York; renounced Fairfax of Sheriff Hutton 19 adm'on of her husband 19 May 1608. May 1608. Robert Kelke of Bar-Dorothy, dau. of netby; living 4 Sept. | William Metham Anne, mar. Roger Lem-Elizabeth. yng of Barnetby before 1604, 21 Aug. 1607, of Bullington; 4 Sept. 1604. Mary. 13 Oct. 1612, 20 Oct. living 24 June 1623. 1607. Bridgett. Bridget, mar. 1st William Becke of Saxby, marriage settlement dated 20 Oct. 21 Jac. I., Robert Kelke, son William Kelke, and heir, under 1634. 1623 (mar. lic. 9 Dec. 1623, he æt. 21, she age 24 June 1607; 23), surviving 2 Oct. 5 Car. I., 1629; 2ndly, entered Gray's Inn Elizabeth, mar. before Dec. 1638, William Smyth of Audle-6 July 1614; bur. Richard Skepat Barnetby 21 per. by and Barnetby; bur. at Caister 3 June Aug. 1680. 1663. ₿

В Francis Kelke of Welton, 2nd son ; under age 3 April 1519 ; living 18-Anne, Dec. 1559; bur. at Welton 21 Jan. 1589-90. Will dated 28 Aug. dau. of 1589; proved 9 Feb. 1589-90. William=Margaret, dau. of Richard Empringham of Great Christopher Grimsby; widow 1st of .... Gousell, 2ndly of John Kingston of Grimsby; mar. at Great Grimsby 22 Oct. 1552; remar. Edward Sapcott of Lincoln City; died Kelke, liv-Kelke ing 1589. of Great Grimsby. 18 April 11 Eliz., 1569. Magdalen, dan. of-William Kelke of Great Grimsby, bapt. there 19 July-.... InstructionWinter of<br/>vintation1554; according to the inquisition æt. 12 years and<br/>1554; according to the inquisition æt. 12 years and<br/>11 months at his mother's death; Mayor of Great<br/>Great Grimsby 28<br/>July 1593.dau.<br/>of<br/>Grimsby 1591; Alderman 1594; a legatee of his<br/>.... Elizabeth, bapt. at Great Grimsby 20 Dorothy, bapt. at Elizabeth, bapt. Great Grimsby 5 at Great Grimsby Dec. 1585; mar. there, 4 Jan. 1603-4, Arthur Brooke (mar. lic. 26 Dec. 1603). Aug. 1599. 28 Jan. 1603-4. William Kelke of -.... Roger Kelke, D.D., of Magdalen College, Cam-... bridge; not born at the date of his father's will; | dau. London, merdau. Archdeacon of Stow 13 May 1563; Vice-Chan-cellor of University of Cambridge; died 6 Jan. .... 1575-6; bur. at St. Mary's, Cambridge. chant; not born of at the date of his . . . . father's will. Cecily, mar. John Farrer of London, merchant Abigail, dau. and sole heir; mar. (mar. lic. 26 Aug. 1574, described "of St. Nichas Farrer of Pinner, co. Sepulchre's, spinster "). Middlesex. Richard Kelke of Scartho. Will dated 12 Sept.= 1557; proved 16 Feb. 1557-8; leaves money to Barnetby Church. Richard Kelke, ex'or 1557. Robert Kelke, ex'or 1557. Anne, mar. . . . . Taton. Anne Kelke, gentlewoman, bur. at Welton (? by Louth) 24 Nov. 1590. John Kelke, clerk, of Nun Ormsby. Will dated 29 Feb., proved 17 March 1611-12. [NOTE.-Bichard Kelke of Scartho names in his will (besides his sons) Christopher, Richard, and James, sons of Richard Kelke; Richard and Margaret, children of Robert Kelke; Alison and Edward Kelke; and James Kelke of Scartho.]

A A

# Kent of **B**onington=on=Bain.

[Ex inform. P. Ramsey-Kent, Esq.]

Lyon Kent.<del>\_\_</del>|

Edward Kent, bapt. at Benniworth 26 April 1618.

	Thomas 23 July,	Kent of Sci proved 15	amblesby, Cl Nov. 1623.	erk. Wil	ll dated=Mary, d	au.
nington- 1613 ; e 1623.	Kent, Cler on-Bain, a ex'or to h Will dated proved 28 i	et. 30 in is father 13 Feb.	=Elaor Elain Edward Ha Maltby and well ; mar. Aug. 1613,	amby of 1 Tath- lic. 16	Elias Kent of Sca blesby, gent. W dated 18 Feb. 1625-6; proved Dec. 1628.	'ill beth, dau.
Thomas= Kent. Will proved 1654.	Rebecca, dau. of West.	William= Kent, Rector of Steni- gotafter 1644.	dau. dea of 165  Eliz mar	abeth, chbeck.	t, John Kent, o Martha, und 1625; mar. s 16 Jan. 1639 Broxholme o (see p. 196).	- ler 15 in At Stenigot, -40, Robert
Ti	imothy Ker		s Kent. <del></del> : Mareham-c	Jane. Jane.	l. Will proved 1	673.
ton-on-B	Kent, Clerk Sain. Will o 5 June 163	lated 1 Jun			nt, ex'or to Thom Rector of Stenigo e 1644.	
		<b>ا</b>	dau., mar. V	Villiam Ba	arwell.	
			Millington, Belchford ; 19.		 Penelope, 1623; mar. John Den- nis.	 Marie, 1623; mar. James Martindale.

[NOTE.—Thomas Kent, in his will 1623, leaves 20s. to "every one of my brethren and sisters dwelling in Yorkshire."—A. R. M.]

- -

558

÷,

### Kent of Kirton in Lindsep.

[Disclaimer in 1634.]

John Kent.=

Elizabeth, dau. of=George Kent of Kirton in=Isabella, dau. of=Vincent Knowles .... Baynton; Lindsey, upholsterer, and | John Nevile of Bolingbroke, mar. at St. Mary- of Waddingham; appren-Faldingworth; yeoman; mar.lic. le-Wigford, Lin-coln, 17 Jan. Lincoln, upholsterer; made proved her hus-29 May 1619, band's will 17 æt. 50. 2nd husa freeman 14 Dec. 1568; 1570-71; bur. Aug. 1614; æt. band. bur. at Kirton in Lindsey. there 26 June 50<sup>-</sup> in 1619. 1584. 1st wife. Will dated 17 Oct. 1613; 2nd wife. proved 17 Aug. 1614.

....=George Kent of Kirton=Jane, dau. of .... Stephen Kent of Kirton in dau. in Lindsey, 1st son; Jenkinson of Old of ex'or 1614; disclaimed Sleaford in Quarchased the franchise of .... at the Visitation of rington; mar. lic. Lincoln 14 May 1614; 1st 1634; bur. at Kirton 5 March 1614-15, Chamberlain of the South wife. 1648. et. 24. 2nd wife. Ward 1615.

William Kent, Joan, 1st Elizabeth, Mary, 3rd dau. 1613;=Robert Mancknall 3rd son, under dau., mar. 2nd dau. age 1613. in 1613. in 1613. will 29 Nov. 1616. sey, yeoman.

[NOTE.—The pedigrees of Kent of Lincoln and Kent of Kirton are probably connected, although the connecting link cannot be found.]

### Kent of Langton=bp=Horncastle.

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Azure, a lion statant guardant or, a chief erminois.

John Kent<sup>•</sup> of Wells, co. Somerset=Mary, dau. of .... Chelsam.

William Kent of Langton; bur. at Langton—Jane, dau. of A dau., mar. Bishop of 21 Jan. 1626-7. Adm'on to his son An- John Hall of Bath and Wells (? Still). drew 22 Oct. 1629. London.

Andrew Kent. Will dated 20 Feb. 1639-40; Anne, dau. of Anthony Elizabeth. proved Feb. 1640-41. | Eyre of Lincoln.

Margaret, bapt. at Horncastle 19 Aug., bur. 24 Nov. 1632.

• It is probable that this John Kent was the 4th son of Randall Kent of Coppenhall, co. Chester.

## Kent of Lincoln.

William Kent of Lincoln, upholsterer, had his—Ellen, dau. of ....; freedom by gift 6 June 1546; Mayor 1562, 1572, and 1581; bur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 18 March 1584-5. Wigford, Lincoln, 11 Aug. 1580.

Richard Kent, apprenticed to his father 1 May=Alice, dau. of Anthony Oldfield of 1583; called "beer-brewer" 21 Oct. 1614; Metheringham; bur. at St. Marybur. at St. Mary-le-Wigford 15 Nov. 1618. le-Wigford 10 March 1629-30.

chased hi	Kent, 1st son, Merchant Adv s freedom 3 March 1617-J 'ill dated 4 June 1643; pro	18; Sł	neriff 1624; Mayor   d		Robert Kent, living 1620.
	Kent, only son mentioned, s father's will 1648.	Rober Mayor 1630-	t Kent (called "son of r"), bur. at St. Bene 31.	'Willian dict's i	m Kent, 16 Feb.
Anthony= Kent.	← Martha, dau. of Clo   mar. at St. Paul-in-the-l   Lincoln, 1622 (mar. lic. 5   1621-2).	Bail,	Thomas Kent, bur. at St. Mary-le-Wig- ford 3 Aug. 1620.	at St Wigf	arine, bur. 5. Mary-le- ord 24 h 1594-5.
ſ					

Richard Kent, bapt. at<br/>St. Swithin's, Lincoln,<br/>16 March 1625-6.Thomas Kent, bapt. at<br/>St. Swithin's 7 June<br/>1627.George Kent, bapt. at<br/>St. Swithin's 23 Sept.<br/>1639.

Thomas Key of=Anne, dau. of . . . . Kent of Lincoln ; Leadenham. marriage bond 24 May 1678.

### John Kent of Lincoln, dead 1600-1.=

William Kent of Elizabeth, dau. of George Monson of South Carl- Martin Gildon Lincoln, mercer, ton; mar. lic. 11 Sept. 1601; mar. at St. Marytook up his freedom 21 Jan. 1600-1. 2nd husband. Kent Kent of Elizabeth, dau. of George Monson of South Carl-Hartin Gildon 1801; mar. at St. Marytool, bur. there ton, dead in 1600-1. 1st husband.

Robert Kent, called her son 1611-12.

Jane, 1611-12.

## Rey of Leadenham, and Water Fulford, co. Pork.

[Pedigree drawn up by John Key, and dated 1798, with additions in a later hand, in the possession of Captain William Key of Water Fulford.]

ARMS (granted to Jane, wife of William Reeve).—Per bend or and argent two bendlets ermine.

Thomas Key of Long Leadenham, yeoman ; had a grant from Nicholas Upton of land there 3 March 1519-20 ; named in a deed 23 Jan. 1538-9 ; inq. p.m. 3 and 4 Edward VI., 1550-51.

Thomas Key, junior, named in deed 28 Jan. Johanna, dau. of John Slatter of 1538-9; bur. at Leadenham 28 July 1575. Stragglethorpe; dead in 1538-9.
William Key of Leadenham, senior, named in Annable, dau. of deed 1538-9. Will dated 27 March 1581;; ex'trix named in deed proved 1 Feb. 1581-2. 1581. 1588-9.
William Key, Elizabeth, dau. John Agnes, Thomas Key, M.A., living 1581. ex'or 1581. of; living Key, dau. of [Possibly of Christ Church College, 1581. ex'or 1581. Oxon, B.A. 1568, M.A. 1572.]
Thomas Key of Eleanor, dau. of Jane, Leadenham, liv- ing 1581. Will dated 22 April 1616. Leadenham 1579 (?); legatee ing 1581. Will in 1616. Market Key, bapt. at Eleanor, Leadenham 1579 (?); legatee ing 1581. Will in 1616. Market Key, bapt. at Eleanor, Leadenham 1579 (?); legatee ing 1581. Market Key, bapt. at Eleanor, Leadenham 1579 (?); legatee ing 1608.
Anne, dau.=ThomasKey of=Eliza- Elizabeth, mar- beth, tee 1616.Winifred, lega- mar. lic.Elizabeth,=Richard mar. lic.ofLeadenham, mar- dau. of of Weston, 29beth, dau. of tee 1616.mar. lic.Inkersoll of Brantof Weston, co. Notts.July 1628. Will dated 9 Feb. 1st wife.1666-7.Susannah, lega- ing 1666.1626; liv- ing 1666.Broughton, wife.
John Key of Leadenham, admitted—Mary (also called Anne), dau. of Thomas Pensioner at St. John's College, Ellis of Wellingore; sister and coheir of Cambridge, 11 June 1662, zet. 17. Will dated 9 June 1712 and Jan. 1718.
Ellis Key, bapt. at Leaden-=Anna, dau. of Edward Storer, Thomas= ham 27 June 1682; bur. M.D., of Buckminster, co. Key, dau. of there 12 Feb. 1723-4. Will dated 5 Dec. 1728. A B C D

.

A     B     C     D       John Key, bapt.     John Key.     Jane, born=William     Jane=Thomas       at Leadenham 3     —     1716; mar.     Reeve of       June 1723; High     Thomas Key.     1738;     Melton       Sheriff of co.     —     heiress of     Melton       Lincoln 1773;     Mary.     her brother     bray,     Jane.       Mary.     John Key     co. Lei-     Stephen Dod-       1789.     Elizabeth.     1789.     cester.     son, living       Died infants.     Died infants.     Heter-     borough.
William Key of Anne, dau. of John Key, liv-Katherine, bapt. = John Mark- Nottingham, died May 1752, zet. 64. Leadenham bably died be-24 July 1680. Broughton. 21 Oct. 1729. fore 1718.
Thomas Key, died 30 Aug. 1730, æt. 15; bur. at Lead- enham. Ellis Key, possessed Sur. at Lead- Dec. 1756. Ellis Key, possessed fulford by be- quest of his Dotther Ellis Fulford by be- quest of his brother Ellis Fulford by be- quest of his Dec. 1756. Ellis Key, possessed fulford by be- quest of his Dec. 1756. Ellis Key, had Fulford by be- quest of his Dec. 1756. Fulford by be- quest of his Fulford By be- quest of his Fulford By be- torther Ellis Fulford By be- torther Ellis Fulford. A dau., bur. at Fulford.
Thomas—Anne, dau. Key, born 1652; had land in Coleby.Frances, born 1650; mar. Joseph Clarke of Loughborough, Lincoln; co. Leicester; post- marriage 18 dated 28 AprilElizabeth, lega- tee of AnneAnne. Will dated 18 July 1666; left lands in Blyth, Styrrup, Tor- Mary, legatee of her sister Anne 1666.1699.May 1678Susannah, legatee of her sister Anne 1666.May 1678.
Anne, born 1682. Mary, born 1694. Martha, born Cliffe of Elizabeth, born 1684. Frances, born 1697.
Thomas=? Anne, dau. of Edward William Key, Elizabeth, dau. Key, born Redford of Lincoln; Key, born born 1692; of Cow- 1681. mar. at Coleby 1 Jan. 1688. died at Alford lam; died 1761, 1711-12. 1753. æt. 67.
Thomas Key,=Dorothy, William Key, born 21 Feb. Susannah, born 25 Nov. born at Alford dau. of 1719-20; of Magdalen Col- 19 Aug. 1716 Hill. lege, Cambridge; died un- mar. at Downham.

•

.

William Key,born 3 Dec. 1754 ; died 1788.       John Key, born 26 Feb. born 1759 ; compiler of this pedigree ; godson and ney, born 14 July Thomas Key, born 18 Dec. 1757 ; died 19 Thomas Kiddall, 18 Dec. 1757 ; died 19 Teb. 18 Dec. 1757 ; died 10 died 1778, brother of 18 Dec. 1757 ; died 19 Teb. 19 Teb. 10 Total 18 Jan. 10 died at Water Fulford May 1838.       Elia Key, Giel at 19 Teb. 19 Teb. 10 died at Water Fulford May 1838.       Elia No. Mary Harriet. Mary Harriet. Anne.       Eliasher Mary Harriet. Anne.         John Key. Rey, died a minor 1798.       Rev. Samuel=Harriet, dau. 0 of William Lumb of Nature. Anne.       Dorothy. 19 Teb. Mary Harriet. Anne.       Catherine. Mary Harriet. Anne.       Eliasher Mary Harriet. Anne.         William Henry Key. Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Rey- 18 Collation of Seth mar. 1871.       Six childre Mary Mary National Anne.       Six childre Mary Harriet. Anne.         William Henry Key. Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Rey- 19 Catherine, 2nd dan. Mary 19 Catherine,	William Key, born B Dec. 1754; died 1768. Thomas Key, born 1888. John Key, Borther of John Key, who 19760; bur. 1763; died at heir of John Key, who 14 July 1760; bur. 1763; died at heir of John Key, who 14 July 1760; bur. 1760; bur. 1763; died at March 1814, s.p. 1760; bur. 1760; bur. 1763; died at March 1814, s.p. 19 Feb. 1835. John Key. Key. John Key. Key. Key. John Key. Rev. Samuel=Harriet, dan. John Key. Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. Key. John Key. Key. John Key. Key. John Key. Key. John Key. Key. John Key. Key. John Key. Key. John Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. Key. John Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. Key. John Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. Key. John Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. John Key. John Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall, Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship=Margaret, dau. Philip Kid- Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship=Margaret, dau. Bizable John Kiddall, s.p. John Kiddall, Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship=Margaret, dau. Bizable John Kiddall, Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship=Margaret, dau. Bizable John Kidhall, Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship=Margaret, dau. John Kidhall, Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship=Margaret, dau. Bizable John Kidhall, Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt. John Kidhall, Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt. John Kidhall, Sir Thomas Kidhall, Knt. John Kidhall, Si	William Key, born Boe. 1754; died 1759; compiler of this rof Part- born 11 April 1788. Thomas Key, born 18 Dec. 1757; died at Water Fulford Bay 1838. John Key, born 18 Dec. 1757; died at Water Fulford Bilis Key of Leadenham; at Partney Bilis Key of Leadenham; at Partney Bilis Key of Leadenham; at Partney Bilis Key of Leadenham; at Partney Bilis Key. John Key. Key. John Key. Rev. Samuel=Harriet, dan. John Key. Key. John Key. Rev. Samuel=Harriet, dan. Dorothy. Key. John Key. Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. Key. John Key. Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. Key. John Key. Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. March 1814, s.p. John Key. March 1814, s.p. John Kiddall of South Ferriby, had a grant of free-warren in Barton-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1819. John Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall, Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Bobert Day and heir of her brother John. Philip Kid- Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship=Margaret, dau. Elizabeti John de Waltham, clerk, 1881-2; j of Sir Thomas
Thomas John       Key.       of William       Imposed of Frances. Eleanor. Mary         Key, died a       Imposed of Whitehaven.       Imposed of Frances. Eleanor. Mary       Harriet.         William Henry Key, = Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Reylate Captain of 58th       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Six childre         Iterational Carterian State       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Six childre         Iterational Carterian State       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Six childre         Iteration State       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Six childre         Iteration State       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Six childre         Iteration State       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Six childre         Iteration State       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;         Iteration State       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ;         Iteration State       Imposed of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ; <t< th=""><th>Key.       of William Lumb of Whitehaven.       Frances.       Eleanor.       Mary Harriet         William Henry Key,       Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Rey- late Captain of 58th Regiment.       Six children mard of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York; mar. 1871.       Six children Six children mard.         KiDDall of South Ferriby, Laws.       Maria.       Six children Six children mard.         Kiddall of South South Ferriby, had a grant of free-warren in Bartou-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1819.       Mary Harriet         John Kiddall, s.p.       Thomas Kiddall, 2nd son.       by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbec and heir of her brother John.       Elizabet Sir Thomas</th><th>Key.       of William Lumb of Whitehaven.       Frances.       Eleanor.       Mary Harriet.         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Rey- late Captain of 58th Regiment.       Six childre         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Rey- late Captain of 58th Regiment.       Six childre         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Rey- late Captain of 58th Mary 1871.       Six childre         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Rey- late Captain of 58th Mary 1871.       Six childre         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York; Mary 1871.       Six childre         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York; Mary 1871.       Six childre         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Setting Hargerst, dan. Six childre       Six childre         Kiddall of South Ferriby, had a grant of free-warren in Barton-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1819.       Adam Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall, Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Dav and heir of her brother John.         Philip Kid- iall, s.p.       Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship proved his age 18 June 1388.       Margaret, dau. elizabet Moulton, Knt.       Elizabet Juliana.         Philip Kiddall of South Ferriby Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Lambert       Sir Thomas Lambert</th></t<>	Key.       of William Lumb of Whitehaven.       Frances.       Eleanor.       Mary Harriet         William Henry Key,       Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Rey- late Captain of 58th Regiment.       Six children mard of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York; mar. 1871.       Six children Six children mard.         KiDDall of South Ferriby, Laws.       Maria.       Six children Six children mard.         Kiddall of South South Ferriby, had a grant of free-warren in Bartou-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1819.       Mary Harriet         John Kiddall, s.p.       Thomas Kiddall, 2nd son.       by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbec and heir of her brother John.       Elizabet Sir Thomas	Key.       of William Lumb of Whitehaven.       Frances.       Eleanor.       Mary Harriet.         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Rey- late Captain of 58th Regiment.       Six childre         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Rey- late Captain of 58th Regiment.       Six childre         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Rey- late Captain of 58th Mary 1871.       Six childre         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Charles Rey- late Captain of 58th Mary 1871.       Six childre         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York; Mary 1871.       Six childre         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York; Mary 1871.       Six childre         William Henry Key, Mary Catherine, 2nd dan. of Setting Hargerst, dan. Six childre       Six childre         Kiddall of South Ferriby, had a grant of free-warren in Barton-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1819.       Adam Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall, Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Dav and heir of her brother John.         Philip Kid- iall, s.p.       Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship proved his age 18 June 1388.       Margaret, dau. elizabet Moulton, Knt.       Elizabet Juliana.         Philip Kiddall of South Ferriby Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Lambert       Sir Thomas Lambert
late Captain of 58th nard of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ; Regiment. <b>ExiDDall of South Ferriby.</b> [Harl. MS. 1550.] ABMS.—Sable, a bend raguly argent. Thomas Kiddall of Boston.— Adam Kiddall of South Ferriby, had a grant of— free-warren in Barton-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1819. John Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall,—Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Day 2nd son. by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbeck	late Captain of 58th nard of Nether Hall, Nufferton, co. York ; Regiment. <b>IXIDDALL OF South Ferriby.</b> [Harl. MS. 1550.] ARMS.—Sable, a bend raguly argent. Thomas Kiddall of Boston.— Adam Kiddall of South Ferriby, had a grant of free-warren in Bartou-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1319. John Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall,—Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Dav s.p. 2nd son. Philip Kid-Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship—Margaret, dau. of John de Waltham, clerk, 1881-2; j of Sir Thomas —	late Captain of 58th nard of Nether Hall, Nafferton, co. York ; Regiment. <b>ExiDDall of South Ferriby</b> . [Harl. MS. 1550.] ABMS.—Sable, a bend raguly argent. Thomas Kiddall of Boston.— Adam Kiddall of South Ferriby, had a grant of— free-warren in Barton-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1819. John Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall,—Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Day 2nd son. by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbech and heir of her brother John. Philip Kid- Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship—Margaret, dau. of John de Waltham, clerk, 1381-2; proved his age 18 June 1388. Philip Kiddall of South Ferriby—Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Lambert
[Harl. MS. 1550.] ABMS.—Sable, a bend raguly argent. Thomas Kiddall of Boston.— Adam Kiddall of South Ferriby, had a grant of— free-warren in Barton-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1819. John Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall,—Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Day s.p. 2nd son. by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbeck	[Harl. MS. 1550.] ARMS.—Sable, a bend raguly argent. Thomas Kiddall of Boston.— Adam Kiddall of South Ferriby, had a grant of free-warren in Bartou-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1819. John Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall,—Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Day S.p. 2nd son. by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbect and heir of her brother John. Philip Kid- Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship—Margaret, dau. of John de Waltham, clerk, 1881-2; of Sir Thomas —	[Harl. MS. 1550.] ABMS.—Sable, a bend raguly argent. Thomas Kiddall of Boston.— Adam Kiddall of South Ferriby, had a grant of — free-warren in Bartou-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1319. John Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall,—Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Day and heir of her brother John. Philip Kid- by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbech and heir of her brother John. Philip Kid- by John de Waltham, clerk, 1881-2; proved his age 18 June 1388. Philip Kiddall of South Ferriby—Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Lambert
free-warren in Bartou-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1319. John Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall, Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Dav s.p. 2nd son.   by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbecl	free-warren in Barton-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1319. John Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall, Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Da s.p. 2nd son. Philip Kid- Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship Margaret, dau. Philip Kid- Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship Margaret, dau. of John de Waltham, clerk, 1381-2; of Sir Thomas	free-warren in Barton-on-Humber, Ferriby, and Yarborough 1819. John Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall, Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Day 2nd son. by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbech and heir of her brother John. Philip Kid- Iall, s.p. of John de Waltham, clerk, 1881-2; proved his age 18 June 1388. Philip Kiddall of South Ferriby Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Lambert
s.p. 2nd son. by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbech	s.p. 2nd son. by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbec and heir of her brother John. Philip Kid- Sir Thomas Kiddall, Knt., in wardship—Margaret, dau. Elizabe dall, s.p. of John de Waltham, clerk, 1381-2; of Sir Thomas —	s.p. 2nd son. by Margaret, dau. of Sir Laurence Holbech and heir of her brother John. Philip Kid- dall, s.p. of John de Waltham, clerk, 1381-2; of Sir Thomas — proved his age 18 June 1388. Philip Kiddall of South Ferriby=Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Lambert
	dall, s.p. of John de Waltham, clerk, 1381-2;   of Sir Thomas —	dall, s.p. of John de Waltham, clerk, 1881-2; of Sir Thomas — proved his age 18 June 1388. Moulton, Knt. Juliana. Philip Kiddall of South Ferriby—Isabel, dau. and heir of Thomas Lambert

• Thomas Kiddall, born at South Ferriby on Ascension Day,=Ellen, dau. of Tho-2 May 1448; proved his age 19 June 1469; died 12 June mas..., Mayor of 1505; inq. p.m. 19 July 1506. Calais. Edward Kiddall, living William Kiddall, living= Margaret, living 1527. 1527; s.p. 1527. Christopher Kiddall. George Kiddall. Philip Kiddall. Ellen. Margaret. John Kiddall. Thomas Kiddall, heir to his=Margaret, dau. and heir of William brother John; died 24 Nov. æt. 17 in 1506; Barkworth of Laughton; remar. 1527. Will dated 2 Nov. Anthony Saltmarshe of Strubby in died s.p. 1527; proved 10 Feb. 1527-8. Langton. **≓....dau.** of Philip Charles Kid-Ellen, mar. Richard Anne, mar. . dall, 3rd son. .... Peake Kiddall, Mann of Yorkshire. Estoft of Yorkof Warton. 4th son. shire. William Kiddall of Barton. Margaret. Jane. Dorothy, dau. of Tho-=William Kiddall of South=Margaret, dau. of Wil-Thomas Kiddall, mas Wentworth. 1st Ferriby. Will dated 21 liam Dalyson of Laughwife. April, proved 15 Sept. ton; ex'trix in 1549. 2nd son. 1549. 2nd wife. John Kiddall of South Ferriby, Anne, dau. of John Eland of Carlton, co. under age in 1549. Will dated 29 | York ; ex'trix in 1581. Will dated 31 May, proved 1 July 1581. March, proved 10 May 1596. William Kid--Rosamond, dau. Thomas Kiddall. Adam Kiddall. Elizabeth. dall of South | of Edward Skip-Edmund Kiddall. Margaret. Ferriby. with of Habrough. Anne. Edward Kiddall, 1st son 1592. John Kiddall, 2nd son. Priscilla. Petronilla. William Kiddall, Thomas Kiddall of Higham = Elizabeth, dau. Anne, mar. Ralph **s.p.** Ferrers, co. Northampton. of . . . . Bassett. Goddard Robert Kiddall of Higham Ferrers.=Philippa, dau. of Anthony Adm'on 28 Nov. 1608. Kiddall. Kiddall. . . . . William, son of Thomas Kiddall of Greetham, clerk, matriculated Magdalen

William, son of Thomas Kiddall of Greetham, clerk, matriculated Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 17 July 1635, set. 18.

# King of Ashby=de=la=Launde.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

 $\label{eq:Arms.-Sable, on a chevron engrailed argent three escallops of the field.$ 

William King of Long Melford, co. Suffolk, temp. Henry VIII.

John King of Mary, dan. of Sir Wil-=	=Richard Clopton Margaret, dau. and
Long Mel- liam Playters, Knt., of	
ford, died Sotterley, co. Suffolk.	Melford, co. Suf- ard Bozon, Knt., of
1588.	folk. Barrowby.
Elizabeth, dau. and coheir-Edward King, re	
of Henry Keble of Hum- Ashby Hall 1595	
berstone, co. Leicester; at Ashby 23 July	
widow of Anthony Colly Will dated 23	
of Glaiston, co. Rutland. 1614-15; codie	
2nd wife. June 1617; prov	
Sept. 1617.	bur. at Ashby
	7 Oct. 1593.
Edward King, born Dec. 1595; died 15 April	1596.   1st wife.
•	
Mary, bapt. at Anne, bapt. at Leytonsto	
Hackney 19 co. Essex, 8 Oct. 1583; n	
Aug. 1582. Robert Cawdron of Gi	
Will proved 2 Hale; bur. at Great H	
Ang. 1639. 13 July 1625.	Aug. 1593. died v.p.
C C	
Richard King=Elizabeth, dau. of Anne, of	lau.=John King of=Mary,dau.of Peter
of Ashby, bapt.   Anthony Colly of of Anth	
at St. Olave's, Glaiston, co. Rut- Colly o	f bapt. at Ley- Tabley, co. Ches-
Silver Street, land, by Elizabeth, Glaiston	
London, 30 dau. and coheir of bur. at	
July 1581. Henry Keble of monby	
Will proved 29 Humberstone, co. July 16	
June 1653. Leicester. 1st wife	
( <del></del>	
Richard=Anne.dau. Edward King=Fr	ances, dau. of Thomas John King, died
	heales of Hagworth- at Salmonby 10
	gham; mar. there 7 July 1618.
	Ine 1635; bur. at
	Imonby 8 Aug. 1646. A dau., mar Needham.
Aug. 1646.	TAGGUIISIII.
	Anne, bapt. at Salmonby 17 Nov. 1644.
at Salmonby 12 May at Salmonby 31	
1638. May 1641. I	Mary, bapt. at Salmonby 3 Jan. 1645-6.
	<b>D D</b>
VOL. II,	BB

.

.

-

A Bridget, Anthony King, æt. Robert .... dau. John King, Matthew King, 27, 1634, s.p. King. of . . . . 1658. 1653. 1658. Thomas King, M.P. for Harwich ; killed=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Cordell, in a duel at Attenborough Nov. 1699. Bart., of Melford, co. Suffolk. John King. Edward King of Ashby, a=Anne, dau. of Sir Colonel in the Army of the Parliament; M.P. for Grims-congh, Knt., of Roger King, called = .... dau. of 2nd son in 1653. . . . . Had issue called "the right heirs," after the issue of his nephew Edward King. Stallingborough; by; died at Ashby 1680. Will dated 28 Nov. 1679; living in 1667. proved 15 Feb. 1680-81. Judith, dau. of Sir=Edward King=Bridget, dau.=Elizabeth, dau. and heiress William Ayscough, of Ashby, died and coheir of of Richard Williams of Den-Knt., of Osgodby, 1692. Will Sir Gervase co. York; mar. Oct. dated 5 March Nevile, Knt., cis, 4th son of William, 1st 1664; died s.p. 1686-7; Lord Sherard of Stapleford; of Aubourn; 1665. 1st wife. proved 12 mar. 1667. mar. 8 Jan. 1684-5. 3rd Dec. 1692. 2nd wife. wife. Edward King, Anne, mar., 1699, Gervase King, Jane, Bridget, bapt. 24 bapt. 23 July bapt. 8 Jan. died William Ashton Feb. 1688-9; bur. 1676; s.p. 1677-8; s.p. inf. of Grantham. 25 Oct. 1788. Nevile King-Mary, dau. of Richard Middlemore of Somerby Hall, Grantham, by Élizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Saunderson, M.D., eldest of Ashby, bur. 7 Feb. son of Robert Saunderson, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln; mar. at Gray's Inn Chapel 12 April 1717; bur. 25 Oct. 1763. 1730-31. See Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1898. Clifford King, Elizabeth, mar. William Thomp-Diana, mar. John Bancroft of son of Roxholme (mar. lic. 31 a merchant at London; living 1679. Aleppo; died Aug. 1670). Anne, of Bower Hall, Digby, v.p., s.p. ex'trix to her father; died Frances, mar. Robert Maurice of London; living 1679. unmar.

### Kingerby of Wainfleet.

-

[MS. at Burton Hall. Harl. MS. 4185.]

William Kingerby of co. Lincoln.

William Kingerby of Wainfleet-Katherine, dau. of Thomas Mawer of Willoughby.

Robert Kingerby of Wainfleet, s.p. Thomas Kingerby of=Faith, dau. of William Clark-Croft, 1634. son of Wainfleet.

### Kingston of Great Grimsby.

["Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592."]

ARMS.—Azure, a cross or between three leopards' heads argent.

.... dau. = John Kingston, = Margaret, dau. of Richard Empringham of Great Grimsby; widow of . . . . Gousell; mar. at Great Grimsby 17 Oct. 1543; remar. there William Kelke; died at Grimsby of . . . . 12 May 1556. 1st wife. remar. Edward Sapcotts of Lincoln; died 13 April Will dated 11 May 1556. 1569. 2nd wife. Eleanor, mar. John Kingston, bapt. at Grims-=Katherine, dau. of Ursula, bapt. John Skipby 19 April 1553; set. 3 years | Henry Gainsford at Grimsby 7 months and 13 days in 1556. | of Carshalton, co. 19 April with of Walmsgate. Will dated 26 May, proved 13 Surrey; bur. at 1553. June 1617. Grimsby 5 March 1628-9.

> Elizabeth, mar. at Grimsby 20 Nov. 1600;=Freschville died in childbed 31 Oct. 1608. Holles.

### Kirkman of Cast Real.

### [Lincoln Wills.]

Thomas Kirkman of Hogsthorpe.—Elizabeth, dau. Will dated 15 March 1510-11. of ....

John Kirkman, ex'or to Amy, called "daughter" in will of Eliza-Elizabeth Gaunte 1539 beth Gaunte, widow, of Theddlethorpe, and called "son."

	<b>A</b>			·
son. Will Rid May, proved of	chard Bolle Haugh; liv-	West H dated 16	Keal. Will SOct., proved	Frances, dan. of Archibald Barnard of Hagnaby.
man, son and heir æt. 40 in 1618 bur. at Hundleb 15 May 1631. Wi dated 13 May	, widow; ma ; April 1618 y at Bolingb ll April 1618 y, Henry Ski	r. lic. 12 8; mar. oroke 21 ; dau. of	Anne, mar. Jerome Wray of Hogsthorpe (some say William Wolley of Cumber- worth).	John Kirk- man, ex'or in 1580. Dorothy, bur.at West Keal 17 Nov. 1622.
at Ea - 1601. man, bapt. al 16 Oct. Bridg Keal	st Keal 1 Ju  9 March 159	ne East Oct. st Doro 9- at E	Keal 2 E 1602. N 	Tances, bapt. at ast Keal 14 ov. 1608. atharine, bapt. East Keal 28 arch 1610.
to his brother   6 30. Will dated   597; proved 8	of Archibald Barnard of Hagnaby; liv-	Keal, b 1604.	our. there 4 Will dated 1	Aug. dau. of
Sir Amy. ne, — oft; Anne. Mar. — .p. Bridget.	11 May 1562 Margaret, ma	2.  ar. at East	1606- berd o Keal, orsett Elizal	mar., 23 Jan 7, Lionel Massing of East Keal. 
	son. Will Ri May, proved of ing -Augustine Kirk man, son and heir set. 40 in 1618 bur. at Hundleb 15 May 1631. Wild dated 13 May proved 10 Jun 1631, nuncupa- tive. - 1601. nan, bapt. al 16 Oct. Bridg Keal 1600. 	nan of East Ursula, dau. of son. Will Richard Bolle May, proved of Haugh; liv- ing 1608. Augustine Kirk-Frances Ed man, son and heir, set. 40 in 1618; April 1618 bur. at Hundleby at Bolingb 15 May 1631. Will dated 13 May, proved 10 June 1631, nuncupa- tive. s.p. Man, ex'or John Kirkman, bag at East Keal 1 Jun- 1601. man, bapt. al 16 Oct. Bridget, bapt. at East Keal 9 March 159 1600. rkman of East Dorothy, dau. to his brother of Archibald 30. Will dated Barnard of 597; proved 8 Hagnaby; liv- 3. Sir Amy. Katherine, b ne, — 11 May 1565 oft; Anne. Mar. — Margaret, ma April 1602	nan of East=Ursula, dau. of Lyon I son. Will Richard Bolle West I May, proved of Haugh; liv- dated 16 ing 1608. 14 Nov. Augustine Kirk-Frances Edwardes.* man, son and heir, set. 40 in 1618; April 1618; mar. bur. at Hundleby 15 May1631. Will dated 13 May, proved 10 June 1631, nuncupa- tive. s.p. man, ex'or John Kirkman, bapt. Annee at East Keal 1 June East - 1601. Oct. man, bapt. al 16 Oct. Bridget, bapt. at East Doro Keal 9 March 1599- at E 1600. 28 Ju rkman of East=1)orothy, dau. Leonard to his brother of Archibald Keal, b 30. Will dated Barnard of 1604. 597; proved 8 Hagnaby; liv- proved 10 June 1500. 28 Ju rkman of East=10 orothy, dau. Leonard to his brother of Archibald Keal, b 30. Will dated Barnard of 1604. 597; proved 8 Hagnaby; liv- stread 11 May 1562. oft; Anne. Mar. — Margaret, mar. at East 30 Dec. 1604, John Fo	nan of East—Ursula, dau. of Lyon Kirkman of son. Will May, proved of Haugh; liv- ing 1608. 14 Nov. 1580. Augustine Kirk-—Frances Edwardes, <sup>4</sup> Anne, mar. man, son and heir, set. 40 in 1618; bur. at Hundleby 15 May 1631. Will dated 13 May, proved 10 June 1631, nuncupa- tive. s.p. worth). Man, ex'or John Kirkman, bapt. Anne, bapt. at F at East Keal 1 June 1601. Oct. 1602. N man, bapt. al 16 Oct. Bridget, bapt. at East 1600. 28 June 1605. M rkman of East—Dorothy, dau. Leonard Kirkman of to his brother of Archibald Keal, bur. there 4 30. Will dated Barnard of 1604. Will dated 1 597; proved 8 Hagnaby; liv- proted 10 June 1597. The set for the set fo

Roger, son of Thomas Kirkman, bapt. at Partney 14 Jan. 1620-21. William, son of Thomas Kirkman, bapt. at Partney 25 July 1619. Thomas Kirkman and Anne Cooper, mar. at Spilsby 16 July 1617.

[NOTE.—This family is unaccountably omitted in 1634, though quite as good as many of those included. I have compiled it from Wills and Registers.—A. R. M.]

.

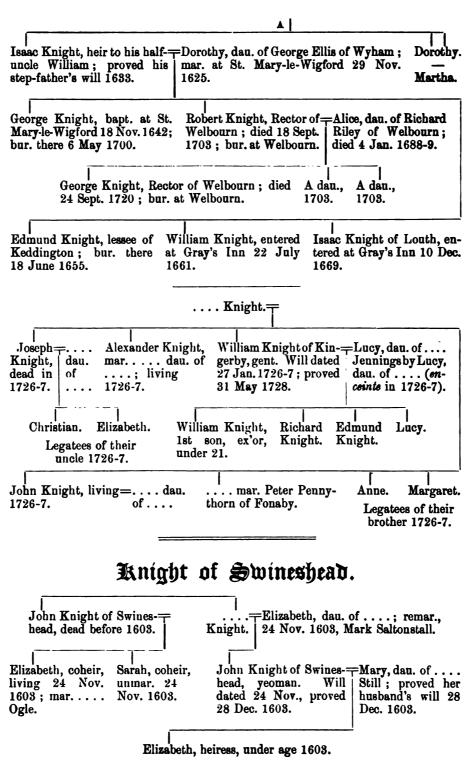
\* Roger Edwardes, gent., bur. at Bolingbroke 16 Sept. 1617.

568

.

. •

#### Kirkton of Grimsby. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MSS. 759, 6829.] Thomas Kirkton of Leadenham (descended = Agnes, dau. and from Sir John Kirkton, Knt. Banneret); coheir of . . . . died 7 Dec. 1558. Riggs. William Kirk-=Elizabeth, dau. of .... Need-John Kirkton, Eleanor, mar. ton of Leadenham of Derby; sister and heir Rector of . . . Anthony Audham, æt. 24, of William Needham; bur. at ley of Wel-7 Dec. 1558. Waltham 22 April 1598. Thomas Kirkbourn. ton, 3rd son. John Kirkton=Frances, eldest dan. and co-Bridget, mar. John Ellen. mar. at of Grimsby, heir of Diggory Nicolls, 1634. Master of Magdalen College, Sutcliffe of Grims-Grimsby, 16 by; bur.atGrimsby Jan. 1587-8, Cambridge; bapt. at Louth 25 May 1624. Anthony Tonge 26 Oct. 1581. of Grimsby. William John Kirk-William Kirk-=Susan, dau. of Dorothy, mar. at Grims-Kirkton, ton, bapt. at ton of London, Thomas . . . by, 17 June 1630, Ger-Grimsby 25 of Londou; bur. at 1st son, bapt. vase Holles; died at Grimsby Sept. 1603; at Grimsby 27 bur. at Grims-Mansfield, co. Notts, 18 12 Feb. bur. there 19 by 19 Feb. April 1606. Jan. 1634-5. 1603-4. Oct. 1610. 1638-9. John Kirkton, 1634. Gregory Kirkton, bapt. at Grimsby Frances, 1634. 5 July 1638. Knight of Lincoln. Jane, dau. of John=Edmund Knight, Alderman of Lincoln=Ruth, dau. Hutchinson of Lin- | 1569; a mercer. Will dated 16 Jan. | of ... coln; dead in 1571. | 1583-4; proved (C.P.C.) 31 Oct. 1584; 2nd wife. (to be) bur. at St. Benedict's, Lincoln. 1st wife. William Knight of Kir-=Dorothy, dau. Robert=Persis, dau. of. .... Anne. mington(? Keddington), of Thomas El-Knight | Haydock of London; under 1st son. Will dated 16 lis of Wyham; remar. Lewis Marbury of Lonage Nov., proved 7 Dec. 1629; mentions his bur. at St. don,2nd | of Clifford's Inn, 1634. whose will she proved Mary-le-Wigson, unmanor of Wellingore ford 1 Jan. der age 8 May 1633. and Spittlegate. 1629-30. 1583-**4**. Jane, died æt. 6 weeks. ▲



### Kyme of Friskney.

[Oldfield's "History of the Wapentake of Candleshoe," pp. 170, 171.]

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between ten cross-crosslets or.

Thomas Kyme of Friskney, Commissioner of Sewers for Frampton 1450; Farmer of the Port of Wainfleet 1463.

John Kyme of Friskney, Edith, dau. of Agnes, mar. Wildied 4 April 1504; inq. | ....; survivp.m. 30 June 1505. | ing in 1505. Irby. | Burgh.

.... dau. Thomas Kyme of Friskney, Margaret, dau. of John Heneage of Hainof .... ket. 40 in 1505; had a grant ton; (mar. 1st John Bohun of Driby, 1st wife. of lands in Friskney 20 Jan. 2ndly Arthur Sandon of Ashby-by-Part-1528-9; died 9 Aug. 1547. ney). Will dated 24 Jan. 1559-60; proved 25 July 1562. 2nd wife.

Thomas Kyme of Friskney, son and heir, æt. 30—Alice, dau. of John Tournay of and more at his father's death; cousin and heir of John Kyme 26 April 1555; lord of the manor of Wainfleet 1556.

### John Kyme of Friskney, living 1562.

....=Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Austyn of Winthorpe ; widow (1515) Kyme. | of Thomas Thetoft of Winthorpe ; died 10 Dec. 1529.

John Kyme of Friskney, died 17 Oct. 1554.

Thomas Kyme of Friskney, bur.=Eleanor, dau. of Robert Whichcot of Harpswell; there 27 July 1590. Adm'on to his relict Eleanor 3 Aug. 1591. ton, Bailiff of Sleaford; living 30 Sept. 1618.

Thomas Kyme of Friskney, a feoffee of Thomas Kyme of .... dau. Blankney 30 Sept. 1579; living 11 June 1591. of ....

Dorothy, mar. 1st.... Pacye or Patye of Stickford; 2ndly, at Bolingbroke, Nov. 1588, Raphael Throckmorton, Clerk, of Bolingbroke; 3rdly, at Bolingbroke, 5 Nov. 1618, Lawrence Freeman, Clerk.

<sup>[</sup>NOTE.—Neither this nor the pedigree of the Kymes of Stickford is at all complete. I have given what I found in Mr. Larken's MS.]

## Kyme of Stickford.

[Oldfield's "Wapentake of Candleshoe," pp. 170, 171.]

John Kyme of Stickford -... dau. of ....

Elizabeth, mar. John Tamworth of Leverton.

William Kyme Agnes, dau. of .... by Katherine, dau. of Gilbert of Stickford. Bernake; widow of Richard Bell.

John Kyme of Burgh-le-Marsh-Jane, dau. of John Cracroft. Katherine, mar. William Bradford.

John Kyme of Stickford, bur.=Beatrix, dau. of William Jowytson of Stickford; rethere. Will dated 6 Feb. mar. John Salter of East Keal; marriage settlement 1550-51. 18 July 1551.

John Kyme, 1st son.	 Thomas Kyme, 2nd son. Will proved 12 Feb. 1570-71.	 Augustine Kyme, 3rd son.	Joan. Joan. Dorothy.	 Margaret. Beatrix.

Thomas Kyme of Stickford -Julian, dau. of .... John Kyme, called "senior."

John Kyme=Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Robert Quainby of Nottingham.

Philip John: Kyme, Kyme, 2nd son, zet. 26 died in 1616, unmar. s.p.	=Gertrude, dau. of John Rossell of Radcliffe- upon-Trent, co. Notts ; mar. lic. 3 April 1616, æt. 24.	Annc, coheir, mar. John Hunt of Ash- ton, co. Derby, s.p. Mary, coheir, mar. 1st George Alton of Nottingham, 2ndly Thomas Hodgson.
---	---	---

William Kyme of Stickford, Mary, dau. of .... Chamberrenounced adm'on of his layne; sister of Thomas son William Kyme. Chamberlayne of Westminster.

John—Helen, William Kyme, bur. at Stickford 17 Jan.—(?) Mary, dau. of ....; Kyme. dau. of 1615-16. Adm'on given to Thomas bur. at Stickford 26 .... Chamberlain of Westminster, cousin and June 1631. creditor, 21 Feb. 1615-16.

.

**A** 

Thomas Kyme of Stickford.=

John Kyme, bapt. at Stickford 2 April 1621.

Richard Kyme, bur. at Stickford 10 April 1620. Christopher Kyme, mar. at Stickney, 10 Oct. 1615, Alice Lovell. Vincent, son of Vincent Kyme, bapt. at Stixwold 24 Jan. 1604-5. Robert Kyme, bur. at Stixwold 10 Sept. 1625. Alice Kyme, widow, bur. at Stickney 12 April 1620. Christopher Kyme, bur. at Mareham-le-Fen 27 Jan. 1615-16.

Kynde of Coleby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Kynde of co. Oxon = ... dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Knt.

William Kynde of Coleby -... dau. of ....

William Kynde of Coleby, 1634-Alice, dau. of George Starke of Thorne, co. York.

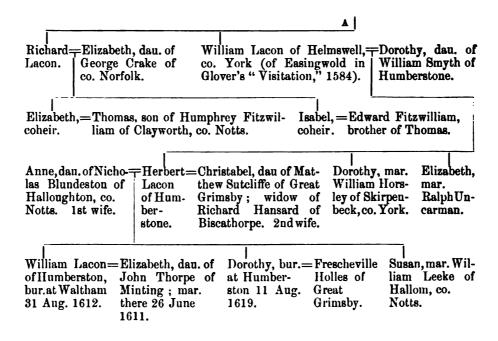
Elizabeth, mar.... Ashley; died 27 June 1727, set. 75; bur. at St. Swithin's, Lincoln.

## Lacon of Humberstone.

### [Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Same as LACON of Tetney, with a martlet for difference.

George Lacon Joanna, dau. of .... Andrew Lacon, 4th son, died 16 Nov. 13 Henry VIII., 1521 ; Jane, dau. of Augusheld the manor of Dalby and lands in Burton-in-Stather.



## Lacon of Tetney.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : Per fesse indented ermine and azure, a quatrefoil for difference.

Richard (or William) Jenytt, dau. = John Barnardiston, gent., of Great Coate Lacon of Ladbroke, of Thomas co. Lincoln. Will dated 9 Aug., proved 2 co. Salop; dead be- fore 1549. 1st hus- band. Co. Lincoln. Will dated 9 Aug., proved 2 Caistor (?), sons, John, Thomas, Richard, and Georg co. Lincoln. Lacon. 2nd husband.	29 ar
John Thomas Richard Lacon of Christian, dau. of Wil- George Lacon Lacon, Lacon, Riby, bur. there liam Stalyn (or Haling) of Great Coates, 1549. 1549. 7 Jan. 1569-70. of Northwold, co. Nor- 1549. folk.	:
Lyon Lacon, supervisor to Margaret, dau. of John Newport of Scupholme in Robert Newstead 1611; bur. at South Somercotes 18 Nov. 1635-6. A John Lacon, legatee of Robert Newstead 1611.	B

B John Lacon of Mumby=Anne, dau. Jane. = Robert Newstead of South Eliza-Chapel, supervisor to of William living Somercotes. Will dated beth. Robert Newstead 1611. | Barnaby. 1611. 23 Dec. 1611; proved 16 Jan. 1612-13. John Lacon, under age 1617. Mary. John Lacon of Tetney. Will dated 17 Jan.-Jane, dau. of William Anne. 1633-4; proved 2 Jan. 1635-6. Galle; mar.at Fulstow 2 Jan. 1594-5. Mary, bapt. at Ful-=Robert Newstead of South Somercotes (4th son of Robert stow 2 Nov. 1595. Newstead and Jane, dau. of George Lacon). Elizabeth, dau.-Edward Lacon of Tet--Mary, dau. of John Wright of Skiptonney. Will dated 25 in-Craven, co. York; mar. at South of John Trows-Oct. 1612; proved 26 Kelsey 2 Feb. 1591-2. [? Widow of July 1615. John Wright; dau. of George Lacon.] dale of Tetney. 1st wife. 2nd wife. Christian, mar. lic.=Thomas Covell of Thomas Lacon, Minister of = Margaret, 14 Feb. 1613-14, Great Steeping, God's Word, of Waith. Will dau. of .... Lam- æt. 23. dated 28 May 1617; proved æt. 20, 1613-14. 21 Aug. 1618. S.p. ing. Humphrey Lacon, Elizabeth, Francis Lacon of Anne, dau. of Edward = Ellen, Riby and Great Brather, Vicar of Keel- day, of bapt. at Riby 25 dau. of Coates. Will ....; bur. by; mar. at Keelby Sept. 1568. ....; at Riby dated 31 Jan., 20 April 1620; bur. living proved 26 Feb. at Riby 24 Sept. 1627. George Lacon, bapt. 7 Sept. 1635. at Riby 17 Dec. 1614 (?). 1635-6. 2nd wife. 3rd 1569. 1st wife. wife. William Lacon, George Lacon, Anne, bapt. at Riby Elizabeth, bapt. John bapt. at Riby 29 Aug. 1596; mar., at Riby 1 Dec. bapt. at Riby Lacon, 18 June 1606; 19 June 1626, Ro-1601; bur. 16 24 Aug., bur. living 14 Dec. 1597. 1633. ex'or to father bert Frow, ex'or to Oct. 1608. 1685. Francis Lacon 1685.

George Lacon of=Catherine, dau. of .... Turner of South Somercotes; mar. by South Somercotes. licence at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 27 Aug. 1662.

William Lacon, gent., and Anne Cooke, mar. at Bolingbroke 2 Feb. 1620-21.

### Lacy of Gainsborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Thomas Lacy of Gainsborough 7.... dau. of ....

Thomas Lacy of Gainsborough=Margaret, dau. of William Darwin of Marton.

William Lacy of Gainsborough, Sarah, dau. of Richard Elsham bur. there 8 April 1637. | of Retford, co. Notts.

William Lacy, Clerk, of=Margaret, dau. of .... Bole, co. Notts, drowned; Gilby; mar. at Gainsbur. at Gainsborough 14 borough 17 March April 1632. 1628-9.

Sarah, heiress, mar. at Gainsborough, 11 April 1631, John Dickinson of Gainsborough.

## Lacy of Stamford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

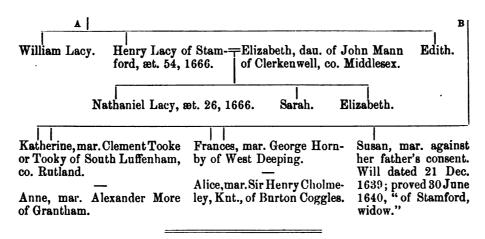
ARMS (in Berry).—" Argent, on a saltire engrailed azure, between four lions passant gules, five bezants."

Thomas Lacy of Stamford.=

Henry Lacy of Stamford, =... dau. and heiress died 1 Jan. 1558-9. of . . . Powdige. 11 William Lacy-Joan, dau. and heiress Frances, mar. John Beville Thomas Lacy, of St. James' of Robert Tighe of of Sawtre, co. Hunts. Deeping. Will St. James' Deeping; dated 18 Feb. bur. at Grantham 16 ...., mar. Maurice J 1st son, æt. 22, 1558-9. ...., mar. Maurice John-Henry Lacy, 1611-12; May 1620. son of Stamford, Merchant proved 5 June of the Staple. s.p. 1612.

Robert Lacy of Washing-=Cassandra, dau. of Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck; bapt. borough, 1st son, s.p. Will there Jan. 1564-5; remar., before 1619, Sir Francis dated 26 Nov. 1612; Beaumont, Knt.; bur. at Washingborough 25 Dec. proved 28 May 1613. 1632.

Edith, dau.=	=Nathaniel Lacy of Stamford=	=Margaret, dau. and=	= Frances, dau.
of Deodatus	and Melton Mowbray, co.	heiress of William	of But-
Stafferton	Leicester; High Sheriff of co.	Lacy of Melton Mow-	ler; widow of
of co. Berks.	Leicester 2 Car. I.; a legatce	bray; widow of	Pigott.
	of his cousin Archdeacon		U
A	Johnson 1625.	London; living 1619.	В



# Lake of Arby.

### [MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Lake of Irby \_\_... dau. of .... Osgodby.

Anne, dau. and coheir of Edward Richard Lake Ann Wardell of Keelby. 1st wife. of Irby. Clas	e, dau. of Edward Morraly of by-by-Normanby. 2nd wife.
Close of Lincoln; Chancellor of the and coheir	Thomas—Mary, dan. John Lake, 1st son. Goodyear 2nd of London, son. goldsmith.
Edward Thomas Lake, Barrister of the Middle Te Lake, ple, nephew and heir of Sir Edward La died in- Bart., died 22 May 1711; bur. in the Tem fant. Church.	ke, Story of Kneeton, co.
Sir Bibye Lake, Bart., Mary, dau. and heir of Wil- bapt. at Bishop's Nor- tiam Atwell of London; died ton 10 April 1684; created a Baronet 17 Oct. 1711.	Simon Lake, Mary, bapt. bapt. at at Bishop's Bishop's Nor- ton 3 Jan. Dec. 1685. 1686-7.
See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage."	

### Lambert of Pinchbeck.

[The early part of this pedigree is printed in the "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1592," edited by W. C. Metcalfe.]

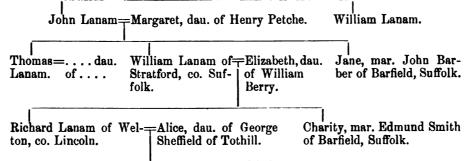
ARMS.—Gules, a chevron argent, a chief chequy or and azure.

Christopher Lambert=Agnes, dau. of Richard Bucock (? or Bullock).

John Lam--Margaret, dau. of Amory Carr of Thornton, co. York; died 8 June 1615; bur. at Pinchbeck, æt. 84 (according to the Register, 26 May bert. 1608). Sir Thomas Lambert, Knt., Susan, dau. of Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivelsby; knighted 1603; bur. at | widow of Arthur Walpole of Pinchbeck; bur. at Pinchbeck 26 July 1613. Pinchbeck 5 July 1620. Charles Lambert, Tailboys Lambert, bapt. William Lambert, 8 months -... 3 years and 6 at Pinchbeck 22 March old in 1592; bur. at Pinchdau. 1588-9; bur. 9 May beck 22 March 1665-6. months old 1592. of 1591. . . . . William Lambert, bapt. at John Lambert, bapt. at Isaac Lambert, bapt. at Pinchbeck 8 Aug. 1619. Pinchbeck 17 Jan. 1620-21. Pinchbeck 12 Nov. 1626. Samuel Lambert, bapt. at Pinch-=Rachel, dau. of Thomas John Lambert, bapt. beck 13 July 1595; bur. there 15 May 1643. Bayley of Pinchbeck; 3 May, bur. 13 May 1593. bur. there 9 May 1656. 11 Thomas Lambert, Susan, bur. at Pinch-Leonard Lam-Jane, bapt. at Pinchbapt. at Pinchbeck beck 5 Nov. 1620. beck 2 Jan. 1652-3. bert, bapt. at 3 Âug. 1623; 1st Pinchbeck 14 Mar. 1629-30; Susan, bapt.at Pinchbeck Elizabeth, bapt. at son 1634. bur. 8 Aug. Pinchbeck 14 Sept. 25 Sept. 1631; bur. William Lambert, 1630. there 2 Dec. 1634. 1634; bur. 8 Oct. 2nd son. 1636.

## Lanam (or Labenham) of Wellton. [Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.]

Philip Lanam of Lanam (Lavenham), co. Suffolk-Alice, dau. of ....



Dorothy, only dau. and heir, 1592.

## Langdale of Waltham.

[Chancery Inq. P.M. 20 Henry VII. "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562."]

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron between three mullets argent.

Patrick Langdale of Waltham -... dau. of ....

William Langdale. Thomas Langdale of Waltham -... dau. of .... William Langdale of Wal--... dau. and heir of Ste-Cecily,=Thomas Towers phen Waltham of Waltham, living of Tetney, liv-1 Aug. ing 1 Aug. 1498. tham, living 1 Aug. 1493; inq. p.m. 31 Jan. 1504-5. by...., dau. and heir of.... Ravensall (? Ravensworth). 1493. Anne, coheir, mar. Agnes, coheir, mar. Matilda, co--John Vavasour, 3rd son of Henry Skerne; æt. Thomas Hamby; heir, dead in | Sir Henry Vavasour, Knt., of Hazlewood, co. York. 34, 1504-5. æt. 28, 1504-5. 1504-5.

James Vavasour, æt. 6, 1504-5.

## Langholme of Conisholme.

### [Harl. MS. 1550.]

[For the earlier part see "Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562," in the 'Genealogist.']

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron embattled on the upper part between three cinquefoils or.

John Langholme of Conisholme, Agnes, dau. and heir of living 1442, 1449. Robert Westmeales.
William Langholme of Conis-Ellen, dau. of Sir John Agnes, mar. John Skip- holme, living 1449, 1453. Vavasour, Knt. with of Utterby.
John Langholme of Conisholme, Anne, dau. Peter Lang- Isabel, mar. William inq. p.m. 7 Henry VIII., 1515. of holme. Quadring.
John Langholme of ConisMaude, dau. and heir of Thomas Anne. Elizabeth. holme, æt. 22, in 1515. Sir John Gilliot, Knt., Lang- Will dated 27 Feb. 1526-7; Lord Mayor of York; holme. Isabella. proved 1527.
Humphrey Langholme, Christopher Langholme of Conis-Aldborough, dau. of 1st son, died s.p. 1541; holme 1562, 2nd son, bur. at Henry Goodricke of inq.p.m.33 HenryVIII. Louth 4 Jan. 1570-71. Ribston, co. York.
Henry Langholme. Katharine. Lucy.
George Lang- Henry Langholme, Francis Lang- Anthony Langholme, bur. at holme, 1527. dead in 1577. holme, 1527. Conisholme 28 Jan. 1592-8.

[Edward Knight, mar.... dau. and heiress of .... Langholme alias Conisholme of Louth.-"" Visitation of Northamptonshire, 1618-19."]

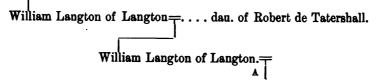
-----

## Langton of Langton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: Sable and or, a bend argent.

John Langton of Langton-by-Spilsby-... dan. of Sir John Greene.



1 John Langton -... dau. of Sir Robert Aske, Knt. John Langton of Langton -... dau. of .... Hardinshed. William Langton of Langton. John Langton of Langton -... dau. of William Bratoft. John Langton of Langton -... dau. of Sir John Fitzsimons. John Langton of Langton =.... dau. and coheir of .... Mumby. John Langton of Langton-Joan, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tamworth of Leake, Knt. Sir Thomas Langton, Knt.=Anne, dau. of Sir Simon Rochford, Knt. John Langton of Langton=Elizabeth, dau. of .... Portington. Thomas Langton of Langton=Margaret, dau. of .... Harrington. John Langton of Langton=Katherine, dau. and coheir of John Mewter of Saltflethaven. John Langton of Langton. Will dated 23=Elizabeth, dau. of William Quadring May 1538; proved at Lincoln 5 Feb. 1583-4. | of Irby; died before 23 May 1583. Cassandra, 1st dau., William Langton of=Dorothy, Alice, 3rd dau., mar. mar..... Staynton; Thomas Darby of Cumberworth, 3rd son; | dau. of living 23 May 1533. Bennington; living ex'or of his father 23 John Lit-May 1533. Will dated tlebury; 23 May 1533. 10 Jan. 1557-8, then Catherine, 2nd dau., ex'trix to "of Mumby;" proved mar. James Packe; Elizabeth, 4th dau., her husband's will living 23 May 1533. unmar. 23 May 1533. 7 Feb. 1561-2. Anthony William John= Thomas James Ellen. Mary. Anne. Lang-Lang-Langton, Langton, Lang-1557. ton, Under age in ton, 1557. ton, 1557. 1557. 1557. 1557. С

VOL. II.

B

DD

C | B Thomas Langton of London,-Joan, dau. of John Langton of = merchant taylor; came of the family of Langtons of Lincolnshire. John Downes Bristol, 1st son. of London, Laugtons of Somerset. grocer. Thomas Langton of London, 1633-Barbara, dau. of Thomas Allen of London, haberdasher. | | Robert Langton, Thomas Lang-Margaret, mar. William Bald-Barbara, mar. William ton, 1st son and 2nd son. Lane of Gloucester. ron or Baldwin heir; æt. 30, John Langton, Mary, mar. John San-1633. of London. 3rd son. ders of London. Alexander Langton of —Cecily, dau. of John Billesby John Langton of Lang-Langton, 2nd son 23 May of Billesby; remar. John As-1533; heir of his brother. fordby of Asfordby. ton, 1st son and heir 23 May 1533. John Lang-=Rose, dau. of John Jane, mar. An-Adlard Langton, Parsonof Sausthorpe. Will dated 5 March, proved ton of Lang- | Littlebury of Hag- drew Asfordby worthingham. of Billesby. ton 1562; 26 April 1585. died 1572. John Langton.= Andrew Langton. Anne, mar. . . . Cowper. Children, not named in grandfather's will. Rose, 2nd dau., Elizabeth, 3rd dau., unmar. 29 April mar. Robert Geyton Anne, 1st dau., Frances, 5th dan., mar. John Skip-with of Stayne-inunmar. 29 April 1542; mar. 1st 1542; mar. 1st John Portington Nicholas Upton of Sawcliffe, 2ndly of Wainfleet, 1542; mar. 1st of Hull. the-Marsh. Katherine, 4th dau., Edmund Skerne of 2ndly William mar. Tucker Fitche Mary, 6th dau. Yaxley of Bos-Waltham. of Ashby-by-Part-Sithe, 7th dau. ney. ton. William Lang--Joane, Andrew Langton of= Alexander Richard Withern. Adm'on ton of Winterdau. of Langton, Langton, 5th ton, 3rd son. Robert 4th son. 14 May 1597. Clayton. son. John Langton, described of Win--Jane, dan. of terton 7 June 1610; of Keadby | William Rayls-in the Isle of Axholme 1634. ton of Hull. mar.... Elizabeth. D

 $\mathbf{582}$ 

.

.

.

D Robert Langton 1634 ; bur. at A	E   of Keadby, 1st son; æt. about 20, John Langton, 2nd thorpe 10 May 1672. Son; æt. 13, 1634.
Robert Langton= of Keadby in the parish of Al- thorpe.	
Robert Langton, Althorpe 13 Sept	
David Langton o lst son, bapt. 1687-8; bur. at 14 Nov. 1723.	f Keadby,=Mary Fowler Samuel Lang- Robert Langton, 8 March of Scun- ton, 2nd son, 3rd son, bapt. at Althorpe thorpe; mar. bapt. at Al- Althorpe 15 Feb. at Althorpe thorpe 4 Nov. 1695-6; bur.there 13 Oct. 1715. 1698. 1 May 1697.
John Langton, 4th son, bapt. at Althorpé 30 April 1698.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Althorpe 22 Dec. 1681; bur. 1684; mar. there, 1703-4. Margaret, bapt. at Althorpe 18 Oct. 1684; mar. there, 1684; mar. there, 1703-4. Young of Keadby.
ton, 1st son and h	ay, Winthorpe, merchant; set. 14 3; years 1 month and more at her
dau. of   and he William   scribed Dallison of   signed Laughton.   he styl 1st wife.   declare	nn Langton of Langton, Knt., 1st son-Katherine, dau. of ir; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1612; de- of Boston 21 Oct. 1613; in his will, at Belleau 25 Sept. 14 Jac. I., 1616, es himself "late of Langton." Will d 9 Oct., proved (C.P.C.) 5 Dec. 1616; bur. at Langton.
ton, bur. at 3 J	n Langton, bapt. Robert Langton, youngest son, under age an. 1604-5; bur. 25 Sept. 1616; matriculated at Broadgates Boston 7 Oct. Hall, Oxon, 5 May 1620, æt. 18; Demy 5. of Magdalen College; B.A. 10 May 1620. G

<b>F</b>	G
Valentine	Peregrine Langton, Margaret, unmar. 25 Sept. Elizabeth, mar.
Langton,	4th son 25 Sept. 1616; 1616; mar. Christopher William Loc-
3rd son	matriculated at Mag- Holme of Paul Holme, co. ton of Swines-
25 Sept.	dalen Hall, Oxon, 4 York, who died 1665 (mar. head; living 25
1616;	Dec. 1607, æt. 14; lic. 23 Feb. 1619-20, he Sept. 1616.
died s.p.	of Louth 1633. zet. 28, she 21).
	······
Villian Tana	ton of Long — Troth don of Dogor Longton and con — Sugar
on let son	ton of Lang-Troth, dau. of Roger Langton, 2nd son-Susan, and heir;   Thomas Little- 25 Sept. 1616; matricu-   dau.of
	ther's will 5 bury of Stainsby; lated at Magdalen Hall,
	iving 8 July   mar.at Boston 12 Oxon, 22 Nov. 1605, Rush-
. 622.	Feb. 1609-10. set. 18. ton.
John La	angton, bur. at Belleau 27 April 1614. John Langton.
	ton, 2nd son, a legatee of his brother Sir John-Susan, dau. of Wil-
5 Sept. 1616	; D.D., President of Magdalen College, Oxon ;   liam Stonehouse of
lied 10 Oct. 1	1626, æt. 54; bur. in Magdalen College Chapel. Radley, co. Oxon.
	•
Agnes, dau	.=George Langton of Mareham=Dorothy, dau. of William Abbott
	h   le-Fen 1634, 3rd son; a legatee of Handen, co. Suffolk. Will dated
	f of his "cousin" Robert Thorn- 2 April 1654; proved (C.P.C.)
Algarkirk.	
	1653 · died · bur at Ox- Oxcombe widow 2nd wife
	1653; died; bur. at Ox- Oxcombe, widow. 2nd wife.
	1653; died; bur. at Ox- Oxcombe, widow. 2nd wife. combe.
	combe.
 George La Boston 6 J	combe.             Ington, bur. at George Langton, 2nd Anne, Katherine, bapt. June 1599. son, a legatee of his bapt. at Boston 15 June
Boston 6 J	combe.ungton, bur. at June 1599.George Langton, 2nd son, a legatee of his mother 2 April 1654.Anne, bapt.Katherine, bapt. bapt.Anne, bapt.Katherine, bapt. at Boston 15 June mother 2 April 1654.
Boston 6 J	combe.IIJungton, bur. at June 1599.George Langton, 2nd son, a legatee of his mother 2 April 1654.Anne, bapt.Katherine, bapt. at Boston 15 June at Bos- 1615.angton, 1st son——
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b	combe.       I       I         angton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         June 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos-       1615.         angton, 1st son       -       ton 10       -         papt. at Boston       Susan, bapt. at Bos-       April       Amy, bur. at Bos-
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b	combe.IIJungton, bur. at June 1599.George Langton, 2nd son, a legatee of his mother 2 April 1654.Anne, bapt.Katherine, bapt. at Boston 15 June at Bos- 1615.angton, 1st son——
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b	combe.       I       I         angton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         June 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos-       1615.         angton, 1st son       -       ton 10       -         papt. at Boston       Susan, bapt. at Bos-       April       Amy, bur. at Bos-
Boston 6 J William La and heir, k 25 Mar. 161	combe.         angton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         une 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         -       mother 2 April 1654.       at Bost       1615.         angton, 1st son       -       ton 10       -         313; æt. 20, 1634.       Susan, bapt. at Bos-       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b 25 Mar. 16 Henry	combe.       Image (a)       Image (b)       Image (c)
Boston 6 J William La and heir, k 25 Mar. 160 Henry Langton,	combe.       I       I         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         une 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         —       mother 2 April 1654.       at Boston 15 June         angton, 1st son       —       ton 10       —         papt. at Boston       Susan, bapt. at Bos-       April       Amy, bur. at Bos-         13; æt. 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.         Image:       I       I       I       I         Anne,       Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Elizabeth.       Thomasine.       Sith
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b 25 Mar. 16 Henry	combe.       Image (a)       Image (b)       Image (c)
Boston 6 J William La and heir, k 25 Mar. 160 Henry Langton,	combe.       I       I         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         une 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         —       mother 2 April 1654.       at Boston 15 June         angton, 1st son       —       ton 10       —         papt. at Boston       Susan, bapt. at Bos-       April       Amy, bur. at Bos-         13; æt. 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.         Image:       I       I       I       I         Anne,       Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Elizabeth.       Thomasine.       Sith
Boston 6 J William La and heir, k 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son.	combe.       I       I       I         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         June 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         angton, 1st son       mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos-       1615.         angton, 1st son       mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos-       1615.         angton, 1st son       mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos-       1615.         13; æt 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.         I       I       I       I       I         Anne,       Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Elizabeth.       Thomasine.       Sitherine.         eldest       7 Oct. 1583, John Jenney       model       model       model       model         I
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son.	combe.       I       I         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,         fune 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.         angton, 1st son       mother 2 April 1654.       at Boston 15 June         angton, 1st son       ton 10       I         angton, 1st son       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.         13; æt 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.         Image: Anne, Rose, mar. at Horncastle, Elizabeth.       Thomasine.       Sither Holder Sither
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son.	combe.         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         fune 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos-       1615.         angton, 1st son       ton 10       —         papt. at Boston       Susan, bapt. at Bos-       April         13; æt. 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.         13; æt. 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.         14       I       I         Anne,       Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Elizabeth.         eldest       7 Oct. 1583, John Jenney       —         dau.       of Horncastle.       Mary.       Bridget.         George Langton of Langton, 2nd son;       Alice, dau. of Charles Holl         died 21 Feb. 1695-6, æt. 79 ; bur. in j way, Serjeant-at-Law ; die
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son.	combe.       I       I         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,         fune 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.         angton, 1st son       mother 2 April 1654.       at Boston 15 June         angton, 1st son       ton 10       I         angton, 1st son       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.         13; æt 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.         Image: Anne, Rose, mar. at Horncastle, Elizabeth.       Thomasine.       Sither Holder Sither
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son.	combe.         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         fune 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos-       1615.         angton, 1st son       ton 10       —         papt. at Boston       Susan, bapt. at Bos-       April         13; æt. 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.         13; æt. 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.         14       I       I         Anne,       Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Elizabeth.         eldest       7 Oct. 1583, John Jenney       —         dau.       of Horncastle.       Mary.       Bridget.         George Langton of Langton, 2nd son;       Alice, dau. of Charles Holl         died 21 Feb. 1695-6, æt. 79 ; bur. in j way, Serjeant-at-Law ; die
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son.	combe.       Image in the image index in the image index
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son.	combe.         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         une 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         angton, 1st son       mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos-       1615.         angton, 1st son       mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos-       1615.         angton, 1st son       mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos-       1615.         angton, 1st son       mother 2 I Dec. 1600.       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.         13; æt 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.         Image: Anne, Rose, mar. at Horncastle, Elizabeth.       Thomasine.       Sitherine.         eldest       7 Oct. 1583, John Jenney       model.       model.         dau.       of Horncastle.       Mary.       Bridget.         George Langton of Langton, 2nd son;       Alice, dau. of Charles Holl       died 21 Feb. 1695-6, æt. 79 ; bur. in       way, Serjeant-at-Law ; die 10 April 1714, æt. 88.         gton, born       William Langton, born at Oxford       model.       Anne, mar. Th
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son.	combe.         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         fune 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos-       1615.         angton, 1st son       ton 10
Boston 6 J William La and heir, k 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son. William Langton, 1st son. John Lan at Oxford triculated	combe.         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         fune 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos.       1615.         angton, 1st son       ton 10       —         papt. at Boston       Susan, bapt. at Bos-       April         13; æt 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.         13; æt 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.         Imagton, Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Elizabeth.       Thomasine.         Imagton, of Horncastle.       Mary.       Bridget.         Imagton, born       George Langton of Langton, 2nd son;       Alice, dau. of Charles Holl         died 21 Feb. 1695-6, æt. 79 ; bur. in       way, Serjeant-at-Law ; die         gton, born       William Langton, born at Oxford          gton, born       William Langton, born at Oxford          at Queen's       College, Oxon, 18 July 1677, æt.       of
Boston 6 J William La and heir, k 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son. William Langton, 1st son. John Lang at Oxford triculated College,	combe.         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         fune 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         mother 2 April 1654.       at Bost       1615.         angton, 1st son       ton 10       -         apt. at Boston       Susan, bapt. at Bos-       April         13; æt.20,1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.         Image: Anne,       Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Elizabeth.       Thomasine.       Sitherine.         Image: Anne,       Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Elizabeth.       Thomasine.       Sitherine.         Image: Anne,       Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Elizabeth.       Thomasine.       Sitherine.         Image: Anne,       Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Elizabeth.       Thomasine.       Sitherine.         Image: Anne,       Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Mary.       Bridget.         Image: Anne,       Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Mary.       Bridget.         Image: Anne,       Image: Anne,       Name,       Sitherine.         Image: Anne,       Image: Anne,       Image: Anne,       Sitherine.         Image: Anne,       Image: Anne,       Image: Anne,       Ima
Boston 6 J William La and heir, k 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son.	combe.         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         fune 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         mother 2 April 1654.       at Bos.       1615.         angton, 1st son       ton 10       —         papt. at Boston       Susan, bapt. at Bos-       April         13; æt 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.         13; æt 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.         Imagton, Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Elizabeth.       Thomasine.         Imagton, of Horncastle.       Mary.       Bridget.         Imagton, born       George Langton of Langton, 2nd son;       Alice, dau. of Charles Holl         died 21 Feb. 1695-6, æt. 79 ; bur. in       way, Serjeant-at-Law ; die         gton, born       William Langton, born at Oxford          gton, born       William Langton, born at Oxford          at Queen's       College, Oxon, 18 July 1677, æt.       of
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son. William Langton, 18t son. John Lang at Oxford triculated College, July 1678	combe.         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         une 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         mother 2 April 1654.       at Bost       1615.         angton, 1st son       ton 10       -         angton, 1st son       ton 10       -         angton, 1st son       ton 10       -         angton, 1st son       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.         13; æt.20,1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.         14       I       I         Anne,       Rose, mar. at Horncastle,       Elizabeth.         eldest       7 Oct. 1583, John Jenney       -         dau.       of Horncastle.       Mary.       Bridget.         George Langton of Langton, 2nd son;       Alice, dau. of Charles Holl         died 21 Feb. 1695-6, set. 79 ; bur. in       way, Serjeant-at-Law ; die         Peterborough Cathedral.       M.I.       10 April 1714, æt. 88.         gton, born       William Langton, born at Oxford       .       Anne, mar. Th         1656 ; ma-       1661 ; matriculated at Wadham       dau.       mas Davison,         at Queen's College, Oxon, 18 July 1677, æt.       of gent. ; bur. 4       .       .
Boston 6 J William La and heir, b 25 Mar. 161 Henry Langton, 4th son. William Langton, 18t son. John Lang at Oxford triculated College, July 1678	combe.         ungton, bur. at       George Langton, 2nd       Anne,       Katherine, bapt.         une 1599.       son, a legatee of his       bapt.       at Boston 15 June         mother 2 April 1654.       at Bost       1615.         angton, 1st son       -       ton 10       -         angton, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.         13; æt 20, 1634.       ton 21 Dec. 1600.       1614.       ton 27 Sept. 1615.         Imaged an.       of Horncastle,       Elizabeth.       Thomasine.       Sitheldest         dau.       of Horncastle.       Mary.       Bridget.         George Langton of Langton, 2nd son; Alice, dau. of Charles Holl       died 21 Feb. 1695-6, set. 79 ; bur. in       way, Serjeant-at-Law ; die         gton, born       William Langton, born at Oxford Anne, mar. Th       10 April 1714, æt. 88.         gton, born       William Langton, born at Wadham       dau: mas Davison,       of gent. ; bur. 4         gton, 18

584

•

.

н George Langton of Langton,-Mary, dau. and Peregrine Langton, born at Oxborn 1647; Barrister-at-Law Middle Temple 1675; heiress of Thoford 1655; matriculated at mas Tyndale of Queen's College, Oxon, 22 May Inspector of Outport Collec-1672, æt. 17; Barrister-at-Law St. Margaret's, tors' Accounts Feb. 1714-15; Middle Temple 1680; living Westminster. died 1727, set. 80. 1696. Peregrine Langton, . . . Langton, Dean of – . . . . dau. of . . . . William Clogher; killed in Dovesailed for the South Roberts ; sister of Langton. dale, co. Derby. Colonel Roberts. Seas 24 July 1725. George Lang---... dau. of .... William Langton=Elizabeth, Mary. ton, of the Fowler; niece of Archof city of Dublin, dau. of Post Office. bishop of Dublin. Clerk, Vicar of . . . . Longford, co. Ford. Charles Langton, died Oxford. Derby. Juliet. Wenman Henry Langton, matriculated Wad-George Langham College, Oxon, 1783, æt. 19; sinecure Recton. tor of Longford, co. Derby; Rector of War-Maria. Bennett Langham St. Mary, co. Norfolk; died 4 Nov. 1836. Elizabeth. ton. Wenman Cavendish Langton, matriculated Wadham College, Oxon, 29 Nov. 1810, æt. 17; B.A. 1815. Thomas Langton, Bennet Langton=Diana, dau. of John Lang-Stephen ton, born born 1691; died Langton, of Langton, born Edmund Tur-14, bapt. 22 21 Nov. 1712, æt. bapt. at 6 May, bapt. 15 nor of Stoke June 1696; died May, bur. 2 21; bur. at Bath-Alford Rochford ; Aug. 1690 ford, co. Somerset. 19 Aug. 1769, æt. 73. mar. 21 March at Langton. 1693. 1736. Bennett Langton of - Mary, dau. and heir Juliet, mar. Diana, mar. Robert to Rev. Wil-Uvedale, D.D., Rec-Langton, LL.D., | of Gresham Lloyd; widow of John, 9th tor of Langton, born 1737; Capliam Brac-Vicar of Swinestain in Lincoln Earl of Rothes; mar. kenbury. head; died 1809, Militia; died 1801, 24 May 1770; died 10 Jan. 1820. æt. 67. æt. 64. Algernon=Mary Anne, Isabella. Margaret, Jane, died at Richmond, co. Surrey, 12 Aug. 1854, æt. dau. of Sadied un-Langton. 78, unmar. She was goddau. muel Drew. Elizabeth. mar. 23 Nov.1821. of Dr. Samuel Johnson. I Bennet Langton, mar. . . .

I
George Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lang- ton of Lang- ton. Lang- ton. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas bapt. at St. Margaret's in Lang- ton. Lang- took the name ton. Lang- took the Lang- took the Lang- took the Lang- took the Lang- took the Lang- took the Lang- took the Lang- took the Lang- took the Lang- took the Lang- took the Lang- took the Lang- took the Lang- took took took took took took took too
Algernon=Caroline Golds- Langton worthy, youngest Massing- dau. of William berd of Pearce of Weasen- Bunby, ham, co. Norfolk; 1st son.Charles=Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Massing- berd of Marnhead,co. Devon, Bart. ; mar. at St. 2nd son.Margaret, youngest dau. did at St. Peter's Port, Guern- sey, 1 July 1887, æt. 19.
John Stephen Lang-—Alice, dau. of George Langton, 2nd son, bapt. at St. ton of Langton, 1st Arm- Margaret's, Lincoln, 14 July 1798; died son. 1817.
George Ben- John Stephen Lang- Charles Thomas Langton. Eliza. Anne. net Langton. ton. (See Burke's — Thomas Hamilton Lang- Fanny. "Landed Algernon Langton. ton, in H.O. Gentry.")
Charlotte, dau. Charles Lang-Emily Cathe-Emma Augus- of Josiah Wedge- wood of The Grove, Cam- bridge. 1st wife. See Burke's "Landed Gentry," sub "Massingberd of Gunby." Charlotte, dau. of ta Juliana, Bobert Waring dau. of Henry dau. of Henry dau. of Henry dau. of Henry dau. of Henry dau. of Henry died 2 Feb. co. Oxford; 1866, s.p. 2nd mar. 1883. Srd wife.
Washington Lang- ton, 5th son, died James Clarke, young. Rector of Por- Francis Langton, set. Augusta, died 6th son, died young. ISLA

Mar. lic. 19 May 1600, "Walter Langton of Langton, gent., and Jane Beyston, wid., of Grimoldby."

•

.

-

## Larke of Gainsborough.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Larke of Normanby=Katharine, dau. of .... Martin of Kirton.

	Normanby and Gainsborough, son=Elizabeth, dau. of Anne Thomas ; bur. at Gainsborough 23 April   Taylor of Thorne, co. Larke. Ebor.
Joseph Larke= of Gains- borough, 1st son.	Anne, dau. and co- Joshua Anne, 1st dau. Sarah, 3rd dau. heir of Alexander Larke, — — — Emerson of Glam- 2nd Mary, 2nd dau. Elizabeth, 4th dau. ford Brigg. son.
2. Joshua Lar bapt. at Cai Sept. 1643.	

Marriage bond 28 May 1680, John Codd of Hemswell, husbandman, and Mary Larke of Normanby, spinster.

## Lawe of Candlesby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Edmund Lawe, dau. of dead 26 April; living 1614. 26 April 1614.	Lancelot Lawe of Candlesby ;=Anne, dau. of supervisor to his brother John's will 1614. Walker ; living 26 April 1614.
Anthony Lawe, Margaret, dan Vicar of West Theddlethorpe, St. Helens; bur. at Strubby 11 Jan. 1654-5.	e Lawe of Richard Whel- 22 Sept. 1619, ; Candlesby, dale of Great æt. 19.
John Lawe, bapt. at Theddle- thorpe 27 Feb. 1640-41. William Lawe, bapt. at Thed- dlethorpe 16 Dec. 1643.	Edmund Lawe, bapt. Adeodatus Lawe, bapt. at at Theddlethorpe 10 Strubby 17 Sept. 1652. July 1645; bur. at Strubby 24 Feb. Anne, bapt. at Theddle- 1658-9. thorpe 26 Jan. 1639-40. A

John Lawe of Scremby,=Alice, dau. of Actuary in C.P.C. and Hayward, brother Proctor of the Arches. of Thomas Hay- Will dated 26 April, ward; proved her proved 22 Oct. 1614. husband's will S.p. 1614.	 Anthony= Lawe of Stoke New- ington, co. Middlesex.	= dau. of; died Oct. 1598.	A   Joan, living 1614 ; mar. Christopher Yowte of London, Notary.
Lancelot Lawe, 1st son. John Lawe, 2nd s	on, living 161	4. Bridget	, living 1614.
Lawe <del>-</del>	dau. of		
George Lawe, gent., of Welbourn. Will da proved 15 Sept. 1630; mentions his brother Beresford of Leadenham and his cousin Beresford of Fulbeck, supervisors.	Christopher	Isabel, dau. ; ex'tr 1630.	
William Lawe. Charles	s Lawe. El	lizabeth.	
[NOTEWelbourn is near Candlesby, and Geo Lawe. His wife Isabel was probably a Beresford p. 121)A. R. M.]			

## Lawes of Frieston.

Richard Lawes of Frieston. Will proved 1543-45. Agnes Lawes of Frieston. Will proved 1551-2.

John Lawes of Frieston and Butterwick, died 28 April=Jenetta, dau. 38 Henry 8, 1546. Will dated 28 April 1546. | of ....

Richard Lawes, son and heir, æt. 25, 28 April 38 Hen. 8, 1546.	Robert Lawes, 2nd son.	William Lawes, 3rd son. Will proved 1584.	Agnes, 1st dau. Jennetta, 2nd dau.
--	------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

Richard Lawes of Boston, innholder.==

Simon Lawes of Frieston=Agnes, dau. of . . . . Worme of Butterwick ; mar. lic. 2 Sept. 1622, æt. 18.

Thomas Lawes of Boston, Alderman and thrice Mayor of that town, born 1586; died 3, bur. at Boston 6 Oct. 1657, æt. 71.

Thomas Lawes, 1st son, living 10 Aug. 1659.

#### Lawes of Lincoln. [Lincoln Wills and Registers.] James Lawes of St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, liv-ing 1617; bur. at St. Peter's 14 Nov. 1630. Michael Lawes of -Jane, dau. of John Cracroft James Lawes of Lincoln, St. Peter-at-Gowts, | of Hackthorne ; mar. at St. plumber. Will dated 30 | dau. Aug., proved 11 Sept. 1643; (to be) bur. at plumber, æt. 26 in Peter-at-Gowts 22 June of 1617 (mar. lic. 21 June 1617, æt. 20); bur. at St. 1617; bur. in Choir . . . . of St. Peter's. Will St. Peter-at-Gowts. dated 9 July 1636; Peter's 3 April 1685. proved 1636. Anthony Lawes, 1st son 1636. Anne, 1636; mar. Martha, 1636. Jane, bur. at Robert Wrosse, St. Peter's 17 James Lawes, living 1636. ex'or to James Frances, 1686. May 1634. Lawes 1643. Thomas=Anne, dau. of Michael=Elizabeth, dau. of William Jane, 1643. .... Osgarby ; Abraham Lawes. Lawes. Lawes, son and Blanchard of bur. at St. mar. at St. Peter-1643. Anne, 1643. Peter's heir. Louth; under at-Gowts 14 Oct. (See p. age in 1619; 12 March 1644; bur. 1 May Mary, 1643. 141.) living 1689. 1669-70. 1659. William Lawes, bur. at St. Michael Lawes, bur. at St. John Lawes, bur. at St. Peter's 25 March 1655. Peter's 7 Feb. 1656-7. Peter's 12 July 1652. Lawson of Revesby. Roger Lawson of Appleby, descended from—Elizabeth, dan. the Lawsons of Marston, co. York. | of .... Bryan Lawson of New-Adam Lawson, styled=Christian, dau. Joan, mar. Wil-"of Roxby, yeoman," of William ton, 1st son 1634. liam Gray. 1624; of Revesby Snowden of 1634. Winterton. Elizabeth, mar. William Anne, mar. William Hotch. Hewetson. Matthew Lawson, 2nd Mary, mar. John Mus-Peter Lawson of-Rosamond, dau. Revesby 1634, of John Dowman grave (?) of Crowle. son. 1st son. of Leverton. Adam Lawson, 3rd son. Faith, unmar. Nicholas Lawson, 1st son 1634. Peter Lawson, 3rd son. Elizabeth.

Thomas Lawson, 2nd son. Jervase Lawson, 4th son. Rosamond. VOL. 11. E

#### ....=Henry Leach, clerk, of Bisca-=Alice, dau. of Christhorpe. Will dated 20 Jan., topher Chambers of 1st proved 9 Feb. 1626-7. Fillingham. 2nd wife. wife, Thomas Charles Edward Leach of=Elizabeth. Timothy Leach=Ursula, Ranby, bur. at dau. of Coningsby 28 .... of Saleby. Will dau. of Leach, Leach. dated 25 Feb. bur. at . . . .; Nicholas 1671-2; proved ex'trix. Ranby June 1673. Adm'on given to 22 April 1672. 1659. Leach, 4th son. his relict Elizabeth 6 Oct. 1673. Children, not named. William Leach, bur. at Ranby 6 Jan. Mary, bapt. at Ranby 29 June, bur. 1655-6. 2 Dec. 1656. William Leach of Bisca---Anne, dau. of Wolston Baxter of Burton Latimer, co. thorpe, yeoman, æt. 24 | Northampton (called Anne Baxter of Ranby in mar. lic. 24 March 1626-7, æt. 26); bur. at Ranby 4 in 1627; bur at Ranby 4 Feb. 1657-8. Sept. 1655. Martha, dau. of ....-William-Susanna, dau. of .... Mary. Anne. Billesby; mar. at | Leach, Tooley of East Kirkby; mar. Ranby 6 Jan. 1658-9. 1634. lic. 16 Dec. 1670. 2nd wife. Ellen. Margaret. 1st wife. William Leach, William Leach, bapt. at Martha, bapt. at Anne, bapt. at bapt. at Ranby Ranby 16 Feb. Ranby 10 Oct. St. Peter-at-Arches, Lin-26 Nov. 1661. **1659-6**0. 1660. coln, 10 Dec. 1672. Henry Leach of Donington-on-Bain, ex'or-Mary, Peter Leach. Robert= Leach, to father 1627. Will dated 26 Dec. 1634; | dau. of proved 8 April 1635. Richard Leach. 1627. . . . . Henry Leach, Richard Leach, William Leach, 1634. Thomas Leach, Anne, 1634. 1634. living 1627. 1627. Mary, 1634.

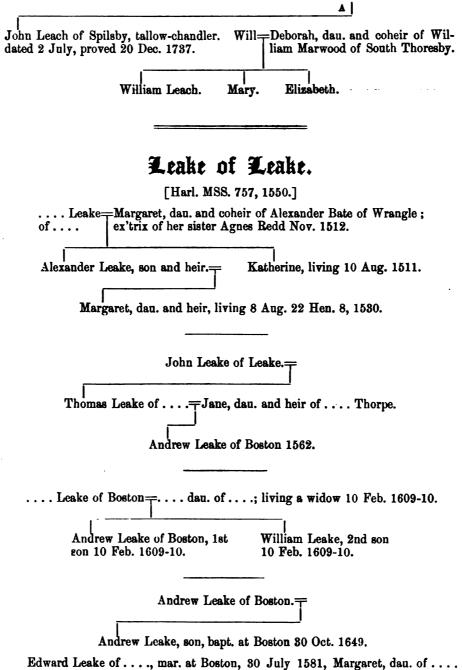
Leach of Biscathorpe and Ranby.

## Leach of Fulletby.

John Leach of Fulletby, senior. Will dated 9 Jan. 1645-6; proved 4 July 1646.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
dated 28 Jan. of John Leach's ton 1672-3; proved will 1658. mar	ne, dau. of Elizabeth, Catter- mar. Robert of Claxby; Learie. r. lic. 14 . 1625.
Robert Leach, 1672. Edward Leach, 1672.	Four daus., living 1646.
Richard Leach of Spilsby, Sarab, dan. of woollen-draper. Will dated 1 March 1674-5; proved 4 Feb. 1675-6. Nov. 1667.	Fulletby.—Mary, dau. of opt. 1656;; sur- 1658-9. viving 1658.
Richard Leach of Horncastle, woollen-draper, burKather there 16 May 1696.	
Sarah, bapt. at Horncastle 9 Elizabeth, bapt. at Horncas Sept., bur. 14 Oct. 1685. mar.,29 Dec. 1712, Robert Pa	atle 17 Sept. 1687 ; arker of Horncastle.
castle, woollen-draper, bapt. there 5 March 1658-4; bur. 18 Sept.dau.ex'trix 1702.Spilsby, wool- len-draper. Will dated 29 Oct. 1702; proved	mar. Luke Bur- ton of Horncastle; leg- atee in Thory Todd's will 1702. Sarah.
1 Dec. 1696. Will dated 28 Feb., Horncastle 3 7 Dec proved 4 March 1750-51. Sept. 1699; June	, bapt. at Horncastle 2. 1700; mar. there, 19 1722, John Sherriffe prncastle; ex'trix 1750.
Leach, dau. Stickney 1658. dau. of Leach, 1658. of Will dated 20 1658. June, proved 3 July 1684. Elizabeth, 1684.	Martha, living 1684.
John Leach of Spilsby, tallow-chandler. Will dated 11 1 1718-19; proved 19 Sept. 1787.	

.

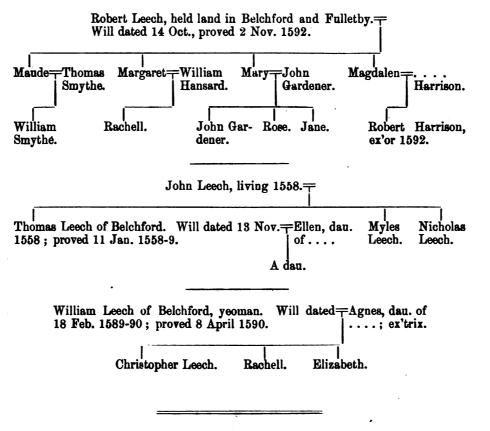


.

Cooke.

Edward Leake, son of ....; bur. at Boston 25 Aug. 1625.

## Leech of Belchford.



## Leiche of Langton=by=Waragby.

by-Wragby, yeon	nan. Will	=Anne, dau. of Thomas Howe of Gol- tho; mar. lic. 21 May 1602; ex'trix 1611; remar. Francis Wheeler of Langton-by-Wragby.	William Leiche of Coventry, co. Warwick, lega- tee 1610.
Thomas Leiche, 1st son, under age 1610.	 Robert Leiche, 2nd son.	Frances, mar.—Rev. Josias Simono lic. 24 May Vicar of Langton- 1619, æt. 17. Wragby; æt. 22 in 16	by-

[NOTE.-I compiled this pedigree from wills at Lincoln.-A. R. M.]

Lely of Greetwell and Lincoln. Sir Peter Lely, Knt., born in Westphalia 1617; Court painter; died 1680. Will dated Feb. 1679-80; proved 1680.
John Lely, only son, under age 1680. — Anne, only dau., under age 1680.
Richard Lely of Greetwell, bur. there=Rebecca, dau. of; bur. at Greetwell 14 Oct. 1786. 6 Jan. 1784-5.
Francis Scrope Lely, bapt. Conradt Wech Lely, bapt. at St. Peter's Anne, bur. at at St. Peter's in Eastgate in Eastgate 7 Jan., bur. 27 Feb. Greetwell 20 27 March 1733. 1734-5 at Greetwell. Dec. 1738.
Peter Lely of Lincoln, Attorney-at-Frances, dau. of Mapletoft [sister Law, bur. at Fiskerton. probably of Styles Mapletoft].
Edward Lely, Katherine, dau. of Richard Lely of Huns- bapt. at St. Mar- garet's 8 Sept. 1733; died 11 Feb. 1795. Katherine, dau. of Richard Lely of Huns- don, co. Herts; bapt. at 11 June 1736; don, co. Herts; bapt. at 11 June 1736; bur. at St. Mar- co. Rutland; died 1735; bur. at Fisker- 12 June 1811, æt. 76. ton Sept. 1762. 19 May 1787.
Peter Lely, bapt. at St. Mary Magda- lene's 14 July 1763. Robert Lely, bapt. at St. Mary Magda- lene's 14 Sept. 1764.
Backwell Lely, Robert Lely, Rowe Port Lely, bapt. at St. Mowbray Lely, bapt. at St. Mar- garet's 22 Aug. Margaret's 1787; died 9 10 June Peter Lely, bapt. at St. Margaret's April 1781. 1788. garet's April 1740. 27 April 1744.
Styles Lely, Joseph Woolmer Anne, bapt. at St. Jonathan Field, bapt. at St. dau. of of Barton-on- Mary Mag- dalene's 21 husband. Margaret's 13 June mar. 1771. 2nd 1723; died 11 Dec. husband. 1797, æt. 74.
William Lely, bapt. at St. Mary Sarah, bur. at Fiskerton 5 July 1798, æt. 25; Magdalene's 17 Sept. 1771. called niece of Robert Lely.
Frances, bapt. Bridget, bapt. Caroline, bapt. 8 Elizabeth, Henrietta, bapt. at St. Mar- at St. Mar- Jan. 1734-5; bur. bur. at St. at St. Mary Mag- garet's 7 Oct. garet's 26 Feb. at St. Margaret's Margaret's 26 dalene's, Lincoln, 1726. 1727-8. July 1741. May 1787. 25 June 1745.

•

[NOTE.—Mr. Larken was unable to trace the exact connection between the Lelys of Greetwell and the Lelys of Lincoln, but it is evident they belonged to the same common stock.—A. R. M.]

•

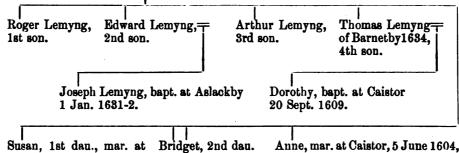
## Lemyng of Barnetby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Simon Lemyng of Barnetby. Will proved 1552-56. Thomas Lemyng of Barnetby. Will proved 1582.

Roger Lemyng of Barnetby.-

Roger Lemyng of Bar-Anne, sister of Robert Kelke of Barnetby; dau. of Chrisnetby, son and heir. | topher Kelke ; living 4 Sept. 1604.

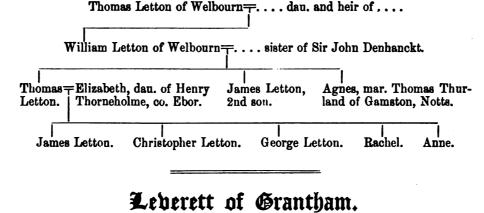


Caistor, 20 Sept. 1609, — Richard Sampson of Ire- Elizabeth, 3rd day land.

Bridget, 2nd dau. Anne, mar. at Caistor, 5 June 1604, — William Wolley of Cumberworth; Elizabeth, 8rd dau. bur. there 27 July 1614.

### Letton of Welbourn.

[Harl. MSS. 1350, 1486.]



#### [Harl. MS. 756.]

Henry Leverett of Grantham, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard died 9 May 28 Eliz., 1586. | Allen of Grantham.

James Leverett, son and heir, æt. 26, 28 Eliz., 1586.

### Lister of Burwell.

ARMS.-Ermine, on a fesse sable three mullets or.

Sir Matthew Lister, Knt., of Burwell, co. Lincoln, Physician in Ordinary to Queen Henrietta Maria; bur. at Burwell, co. Lincoln, 19 Dec. 1656, æt. 92, s.p. Will dated 18 Aug. 1656; proved 20 Jan. 1656-7.

> Michael Lister of Friar Head in Craven, Mary, dau. co. York; died circa 1610.

....=Sir Martin Lister, Knt., of Thorpe=Susanna, dau. of Sir Alexander Temlst Ernald, co. Leicester, and of Burwife. well; heir to Sir Matthew Lister; bur. at Burwell 29 Aug. 1670. Hannah, dau. of Tho-=Martin Lis-=.... Jane, mar. Hugh Al- Frances,

mas Parkinson of Carlton in Craven, co. York; bur. at Clapham 5 Aug. 1695. 1st wife. ter, M.D., dau. ington of Stenigot, co. mar. at Burbur. at Clapham 8 Feb. .... June 1674, æt. 39; 1666-7, Ro-1711-12. 2nd remar. James Thynne wife. of Egham. ham.

Jane, bur. in Westminster Abbey 10 Oct. 1688. Susanna.

Ann, dau. of Abraham Burrell of Medloe, Michael Lister of Catherine Perkins of co. Hunts; widow of Thomas Peers of Alverstone, co. Warwick; mar. at South Ormsby 25 Aug. 1659; bur. at Barwell 18 April 1673. 1st wife.

Anna.

Burrell Lister,<br/>bapt. 11 Aug.,<br/>bur. 18 Oct.Jane, born<br/>11, bapt. 16Elizabeth, born 4, bapt.<br/>7 Nov. 1663 at South<br/>Carlton ; mar. CharlesMary, bapt. at South<br/>Carlton 7 Jan. 1664-5.1672 at Bur-<br/>well.South Carl-<br/>ton.South Carl-<br/>Banbury.Susanna, bur. at Burwell<br/>19 July 1675.

Matthew Lister, bapt.Eleanor, dau. and eventu-<br/>at Aisthorpe 27 April<br/>ally coheiress of Sir Charles<br/>Dymoke, Knt., of Scrivels-<br/>by; bur. at Burwell 28Martin Lister,<br/>bapt. 10 Aug.,<br/>bur. 26 Sept.<br/>bur. 3 July<br/>1667 at Ais-<br/>1669 at Ais-<br/>thorpe.

Dymoke Lis-=Faith, dau. of ....; Martin Lister, Richard Lis-Eleanor. ter, bapt. at | bur. at St. Marbapt. 1 Oct., bur. ter, bur. at mar. John Burwell 20 garet's, Lincoln, 16 Burwell 2 2 Nov. 1693 at Thorold of Oct. 1689. April 1759. Burwell. Nov. 1697. Lincoln. Elizabeth, bur. at St. Margaret's, Faith, bapt. at St. Eleanor, bapt. at St. Lincoln, 20 Jan. 1724-5. Margaret's 13 Aug. Margaret's 29 Nov. 1726. 1729.

Matthew Liste bapt. 3 Jan. 1 at Burwell 1 Will dated 5 proved 16 Jun	683-4 ; bur. June 1744. Aug. 1742 ;	dau. of bapt	hoke Lister, b. 17 Dec. l; bur. at well 6 Jan. l-5.	Charles Lis bapt. 9 J 1685-6; b at Burwell Jan. 1687-8	an. Lister, our. bapt. at 7 Burwell 15
John Lister bapt. at Si Margaret's, Lincoln, 11 April 1708.	t. mar. 1stat I mas Heard 29 Oct. 17	. at Burwell 4 Burwell, 16 Apr son of Claytho 32, Francis, died 16 June Cathedral.	il 1722, Tho- orpe ; 2ndly, 2nd Earl of	Eleanor,= dead in 1751.	Rev. William Bowes, Rector of Scrivelsby. Will dated 25 June, proved 9 Oct. 1751.
Lister, bur. S at Burwell E 15 May C	race, dau. and huckburgh, Ba dward Bought astle Carlton 9 March 1779, a	rt.; widow of on, Bart.; ma July 1723;	Sir   Burwe r. at   14 Apı bur.   at Braı	ew Lister of ll, bapt. there il 1706; bur it Broughton a. 1786.	. son of Brant
Matthew Lis- ter, bapt. 18, bur. 20 Jan. 1725-6.	Matthew Dy- moke Lister, bapt. at New- bold 30 Aug. 1729.	Bancroft of merchant;	of Manchest mar. there remar. Thon	er, point 9 at New	Iartin Pierre- Lister, bapt. vbold 8 Oct. bur. 4 April
Matthew Banc Manchester 11 Burke's "Land	roft Lister, ba June 1766 ed Gentry").	pt. at John ( <i>vide</i> Josep Lister	h ping of	oughton, ma St. Clement June 1793.	r. John Tip- Danes, Lon-
John Shuck- burgh Lister, bur. at New- bold 26 Nov. 1748.	 Thomas Lis- ter, bur. at Burwell 1 Sept. 1759.	 Grace, bapt. April 1724; k at Burwell June 1726.	our. bapt. :	at Bur- to April, N	race Bough- on, bapt. at fewbold 28 uly 1780.
Barbara Jane, papt. at New- pold 28 Jan. 1781-2.	Newbold-on- 1733; mar.a	el, bapt. at Avon 1 Nov. at Burwell, 19 l'homas Elm-	burgh, ba Newbold 1	opt. at bu 6 April 10 ur. 14	sanna Eleanor, r. at Burwell July 1747.

## Lister of Coleby.

This pedigree has been fully worked out and printed in A. W. Gibbons' "Notes on the Visitation of Lincolnshire in 1684," by Mrs. Tempest of Broughton. VOL. II. FF

Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1846; purchased the Isabell, dau. Jane, mar. Rich mors of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery gevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1825. Humphrey Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Kirton; sister and heir to Sir John Kirton, Knt. Nobert Lit-Alice, dau. of Sir Philip bury, Knt. John Little-Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of Robert=Anne, dau ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little-Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Tho		• • • • • • • • •	lingham, Stains	·····
ABMS.—Argeni, two lions passant-guardant gules. Hamon Littlebury of Littlebury Manor in Tidd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, 1188. Humfry Littlebury. John Littlebury, 1195—Jane, dau. of Simon Montfort. John Littlebury, 1195—Jane, dau. of Robert Goulsall of Gedney. Richard Littlebury, 1215— dau. of John Lambert. Martin Littlebury, Knt., Chief Justice of Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Roch igland 28 Henry 3, 1243. Ralph Littlebury, F dau. of William Shirley Sir Robert Littlebury, Clerl and Master of the Rolls. Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1846 ; purchased the—Isabell, dau. Jane, mar. Rich mors of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery of Sir John ard Welby o gevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1825. Humphrey—Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Marian, mar. Ralph Isabell, mar. Si thebury, Kirton ; sister and heir to Sir John Kirton, Knt. Robert Lit.—Alice, dau. of Sir Philip Jane, mar. Ro- Anne, mar. Thoma Bury, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little- Sir Geoffry Little-Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of Robert=Anne, dam ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little- Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Thoma Moult Sir John Kirton, Knt.			<b>12</b> ~ <i>E</i> •	
Hamon Littlebury of Littlebury Manor in Tidd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, 1188. Humfry Littlebury, dau. of Simon Montfort. John Littlebury, 1195-Jane, dan. of Robert Goulsall of Gedney. Richard Littlebury, 1215 dan. of John Lambert. Martin Littlebury, Knt., Chief Justice of Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Roch gland 28 Henry 3, 1243. Ralph Littlebury, F dau. of William Shirley Sir Robert Littlebury, Clerl and Master of the Rolls. Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1846; purchased the-Isabell, dau. Jane, mar. Rich mors of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery gevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1825. Humphrey-Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Marian, mar. Ralph Isabell, mar. Si Lawrence How tt. Sir John Kirton, Knt. Robert Lit-Alice, dau. of Sir Philip Jane, mar. Ro- bury, Knt., 1st Raphe Castell of Little- Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Thoma Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. bury. mas Moul		[MS. C. 23, Heralds	' College.]	
Tidd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, 1138. Humfry Littlebury dau. of Simon Montfort. John Littlebury, 1195-Jane, dan. of Robert Goulsall of Gedney. Richard Littlebury, 1215 dau. of John Lambert. Martin Littlebury, Knt., Chief Justice of Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Roch gland 28 Henry 3, 1243. Ralph Littlebury, E dau. of William Shirley Sir Robert Littlebury, Clerl and Master of the Rolls. Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1346 ; purchased the-Isabell, dau. Jane, mar. Rich mors of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery gevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1325. Humphrey-Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Marian, mar. Ralph Isabell, mar. Si titlebury, Kirton ; sister and heir to Sir John Kirton, Knt. Robert Lit-Alice, dau. of Sir Philip Jane, mar. Ro- bury, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little-Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Thoma Baveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. bury. mas Moul	۲ <b>۵</b>	ams.—Argent, two lions pas	sant-guardant gules.	
John Littlebury, 1195-Jane, dau. of Robert Goulsall of Gedney. Richard Littlebury, 1215 dau. of John Lambert. Martin Littlebury, Knt., Chief Justice of Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Roch gland 28 Henry 8, 1243. Ralph Littlebury, F dau. of William Shirley Sir Robert Littlebury, Clerl and Master of the Rolls. Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1346 ; purchased the Isabell, dau. Jane, mar. Rich mors of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery gevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1325. Humphrey-Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Marian, mar. Ralph Isabell, mar. Si Lawrence How tt. Robert Lit-Alice, dau. of Sir Philip Jane, mar. Ro- bury, Knt. Tylney of Boston, Knt. John Little-Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of Robert=Anne, dau ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castell of Little- Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Tho Lawrengham, bury. Paynell, Knt. bury. Marian, mar. Market, Jane, mar. Market, Jane, Ja	i	Hamon Littlebury of Little Fidd St. Giles, co. Cambrid	ebury Manor in ge, 1188.	•
Richard Littlebury, 1215 dau. of John Lambert. Martin Littlebury, Knt., Chief Justice of Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Roch igland 28 Henry 3, 1243. Ralph Littlebury, dau. of William Shirley Sir Robert Littlebury, Clerl and Master of the Rolls. Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1346; purchased the Isabell, dau. Jane, mar. Rich mors of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery igevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1825. Humphrey Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Marian, mar. Ralph Isabell, mar. Si ttlebury, Kirton; sister and heir to Sir John Kirton; Kirton, Knt. Robert Lit-Alice, dau. of Sir Philip Jane, mar. Ro- bury, Knt. Tylney of Boston, Knt. John Little-Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of Robert=Anne, dau ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little- Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Tho a.	Hu	nfry Littlebury <del>_</del> dau	. of Simon Montfort.	·
Richard Littlebury, 1215 dau. of John Lambert. Martin Littlebury, Knt., Chief Justice of Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Roch igland 28 Henry 3, 1243. Ralph Littlebury, dau. of William Shirley Sir Robert Littlebury, Clerl and Master of the Rolls. Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1346; purchased the Isabell, dau. Jane, mar. Rich mors of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery igevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1825. Humphrey Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Marian, mar. Ralph Isabell, mar. Si ttlebury, Kirton; sister and heir to Sir John Kirton; Kirton, Knt. Robert Lit-Alice, dau. of Sir Philip Jane, mar. Ro- bury, Knt. Tylney of Boston, Knt. John Little-Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of Robert=Anne, dau ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little- Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Tho a.	John Littl	ebury, 1195-Jane, dau. of	Robert Goulsall of Gedney.	
Martin Littlebury, Knt., Chief Justice of Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Roch ford, Knt. Ralph Littlebury, dau. of William Shirley Sir Robert Littlebury, Clerl and Master of the Rolls. Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1346; purchased the Isabell, dau. Jane, mar. Rich nors of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery gevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1325. Humphrey Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Marian, mar. Ralph Isabell, mar. Si ttlebury, Kirton; sister and heir to Sir John Kirton, Knt. Not. Sir John Kirton, Knt. Sir John Kirton, Knt. Sir John Kirton, Knt. Solvert Lit-Alice, dau. of Sir Philip Jane, mar. Ro- hury, Knt. John Little-Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of Robert=Anne, dau ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castell of Little- Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Tho Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. bury. mas Moul	ſ		•	
agland 28 Henry 8, 1243.       ford, Knt.         Ralph Littlebury, =dau. of William Shirley       Sir Robert Littlebury, Clerl and Master of the Rolls.         tt., 1268.       of co. Notts.       and Master of the Rolls.         Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1346 ; purchased the=Isabell, dau.       Jane, mar. Rich ard Welby o         more of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery       of Sir John ard Welby o         agevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1325.       Dawnay, Knt.         Humphrey=Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph       Marian, mar. Ralph       Isabell, mar. Sir         Humphrey=Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph       Marian, mar. Ralph       Isabell, mar. Sir         Humphrey=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip       Jane, mar. Ro       Lawrence How         Kirton ; sister and heir to       Pulvertoft of Whap-       Lawrence How         Sir John Kirton, Knt.       lode.       Knt.         Notert Lite=Alice, dau. of Sir Philip       Jane, mar. Ro-       Braunch of Fleet.         John Little=Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of Robert=Anne, dau       ry, Knt., 1st       Raphe Castellof       Little-         Notert       Little-       Sir Geoffry       Little-       of Sir Tho         Notert       Notert       Sir Geoffry       Little-       of Sir Tho         Notert       Raveningham, bury.       Paynell, Knt.       bury	Richa	rd Littlebury, 1215—	dan. of John Lambert.	
agland 28 Henry 8, 1243.       ford, Knt.         Ralph Littlebury, =dau. of William Shirley       Sir Robert Littlebury, Clerl and Master of the Rolls.         tt., 1268.       of co. Notts.       and Master of the Rolls.         Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1346 ; purchased the=Isabell, dau.       Jane, mar. Rich ard Welby o         more of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery       of Sir John ard Welby o         agevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1325.       Dawnay, Knt.         Humphrey=Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph       Marian, mar. Ralph       Isabell, mar. Sir         Humphrey=Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph       Marian, mar. Ralph       Isabell, mar. Sir         Humphrey=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip       Jane, mar. Ro       Lawrence How         Kirton ; sister and heir to       Pulvertoft of Whap-       Lawrence How         Sir John Kirton, Knt.       lode.       Knt.         Notert Lite=Alice, dau. of Sir Philip       Jane, mar. Ro-       Braunch of Fleet.         John Little=Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of Robert=Anne, dau       ry, Knt., 1st       Raphe Castellof       Little-         Notert       Little-       Sir Geoffry       Little-       of Sir Tho         Notert       Notert       Sir Geoffry       Little-       of Sir Tho         Notert       Raveningham, bury.       Paynell, Knt.       bury	Sir Martin Littleb	ary, Knt., Chief Justice of	of -Anne, dau. of Sir Henrv	y Roch-
and Master of the Rolls. and Master of the Rolls. Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1346; purchased the—Isabell, dau. Jane, mar. Rich more of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery gevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1325. Humphrey—Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Humphrey—Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Kirton; sister and heir to Humphrey—Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph ttlebury, Kirton; sister and heir to Sir John Kirton, Knt. Robert Lit-—Alice, dau. of Sir Philip bury, Knt. John Little—Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little- Sir Geoffry Little- Sir Geoffry Little- Sir Geoffry Little- Sir John, bury. Paynell, Knt. Braunch of Sir Tho Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. Sir John Little- Sir Geoffry Little- Sir Moul				
and Master of the Rolls. and Master of the Rolls. Ralph Littlebury, Knt., 1346; purchased the—Isabell, dau. Jane, mar. Rich more of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery gevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1325. Humphrey—Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Humphrey—Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Kirton; sister and heir to Humphrey—Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph ttlebury, Kirton; sister and heir to Sir John Kirton, Knt. Robert Lit-—Alice, dau. of Sir Philip bury, Knt. John Little—Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little- Sir Geoffry Little- Sir Geoffry Little- Sir Geoffry Little- Sir John, bury. Paynell, Knt. Braunch of Sir Tho Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. Sir John Little- Sir Geoffry Little- Sir Moul	Sir Ralph Littlebur		hirley Sir Robert Littlebury	v. Clerk
nors of Holbeach, Whaplode, etc., of Margery gevine, widow of Sir Hugh de Gorham, 1325. Humphrey=Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Humphrey=Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Kirton; sister and heir to Sir John Kirton, Knt. Robert Lit=Alice, dau. of Sir Philip bury, Knt. John Little=Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of Raphe Castellof Little-Sir Geoffry Little-of Sir Tho Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. Braunch of Sir Tho Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. Sir John Little- Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. Pawnay, Knt.	Knt., 1268.			oll <b>s</b> .
Humphrey—Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Marian, mar. Ralph Isabell, mar. Sinttlebury, Kirton ; sister and heir to Sir John Kirton, Knt. Robert Lit-—Alice, dau. of Sir Philip Jane, mar. Ro- bury, Knt. John Little-—Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of Robert=Anne, dau ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little- Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Tho Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. bury. mas Moul	manors of Holbeach	, Whaplode, etc., of Marge	ery of Sir John ard We	elby of
ttlebury, Kirton ; sister and heir to Pulvertoft of Whap-Lawrence How Sir John Kirton, Knt. lode. Knt. Robert Lit-=Alice, dau. of Sir Philip Jane, mar. Ro- bury, Knt. Tylney of Boston, Knt. bert Celey. Braunch of Fleet. John Little-=Alice, dau. of Humfry= dau. of Robert=Anne, dau ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little-Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Tho Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. bury. mas Moul	Angevine, widow of	Sir Hugh de Gorham, 132	5. Dawnay, Knt. Frampton	on.
bury, Knt. Tylney of Boston, Knt. bert Celey. Braunch of Fleet. John Little-Alice, dau. of Humfry=dau. of Robert=Anne, dau ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little-Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Tho Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. bury. mas Moul	Littlebury, Kin	ton; sister and heir to F	ulvertoft of Whap- Lawrenc	
bury, Knt. Tylney of Boston, Knt. bert Celey. Braunch of Fleet. John Little-Alice, dau. of Humfry=dau. of Robert=Anne, dau ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little-Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Tho Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. bury. mas Moul	Sin Pahant I it - Al	ice dan of Sin Dhilin I		Thomas
ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little-Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Tho a. Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. bury. mas Moul	tlebury, Knt.	lice, dat. of Sir Philip J liney of Boston, Knt. be	ert Celey. Braunch of F	Pleet.
ry, Knt., 1st Raphe Castellof Little-Sir Geoffry Little- of Sir Tho a. Raveningham, bury. Paynell, Knt. bury. mas Moul			den of Babart Arr	
	bury, Knt., 1st H	Laphe Castellof Little-	Sir Geoffry Little- of S	Sir Tho-
		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
John Littlebury, Henry 4, Margaret, dau. and Thomas Little- Jane, mar rd of Gorholme, j.u.; Sheriff   heir of (about 1400) bury, 2nd son, Sir John		u.; Sheriff   heir of (about	1400) bury, 2nd son, Sir	John
co. Lincoln 1899. Thomas Gorholme mar Pinchbeck			holmo mom Din	ichbeck.

Elizabeth, dau. of Sir=Humphry= dau. of Jane, mar (Arms of her John Colville, Knt.; Little-   Sir Boger husband: A lion's head erased
died s.p. 1st wife. bury. Kelke, Knt. between three crosses-orosslet or.) Sir Robert Little-Anne, dau. of Thomas Meres Barbara, mar. Roger Meeres of
bury, Knt. of Kirton. Kirton.
Humphry-Margaret, dau. and Margaret, mar. Anne, mar. John Mary, mar. Littlebury of heir of William Dal- Stainsby. lison of Stainsby. den of Healing. Laughton. Welby of Moulton.
Richard Elizabeth, Little- bury of Stains- by.
Humphry Littlebury—Ursula, sister and coheir of Hagworthingham and East Kirkby, 1st son and heir 22 June 1535; died 3 Nov. 11 Eliz., 1569. Will dated 1 Dec. 1568. Urgentee of her sister Kathe- rine Meryng 14 Sept. in-law 22 June 1535. Here the father- in-law 22 June 1535. Here the father in- in-law 22 June 1535.
John LitMargaret, Edward Bridget, dau. of tlebury of Hagworth- ingham, 1stson and heir, set. 26,11 Eliz, Sprid- Little- Bridget, dau. of Little- Thomas Gold- Sted, co. Nor- Dunstan's-in- the-West, Lon- Morth- Little- Bridget, dau. of Little- Sted, co. Nor- Dunstan's-in- Little- Sprid- Little- Little- Sprid- Little- Sprid- Little-
1612-13, "out of Fewter Lane."Dorothy, mar. Edmund Hopkinson of Holme.Henry Lit- tlebury of her uncle Francis Yarborough 13 Hagworth- july 1595; mar. 1st Leonard Wray ingham of Spridlington (marriage settlement 1591; liv- dated 20 July 1613), 2ndly Sir Bartho- ing 20 July lemew Pell of Lincoln, Knt.; died in 1613.Philip Little- Bury, bapt. at Little- London, 22Bin-the-West, London, 25 July 1681.Dorothy, mar. Edmund Hopkinson of Holme.

.

•

•

B George Littlebury of=Elizabeth, Somersby and Tetford dau. of by his father's will 22 Sid- June 1535; bur. at lington. Somersby 19 Aug. 1564. C Lizabeth, mar. Wil- liam Langton of Cum- berworth. C Ursula, mar. William Ursula, mar. Libeus Alcock. C C C C C C C C C C C C C
Thomas Little-Margaret, bury of Stains- by 1562; æt. 42 at his brother's death 14 March 87 Henry 8, 1545-6; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1557; died 9 Feb. 7 Eliz, 1564-5.
Humphry Littlebury of Stains- by, 1st son and heir; æt. 41, 7 Eliz., 1564-5; a legatee of his uncle George St. Paul 30 Dec. 1558; died 12 Oct. 22 Eliz., 1580. Eliz., 1580. El
Thomas International State of Market State of Market State
Humphry=Anne, Littlebury of dau. of Stainsby, liv- 1610-11. of Fona- by. Humphry=Anne, Philip Little- bury, living 26 s.p. Florence, died Florence, died Troth, unmar. 26 July 1608; mar. at Boston, 12 Feb. 1609-10, William 1610-8; mar. 1609-10, William 1608. Little- ing 26 July Langton of Lang- by. Humphry=Anne, July 1608; mar. 1609-10, William 1608. Humphry=Anne, July 1608; mar. 1609-10, William 1608. Humphry=Anne, July 1608; mar. 1609-10, William 1608. Humphry=Anne, July 1608; mar. 1609-10, William 1610-11. Humphry=Anne, Humphry=An
Rose, heir of her mother Anne, mar. Sir Troth, unmar. 11 Nov. Frances, 17 Eliz.; mar. at Ash-Thomas Dalli-1581; mar. Nicholas mar. John by Puerorum, 3 June son of Greetwell; Southill of Redbourne; Jessup of 1577, Richard Gedney died 9 May 1626; bur. at Messingham 8 Revesby. of Bag Enderby. bur. at Greetwell. Dec. 1588. D

ו מ
Anthony Littlebury, Dorothy, dau. Robert Little- 4th son, had the of Jeffry Wash bury, 5th son. Somersby, 7th son; died Grange of Yarborough of Boston; — unmar.; bur. at Somers- for life by will of his widow of Charles Little- uncle George St. Paul Dalton; mar. bury, 6th son, Will dated 10 Sept. 30 Dec. 1558. — Little- by, æt. "about 79." April 1566. 1545. — 26 Jan. 1612-13. Jeffry Littlebury, nephew and heir of George 10 Sept. 1612.
Robert Littlebury, bur. at Spilsby 19 Frances, bapt. at Somersby 7 June May 1627. 1612.
Edward Lit-=Barbara, dau. of Edward tlebury of Somersby, 8th and youngest son; living4 Sept. 1545. Harbor Mary, mar. 1st Tirwhit of Stainfield; Stainfield; Edward Forsett Edward Forsett Edward Forsett Edward Forsett Edward Forsett Sdward Forsett Edward Forsett Sdward Forsett Dec. 1558; Margaret. Margaret. Nargaret. Somersby 27 May 1635. Harbor Mary, mar. 1st Edward Forsett Sdward Forsett Edward Forsett Sdward Forsett Ligatee of her Uncle George Uncle George Somersby 27 May 1635. Harbor Mary, mar. 1st Samersby 27 May 1635. Harbor Mary, mar. 1st Katherine, a Ligatee of her Uncle George Uncle George Unc
Thomas Little-Triphosa, Edward Littlebury. Martha, living Elizabeth, liv- bury of Somersby dau. of
Thomas=Katherine, John Lit- William Little- Elizabeth, 3rd dau., bapt. Littlebury dau. of tlebury, bury, 4th son, at Somersby 29 March of Wragby, Robert 2nd son. bapt. at Somers- 1618. 1st son; Lownde of — by 25 April 1634. —
æt. 25,       Winterton;       Edward
5 June       1657.       1629.       bapt. at Somersby Margaret, 6th dau., bapt.         1675.       16 April 1615.       at Somersby 18 Aug.1625.
Edward Littlebury of Wragby, bapt. there 4=Frances, Littlebury, a lega- Feb. 1642-3; a legatee of his grand-uncle dau. of tee of his grand-uncle William Saltmarsh 5 Sept. 1657, being then an apprentice; afterwards of Cockerington. Will dated 20 Feb. 1708-9; proved 25 Jan. 1714-15.

601

			E	
Thomas Little-= bury of Wragby, mercer, bapt. 16 Oct. 1666; bur. at Wragby 15 Jan. 1739-40.	≓Jane, dau.   of ;   bur. at   Wragby 9 Nov.   1732.	Edmund= Littlebury, 2nd son, bapt. at Wragby 14 May 1669.	at Wragby	1679; ex'or of his father
Bamuel Littlebur bapt. at Wragby 1687.	30 Dec.	William Litt son, bapt. at Feb. 1696-7.	Wragby 6	Thomas Littlebury, 5th son, bapt. at Wragby 4 Aug. 1703.
Dymoke Littlebu born 26, bapt. 30 at Wragby.		Thomas Littl son, bapt. at Feb. 1698-9.		John Littlebury, 6th sou, bapt. at Wragby 29 Mar. 1709.
Jane, bapt. at Wr 1686-7; mar. tl 1709, Vincent M Mary, bapt. at W 1690.	here, 8 Jun aur.	e by 21 Mar Catherine,	apt. at Wrag ch 1691-2.  bapt. at Wrag ch 1698-4.	bapt. at Wragby 3 Mar. 1699-1700.

## Llanden of Dalby and Hundleby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS ("Union of Honour").—" Gules, a lion rampant or, a canton per bend sinisler ermine and sable."

William Llanden of Dalby, called "senior" — Alice, dau. of Robert 30 Oct. 1611; died 1621. Will dated 27 Rudyard; mar. 1581. May, proved 23 Aug. 1621.

Eleanor, dau. of William Llanden of Dalby, eldest son, Margaret Abbott of Henry Mainwaring. 1st wife. London. Nephew Edward his heir. 2nd wife.

Dorothy, mar. Richard Riche. Elizabeth. Anne. Thomas Llanden of Ellen, dau. Benedict Llanden, 3rd son, Mary, dau. of Grebby, 2nd son. of Bandolph died before his brother Wil-Roche. liam. vived him. Sarah. Edward Llanden, heir of William Llanden of Middle Dalby in 1653.\*

\* From the Register of Radford, co. Notts: "1704, M<sup>\*</sup> William Lander [*sio*] of Dolby in ye County of Lincoln and M<sup>\*</sup> Mary Clay of ye parish of S<sup>\*</sup> Peter's, Nottingham, were married December 21<sup>st</sup>." ("Genealogist," vol. iii., p. 156.) This William was probably descended from Edward Llanden or his brother William.—A. R. M.

▲ Julian, dau. of Sir Philip Llanden, Knt., of Alice, dau. = Anne, dau. of Giles James Main- | Hundleby, 4th son; ex'or | of William Cotton of Panfield waring of Croxof his father's will 1621; Hese of Hall, co. Essex; livton, co. Chester; knighted at Whitehall 6 ing Sept. 1631 (? of London. died 11 June | June 1630; died 2 Aug. | 2nd wife. Harston, co. Cam-1617. 1st wife. | 1634. bridge). 3rd wife. Philip Llanden, Charles Llanden, æt. 8 in 1634 ;=.... dau. of .... Sadler entered at Gray's Inn 14 Aug. | of Purdon, co. Essex ; a died s.p. 1640; of Dalby in 1662. widow in 1664. Katharine, bapt. at Dalby 2 July 1662. Eleanor, died young. Eleanor, ex'trix of her father's will=John Hareby of 1621; mar. lic. 27 June 1623, Hogsthorpe, Katherine, died young. æt. 30. æt. 45. Christopher Hast-=Katherine, mar.=William Newstead Anne, mar.=Robert ings of Croft, æt. lic. 23 Aug. of South Somerlic. 30 Nov. Hastings of Bilsby, 30. 1st husband. 1616, æt. 20. cotes. 2nd hus-1616. band. æt. 86. Benjamin Landen of Middle Temple, Bencher, died 1 March 1631-2; bur. in Temple Church. [Mainwaring Oldfield, gent., of Lincoln, by his will, dated 23 Jan. 1660-61, proved 5 Oct. 1661, leaves £300 to his uncle William Llanden's three daughters.—A. R. M.] Locton of Swineshead and Boston.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chief azure (sic, in Visitation 1562, Harl. MS. 1550). In "Union of Honour," Argent, a chevron azure.

Thomas Locton of Cambridgeshire.

Thomas Locton -... dau. of .... Paris.

Walter Locton of Sawston, co. Cambridge-... dan. of Robert Allington.

Jeffry Locton=Anne, dan. of John Peyton of Iselham, co. Cambridge.

Robert Locton=Alice, dau. of William Morof Swineshead. | daunt of Hemsted, co. Essex. son, a Priest. Srd son.

.

•

<b>▲  </b>	
John Loc.—Alice, dau. Philip Locton of Jane, dau. Audry, 1st dau., mar. Th ton of of Robert Swineshead, 2nd of John mas Hayman. Swines- Hunting- son. Will dated Dighton of	es sr. ly
John Locton Elizabeth, dau. of Peter of Boston, 1st son 12 May 1599; bur. at Boston 20 April 1619. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter at Boston 20 April 1619. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter son 12 May 1599; bur. at Boston 20 April 1619. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Cambridge; born at Cam- lic. 28 May 1600; bur. at Boston 29 Dec. 1634. Thomas Locton of Anne, dau. Swineshead, 2nd son, proved his father's will 12 May 1599. Will dated 25 Oct. Boston 29 Dec. 1634. Boston 29 Dec. 1634.	
William Locton of Bos- ton, bapt. at Boston 30 Dec. 1607; son and heir 1634; bur. at Swines- head 2 Feb. 1651-2.Mary, bapt. at Boston, 2 Feb. 1605-6; 1st dau. 1634; mar. at Boston, 19 April 1634, John Harriman. Jane, bapt. at Boston 1 Oct. Jane, bapt. at Boston, 10 Nov. 1634; mar. at Boston, 10 Nov. 1684,William Locton, son and heir, under age 25 Oct. 1610; died s.p.Mary, bapt. at Boston 30 Dec. 1604.Mary, bapt. at Boston, 19 April 1634, John Harriman. Mary, bapt. at Boston 1 Oct.William Locton, son and heir, under age 25 Oct. 1610; died s.p.	
Robert Locton,, dau. Anne, mar. Thomas Margaret, a legatee of he 3rd son, died of; Howson of Wigtoft; father 10 April 1599; may before 10 April 1599 May. 1644-5. William Balderston; bur at Wigtoft 2 July 1644.	r <b>.</b>
Jane, dau. and heir, living 10 April 1599 and 25 Oct. 1610. Sir John Locton of Swineshead, Knt., son and—Frances, dau. of William How heir; died 19 Jan. 1610-11, æt. 56; bur. at Swineshead. Will dated 11 Jan. 1610-11; proved (C.P.C.) 3 May 1611. Jane, dau. and heir, living 10 April 1599 and 25 Oct. 1610. son of Wigtoft; proved her hus band's will 8 May 1611; living 1628.	<b>i</b> -
Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Lang-William Locton-Audry, dau. John Locton, ton of Langton, Knt.; mar. at of Swineshead, of Red- 2nd son 25 St. Margaret's in the Close of Lincoln 81 Dec. 1606. 1st wife. Ist son 1634. wife. living 1634, unmar.	
George Locton, died young; bur. at Swines- head 10 April 1628. B John Locton [of Drayton Hall in Swineshead, bapt. 7 April 1624; mar. Mary, dau. of George Fairfax of Swarby (mar. lic. 6 Nov. 1648, he æt. 24, she 20). Had issue Frances, bapt. at Swineshead 4 July 1654, and Anne]. o	

.

B John Locton, 1st son and heir-apparent, living 1647; died s.p. Robert Locton, died s.p.; bur. at Swineshead 1 May 1626. Thomas Locton of Swines- head, son and heir, æt. 20, 1634; bur. at Swineshead 9 Ang. 1649.	William Loc- ton, bapt. at St. Mar- garet's, Lin- coln, 15 Feb. 1611-12; died s.p. Philip Loc- ton, died s.p.	Elizabeth, 1st dan., liv- ing 25 Oct. 1610; bur. at Swineshead 9 Aug. 1647. Will dated 22 July 1647; proved 10 April 1648. Rose, 2nd dau., mar. at Swineshead, 7 Oct. 1658, Thomas Dicken- son; ex'trix to Eliza- beth in 1647.	C Anne, bapt. at St. Mar- garet's, Lin- coln, 22 Feb. 1610-11. Frances, 3rd dau., living 1647.
Francis Locton of Swines- head, 3rd son 25 Oct. 1610; æt. 24 in 1616; lic. to marry Mary, dau. of Ed- ward Skipwith of Benni- worth, æt. 19; Justice of the Peace 1634.	=Anne, dan. of Bradley of L mar. lic. 21 1621, æt. 21; at Swineshead 1621; bur. at 4 March 1640	outh ; Skipwith ; April died v.p. ; mar. — I May Susan, living 25 Louth Oct. 1610; died	
Swineshead Abbey, Chris 1st son, æt. 12, phrey 1634; entered at Pinct Gray's Inn 9 Feb. there 1641-2; compounded bur. a	ces, 5th dau. of topher Hum- y, Rector of beck; mar. 6 Nov. 1649; at Swineshead pril 1656.	died s.p.; bur. at 1 at All Saints, 1633 Stamford, 9 Feb. 1624-5. Fran unm	Locton, bur. Louth 24 Aug. 
Thomas Loc- William Lo ton, 1st son, 2nd son, bay bapt. at Dec. 1654; Swineshead 3 at Swineshe June 1652. Jan. 1654-5	ot. 19 Srd son, bur. at Swind ad 15 19 Dec.	bapt. Swineshead 30 shead Aug.1650; bur.	Elizabeth, bapt. 13 Oct. 1653; bur. at Swines- head 18 Feb. 1655-6.

## Lodington of Faldingworth and Fulnetby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in Berry).—" Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules a lion passantguardant or."

	•	•	Lodington. =	

Stephen Lodington—Joane, dau. of Scotton, died 27 of; Nov. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, 1557. Will dated 21 Nov. 1557; proved C.P.C.) 12 Jan. 1557-8.	living 21 Nov. 1557. John Lodington, liv-	
--	--	--

VQL. II.

**G** G

.

<b>▲</b>	
son, had lands in 3rd son, Gainsborough by his in Laugh father's will, which he father's	Lodington, Alice, mar. John Anne, mar had lands Bellingham of Clerk; a legatee hton by his Bromby Wood; of her father 21 will; liv- living 21 Nov. Nov. 1557. pril 1581. 1557.
Thomas Lodington of Scotton, son more 17 Oct. 5 and 6 Philip and M father's will 12 Jan. 1557-8; died of bur. at Scotton 4 Dec. following. 28 Nov. 1580; adm'on (at Lincol	n Saturday 3 Dec. 1580; adm'ix of her husband Nuncupative will made 7 April 1581; bur. at
William Lodington of Scotton, 1st son, Student at the Inns of Court 3 Dec. 1580; of Gainsborough 3 Nov. 1590. Will dated 13 April 1615; proved at Lincoln 12 July 1616. Frances, only child, mentione 1615; bur. at Scotton 28 Jul	f Gains- 2nd son, Student at ton, bur. at ter of Sir Oxford 3 Dec. 1580; Scotton 12 liamson, Fellow of Lincoln Oct. 1567. of George Coll., Oxon; Rector — e, Notts. of North Wingfield, Stephen Lod- 14 Dec. co. Derby. Will ington, bapt. at York dated 16 Nov. 1616; at Scotton 21 b, then of proved (C.P.C.) 27 Nov. 1568. , widow. May 1617. d in her father's will; under age 13 April
	=Henry Lodington of Faldingworth, Eliza- 5th surviving son, but heir 1634; bapt. at Scotton 26 Oct. 1572; lived at the West Hall in Faldingworth 1592; a servant of Sir George St. Paul of Snarford, Bart., who be- queathed him a lease of a farm in Faldingworth 1612. Will dated 26 Feb. 1637-8; proved (C.P.C.) 24 April 1638. See PEDIGEEE & (p. 607).
1634; of Faldingworth sey; 1638; after of East Kirkby. Fran Will dated 15 June 1644; 1636	, dau. of Edward Faith, mar. John Bishop ber of Kirton in Lind- sister and coheir of 24 Jan. 1671-2, then a cis Cowper; mar. widow. ; mar. 2ndly Thomas — ne of East Kirkby. Hesther, mar Read.

**606** 

.

	в			٥١
William Loding- ton, 1st son 15 June 1644.	Thomas Loding- ton of East Kirk- by, 2nd son 15 June 1644; died apparently s.p. Will dated; proved at Lincoln 15 April 1673.	Elizabeth, o and coheir John Boswe South Thore by his 1st Frances, dau John Day Sausthorpe ex'trix 1673 mar. 2ndly. Overton.	of coheir of her broth ll of mar. Robert Newcon by; died 13 Feb. 17 wife at Scremby, æt. 75. 1. of	her Thomas; hen of Screm- 715-16; bur. 5 June 1644, r of her bro- r-cum-Forth- 665, George
John Loo bapt. at 27 Feb. 1 living 10 1616.	Scotton ton, ba 1575-6; Scotton	ot. at 1578 2 Aug. 16 N 26 F	en Lodington, bapt. at So 9; a legatee of his bro lov. 1616, and of his br eb. 1637-8; of East Kin , unmar. apparently.	ther Thomas other Henry
ton 12 O Jane, ba 26 March Kel widow 1	ct. 1561.       at	L   atherine, bur. Scotton 25 ct. 1572. ary, bapt. at cotton 22 Nov. 578; mar elham; living 5 Feb. 1637-8.	Faith, bapt. at Scotton 23 Feb. 1581-2; mar. Dowdeswell; proved her brother Tho- mas's will 27 May 1617. Hesther, mar. John Withernwick of Snelland; living 16 Nov. 1616.	Hotchen. — — — — mar. 1st Mark- ham, 2ndly Smith;

## PEDIGREE A. (See p. 606.)

Henry Lodington=Elizabeth St. Paul.

John Lodington of Fulnetby, 2nd son, æt. 19, 1634 ; ex'or of his father 26 Feb. 1637-8 ; a legatee of his brother Wil- liam 15 June 1644. Will dated 15 April 1675 ; proved (C.P.C.) 10 March 1677-8.	of Kirton in L and coheir of Fr surviving 15 Ap at Rand 11 Feb.	indsey; sister ancis Cowper; ril 1675; bur. 1678-9. Will 1678; proved	 Henry Loding- ton, æt. 15, 1634 ; 3rd son 26 Feb. 1637-8; living 15 June 1644.
living 15 June 1644; died v.p. Thomas Lodington, bur. in the Quire of Rand Church 1 March 1669-70. mar. 1st of Whish (marriag and Lin riage set	t dan. and coheir, Robert Cracroft by and Hackthorn esettlementdated 664), 2ndly Fran- tham of Wragby coln City (mar- ttlement dated 5 81); living 1726.	1st John Boot 2ndly Edward dingworth, die ket Rasen 25 Ju Elizabeth, 3rd mar. Francis A	and coheir, mar. h of Harpswell, Dymoke of Wad- d 22, bur. at Mar- une 1740, æt. 90. 

.

Thomas Lodington, born at Elizabeth, dau. of Faldingworth and bapt.there 6 May 1621; æt. 13, 1634; 4th son 26 Feb. 1637-8; Rector of Welby 1678. Will dated 29 Jan. 1691-2; proved at Lincoln 20 April 1692. Elizabeth, 1st dau., æt. 16, 1634; 29 Jan. 1691-2. Will dated 1 Dec. April 1710. Mary, 2nd dau., æt. 11, 1684; living 26 Feb. 1637-8.
Mary, Thomas Lodington of Horncastle, 1st=Prudence, dau. of East; dau.of  son, B.A. Cambridge 1672, M.A. 1676, mar. at Wykeham Chapel 22 LL.D. 1683; Vicar of Horncastle 1679; April 1708; adm'ix of her died 21 or 22 March 1728-4; bur. at husband; remar. at Horn- wife. Horncastle 25 March 1724, æt. 78. castle, 4 Feb. 1726-7, Vaughan Adm'on 18 April 1724. Bonner of Alford.
Thomas Lodington, 1st son, born 1, bapt. at Horncastle 8 July 1686; Rec- tor of Fleet; died 12 Aug. 1729; bur. at Fleet, unmar. Will dated 29 May 1727; proved at Lincoln 23 Oct. 1729. Nov. 1741; proved at 1742; Lincoln 15 Nov. 1742. ex'trix.
Henry Lodington, bapt. 30 Aug., bur. at Horncastle 7 Sept. 1692. John Lodington, bapt. 20 Feb. John Lodington, bapt. 20 Feb. July 1695. Horncastle 2 Horncastle 30 April 1683; mar. Itiving 13 Nov. John Lodington, bapt. 20 Feb. July 1695. Horncastle 2 Horncastle 30 April 1683; mar. July 1695. Horncastle 2 Horncastle 30 April 1683; mar. July 1695. Horncastle 2 Horncastle 30 April 1683; mar. Horncastle 30 April 1684; mar. Horncastle 3
Richard Lodington, 2nd—Mira- son, B.A. Cambridge 1683, M.A. 1687; insti- tuted to the Rectory of Scrafield-cum-Hamering- ham 25 May 1684. Adm'on 21 Aug. 1712. Hit cambridge ham 25 May 1684. Adm 20 May 1699, Samuel Fos- ter, Rector of Welby. Hit cambridge Hit cambridge ham 25 May 1684. Adm 20 May 1699, Samuel Fos- ter, Rector of Welby. Hit cambridge Hit
William Lodington, bapt. Henry Lodington, 1st son, William Lodington, bapt. 15, bur. at Horncastle 23 bapt. at Horncastle 28 May at Horncastle 21 April April 1687. 1688; an apprentice 1709. 1691.
Thomas Lodington, bapt.William Lodington, bapt.Mirabella, bapt. at Horn- castle 2315, bur. at Horncastle 231 May, bur. at Horncastle 21 Oct. 1690.Mirabella, bapt. at Horn- castle 30 April, bur. there 29 Dec. 1689.

[John Lodington of Lavington, clerk. Will dated 30 Aug., proved 4 Nov. 1687. Mentions his grandson John Smith, son of John Smith of Folkiugham by Mary his late wife; brother Stephen Lodington; John Leigh of Silk Willoughby, ex'or. I cannot attach him to the pedigree.—A. R. M.]

.

## Long of Bleaford.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Long of Sudbrooke-Prudence, dau. of .... Chamberby-Ancaster. | laine of co. Norfolk.

Myles Long, instituted to Rectory of Leasingham Australis—Katherine, dau. of Rich-16 Nov. 1638; bur. at Spilsby 17 March 1643-4. | ard Burton of Spilsby.

Myles Long of Sleaford, Attorney—Faith, dau. of Robert Garland, D.D., Rector of of the Common Pleas 1666; bur. at Sleaford 24 June 1680. Kirkby; mar. at Sleaford 2 Jan. 1661-2; bur. there 10 March 1684-5.

Myles Long, bapt. at=Bridget, dau. of ....; Sleaford 10 Dec. 1662; bur. at Quadring 19 bur. there 24 July April 1697. 1716. Richard Long (called Robert in the Register), 2nd son, bapt. at Sleaford 4 Feb. 1668-4; bur. there 1679.

Robert Long of Mary, dau. of ....; died 29 Donington. Jan. 1716-17, æt. 30.

Robert Long. Myles Long. Mary. Penelope. Elizabeth.

Died infants; bur. at Donington.

## Longbotham of Butterwick.

(Disclaimers in 1684.)

[Harl. MS. 759.]

Thomas Longbotham of East Butterwick, died 24 Dec. 1616; =... dau. bur. at Bottesford 26 Dec. 1616; inq. p.m. 14 June 1617. | of ....

Edward Longbotham, 1st son, a Disclaimer	
in 1634.	

Thomas Longbotham of Deborah, dau. of William Mus-Butterwick, 2nd son, bur. senden of Great Coates; bapt. at Messingham 10 Sept. at Alvingham 5 April 1612. 1652.

### Longstaffe of Hagnaby and Halton Holgate.

James Longstaffe, bapt. at Horsington=Ann, dau.=....Tibbit of 14 March 1646-7; bur. there 8 Feb. | of .... Hagnaby. 2nd 1700-1. 1st husband. husband. James Long--Mary, Henry Longstaffe of Wisp-=Susanna,=Daniel Fowler of ington, bur. there 10 Jan. ? dau. of Bucknall, mar.at staffe of Hagdau. of Waddingworth 21 April 1787. 1733-4. Will dated 24 naby, bur. . . . . . . . . there 25 Feb. Dec. 1733; proved 6 Oct. Twells. 1734. 1st husband. 2nd husband. 1738-9,æt.59. James Long--Hannah, dau. of Thomas Hall of Stick-Ann, bapt. at Wispstaffe of Hagington 21 Jan. ney by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas 1724-5. naby. Willingham; mar. at Stickney 8 June 1732. John Longstaffe, bapt. at Hagnaby 8 Jan. 1743-4.-Mary, dau. of .... Allan-Adm'on 15 May 1799. son (?). John Longstaffe, Willingham Long-bur. at Halton staffe, born 12 July Hannah, bapt.= -William Margaret, at Halton Hol-Ulladied young. gate 25 Sept. 1781; died 14 Holgate 29 Dec. 1771. thorne 1798. of Scar-Mary, died Christopher Long-Sept. 1860. borough, young. Thomas Longstaffe, bapt. at Halco.York. ton Holgate 4 July staffe. Eleanor, died 1779. young. William Bernard Ullathorne, Roman Catholic Bishop of Birmingham, died 1889. Cuthbert=Ann, dau. of Thomas Hall of Thomas Longstaffe of Ashby, bapt. at Blythe. Stickney; bapt. there 2 July Hagnaby 11 March 1717-18. Will 1st hus- 1708. Will dated 9 Oct. 1773; dated 28 Feb., proved 17 Dec. 1772. band. proved 20 Nov. 1775. 2nd husband. Thomas Longstaffe of Spilsby, mar. there=Grace, dau. of Carr=William Marshall of 18 Feb. 1778. Will dated 14 Dec. 1780; Brackenbury of Spilsby, mar. 26 July proved 3 Jan. 1781. 1st husband. Panton. 1783. 2nd husband. Susanna, bapt. at Spilsby=Rev. William Bawden, Vicar of Hooton Pagnell, co. York. 17 Nov. 1778.

[NOTE.—This pedigree and the following one are not in the Visitations, but seem to me worth inserting as *Familiæ Minorum Gentium.*—A. B. M.]

## Longstaffe of Porsington.

Margaret, dau. of Arthur Longstaffe of Jane Tayler, mar. at Horsington 8 Oct. ....; bur. at Horsington 31 March 1611. 1st wife. Horsington, bur. there 5 Jan. 1619-20. Horsington, senior, peoman, bur. there 5 Jane Tayler, mar. at Horsington 8 Oct. 1611; remar. Richard Huggin of Blankney, waterman (mar.lic. 11 Feb. 1619-20, he æt. 27, she 34). 2nd wife.

Joyce=Arthur Longstaffe-Mary Walkerley,-Anne Browne, Sharpe, of Horsington, yeo- mar. 4 man, bapt. there June 22 Dec. 1583; bur. 1611. there 2 April 1649. wife. 1648-9; proved 18 April 1649. Hart Walkerley,-Anne Browne, Widow, mar. at Horsington 11 Horsington 11 Feb. 1616-17; 1621; bur. 1621; bur. there 12 July 1631. Srd Wife. Horsington 15 ington 3 July 1621; bur. there 12 July 1631. Srd Wife. Horsington 15 ington 3 July 1621; bur. there 29 Harch 1619. 20 March 1619. 20 March 1633.
Arthur Long- staffe of Hors- ington, bapt. 22 March 1617-18; bur. 9 May 1618. Kington 24 July 1618-19; mar.there, 9 May 1618. Kington 24 July 1618-19; mar.there, 9 May 1618. Kington 24 July 1618-19; mar.there, 9 May 1618. Kington 24 July 1625; bur. there 6 Feb. 1660-61. Kington 24 July 1625; bur. there 6 Feb. 1660-61. Kington 24 July 1625; bur. there 6 Feb. 1660-61. Kington 24 July 1625; bur. there 1618-19; mar.there 1625; bur. there 1618-19; mar.there 1625; bur. there 1625; bur. there 1618-19; mar.there 1625; bur. there 1625; bur. there 1626-61. Kington 24 July 1625; bur. there 1625; b
Arthur Longstaffe of Horsing-Elizabeth, dau. of John Longstaffe, ton, farmer, bapt. there 14 Mar. 1646-7. Will dated 15 Aug. 1687 ; proved 80 April 1688. John Longstaffe, legatee Mary, mar. at Horsington, 6 Nov. 1696, Elizabeth. in father's will.
Christopher Longstaffe—Anne, dau. of John of Wispington, bapt. at Horsington 18 Nov. 1651; bur. at Wisping- ton 15 Aug. 1723. Will dated 27 Dec. 1722; proved 1728.
John Long-Elinor, Christopher Long- staffe, bapt. dau. of staffe, bapt. at Hors- at Horsing- ton 23 Oct. ington 4 April, bur. 1703; bur. at Wispington 23 Feb. ton 23 Oct. there 23 June 1696. 1728-4, unmar. Ellen, bapt. at Waddingworth 7 Nov. 1727.

			<b>▲  </b>
Elizabeth, bapt. at Hors- ington 19 March 1688-9; mar. John Maddison. Ann, bapt. at Horsington 4 Aug. 1690; mar. Rich- ard Twelves.	Jane, bapt. at Hors- ington 10 March 1691-2; mar. Robert Thistlethwaite. Mary, bapt. at Hors- ington 9, bur. 29 May 1697.	Margaret, bapt. at Horsing- ton 3 July 1698; mar. Edmund Windgad.	Mary, bapt. at Hors- ington 24 July 1699; bur. there 4 March 1720-21. Susanna, bapt. at Horsington 2 Dec. 1700.

Lobeday of Bardney. [Harl. MS. 1550.]

William Loveday of Esser -... dau. of .... Appleby of co. York.

William Loveday of Bardney Abbey.

Christopher Loveday of Bardney-Anne, dau. of .... Cooper of .... co. Lincoln.

Thomasine, dau.—Tobias Loveday of Stam-=Phillis, dau. of=Mary, dau. of of Thomas Barker of Peterborough, co. Northampton. 1st wife.
dau. of Colcotts=Christopher Loveday of Stamford and= dau. of Chambers of co. London. Will dated 22 July, proved; dead Oxon; died s.p. 4 Aug. 1626. 22 July 1626.
Christopher Loveday, only son Thomasine, only dau. and eventually sole heir; 22 July 1626. Adm'on 19 took out adm'on as being of full age 8 Oct. Nov. 1629. 1638; mar Smith.
Thomas John Loveday of Carlby. Adm'on 24 May=Anne, dau. of; adm'ix Loveday. 1610, revoked and re-granted to Edmund of her husband 24 May Rossiter, gent., 10 Dec. 1611. 1610; living 10 Dec. 1611.
Jerome Loveday,* chorister of Lincoln Cathedral 1547;= mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 28 Oct. 1567.
Robert Loveday, Jerome Loveday, Elizabeth, Dorothy, bapt. Mary, bapt. bapt. at St. Mar- bapt. at St. Mar- bapt. at St. Mar- at St. Mar- garet's 22 Aug. garet's 19 Jan. Margaret's 7 garet's 12 Dec. garet's 22 1568. 1575-6. Jan. 1570-71. 1571. Nov. 1573. * It is quite possible that Jerome Loveday was from Bardney.

• • .

612

### Lownde of Winterton.

[Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550.] .

ARMS.—Azure, a fret argent, a bordure or, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Lownde Margery, only dau. of Richard Kynton of Winterton. | of St. Swithin's, Lincoln; living 1537.

			1				
Alexander Lownde, living 1537.	Lowr Wint	nde of erton,	Jane, day Robert C ton of I borough.	lay- Flix-	 William Lo Margaret, u 1587.	nmar.	Jane, mar. Anthony Ten- nant of co. York.
Elizabeth of Willia Smyth of ington.	m of		rton;   wa 7.   Stu	rd Sal	dau. of Ed- tmarshe of mar. lic. 17	Katharin mar. Ed ward Bo of Hayde	lle Anne.
 Alex- ander Lownde.	Edward Lownde, son and heir 1627.	Cassan Henry	e Lownde. Ddra, mar. Baldwin nterton.	living tee of h	rine, mar. Littlebury; 1657; lega- er uncle Wil- altmarshe.	leyofWir	ar. John Mor- nterton; ex'trix usband 1644.

## Lowndes of Bratoft.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in "Union of Honour").—" Argent, a fret of eight pieces sable, on a canton gules a lion's head erased or."

Richard Lowndes .... dau. of .... Lawton of Overton. of Lawton, co. Chester. William Lowndes, Isabella, dau. of David Idander [sic] Isabel, mar. Morris Lee son and heir. of Willington. of Stoke, co. Stafford. William Lowndes of Bratoft Anne, dau. of Thomas Massingberd of Bratoft; bapt. 1634, 2nd son, bur. at Bratoft 28 Dec. 1656. there 19 May 1580; widow of Robert Stevenson; mar. at Bratoft 21 July 1603; bur. there 28 April 1638.

Thomas Lowndes, 1st son, æt. - Margaret, dau. of .... William Lowndes, bapt. 20, 1634; bapt. at Bratoft 3 Sandon; mar. at Bra-Oct. 1613; bur. there 8 Aug. toft 19 Oct. 1635. bur. there 5 Aug. 1615; 1640. Anne, bapt. at Bratoft 21 Feb. 1638-9.

VOL. II.

A

нн

John Lowndes, .... dau. Bridget, bapt. at Bratoft Oct. 1617; Katharine, bapt. 2nd son 1634. of .... mar. there, 28 April 1638, Richard at Bratoft 9 Sept. Donaby; bur. there 20 April 1657. 1619. Robert Lowndes, joins with his father in the surrender of a house and land in Ingoldmells 1650. Lowson of Waainfleet. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.] William Lowson of Wainfleet St. Mary's. Will= dated 25 Dec. 1534; proved 12 May 1535. Robert Lowson. Hugh Lowson of Wainfleet. Will proved 1584. Thomas Lowson of-Margaret, dau. of John Fulnetby Wainfleet. of Fulnetby. Susan,=Thomas Lowson of=Elizabeth, Jane,=Edmund=Frances, dau. of ....; widow of dau. of Lowson dau. of Scremby, ex'or to his dau. of Leonard Skeg-Vincent of Addle-Richard father-in-law Rich-. . . .; thorpe. Smith of ard Smith 3 May bur. at ness; mar. at Sheffield 1626. Will dated Addle-Will Addlethorpe 29 Boston; of Croxby; July 1619. Will mar. lic. 24 March 1642-3; living thorpe dated 9 1 Oct. April, dated 23 March 5 Dec. proved 15 April 1642. 1618. proved 1638-9; proved 1605. 1643. 2nd 1st 2 June 30 March 1639. 1st wife. wife. wife. 1631. 2nd wife. Thomas=Elizabeth, dau. of John Vincent=Mary, dau. of Vin-Samuel Lowson, Lowson, cent Amcotts of Lowson, John Brown of West Lowson, Langton-by-Wrag-Laughton; mar. at 3rd son; 1st son; 2ndson; legatee by; bapt. at South-Billingborough 27 æt. 14, æt. 9, æt. 5, 1638. Jan. 1658-4; bur. 1634; well, co. Notts, 15 1634; 1634; legatee legatee Feb. 1627-8. legatee at Horbling 24 Dec. Mary, 1638. 1638. 1638. 1662, æt. 48. legatee 1638.

Esther, mar. at Horbling, 25 Oct. 1677, Nathaniel Brackenbury of Wainfleet.

------

### Lucas of Fenton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in "Union of Honour").—" Argent, a chevron gules between three ogresses ; on a chief azure a cock between two cross-crosslets fitchy or."

Richard Lucas, seised of property in Newark-on-Trent 1537.

Richard Lucas of Fenton, bur. 29 Feb. 1587-8.-Bryan Lucas, set. 19 years and 7 months at his father's death-Mary, dau. of .... Anthony Lucas of Fenton, = Elizabeth, dau. Elizabeth, bapt. 2 Aug. Agnes, bapt. bapt. 12 March 1588-9 (?). of Thomas War- 1590 ; bur. at Fenton at Fenton 13 Adm'on 7 June 1613. cop. 1 Jan. 1594-5. Jan. 1591-2. Sir Gervase Lucas, 3rd son, bapt. at Fenton 28 July Bryan Lucas, Posthumus 1611; created a Baronet 20 May 1644; Governor 4th son, bapt. Lucas, 5th of Belvoir Castle; died unmar. in the East Indies at Fenton 21 son. circa 1668. Oct. 1612 (?). Timothy Lucas, 1st=Mary, dau. of George Nevile of Aubourn ; mar. at Thomas son, bur. at Fenton South Wykeham 2 Dec. 1627; remar. Richard Hol- Lucas, land, Rector of Hascomb, co. Surrey; died 30 April 2nd son. 30 Nov. 1652. 1664, æt. 57; bur. at Hascomb. Elizabeth, bapt. 2 Gervase Lucas, Timothy Lucas, bapt. Timothy Lucas, bapt. 27 Nov. 16, bur. at Fenton 25 bapt. 8 Aug. Jan. 1640-41. 1632. Feb. 1635-6. 1646. Jane, bapt. 24 Oct. Richard Lucas, Anthony Lucas, bapt. Mary, bapt. 16 1641. 8 Sept. 1643; bur. at May 1637; bur. bapt. 16 Feb. 1633-4; bur.at Fenton 7 Feb. 1706-7. 12 Nov. 1641. Mary. Fenton. Penelope, dau. of Sir-George Lucas,=Elinor, dau. Christopher Lucas=Anne, dau. William Thorold, of . . . ; bapt. at Fen- of ....; of Braudon, bapt. ton 7 Feb. bur.at Fen- 8 Oct. 1631; bur. Bart.; mar. at Granbur. at tham 16 April 1657; 1629-30; bur. ton 20 June at Fenton 20 Dec. Fenton bur. at Fenton Sept. there 31 Jan. 1681. 2nd 1700. 24 April 1658. 1st wife. 1690-91. wife. 1697. Anthony Lucas=Anne, dau. and co-Katherine, bapt. 17 Feb. Mary, mar. at Hough, of Fenton, bapt. heir of Charles Hal-1669-70. 5 July 1658; ford of Edith Wes-bur. 27 June ton, co. Rutland; 24 Nov. Anne, mar. at Hough, 19 1691, Thobur. at Fenton 17 Aug. 1697, Thomas Pormas Nel-1696.

Jan. 1712-13.

▲

ter of Leadenham; bur.

16 Oct. 1705.

son.

A | George Lucas of Grantham, bapt.=Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Lucas, bapt. 24 9 May 1684; bur. at Fenton 16 ....; bur. at Fen-Dec. 1686; bur. at Fen-March 1728-9, æt. 44. ton 9 May 1775. ton 5 Jan. 1695-6. Anthony Lucas of Mary, dau. of Anne, bapt. Penelope, bapt. at Fenton 28 Jan. Edith Weston, co. . . . . ; bur. at 25 Sept. 1687-8; lived at Stamford; bur. 25 Sept. 1685 ; bur. Rutland, bapt. 19 Fenton 19 at Fenton 24 Nov. 1777. Feb. 1762, July 1690; bur. at Fenton Mary, bapt. at South Witham 12 April 1749. æt. 63. 29 Dec. 1686. 5 Sept. 1696. Richard Lucas, D.D., 1st son, Prebendary of Lincoln and-Martha, dau. of Tho-Canterbury ; Rector of Great Casterton, co. Rutland ; | mas Hurst of Barrowdied at St. Martin's, Stamford, 17 Jan. 1789. by; died 1 Nov. 1790. Richard Lucas, Rector of =... dau. of Martha, mar., 2 June 1771, Charles Great Casterton. Vere of London, banker. . . . . Richard Lucas, Rector of Great Casterton ;= Mary Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Jacob Patron of Edith Weston; died 13 Feb. | Palliser Costobadie, Rector of Wens-1846. ley, co. York. Fule Burke's " Landed Gentry." George Lucas, 3rd son, Anthony Lucas of -Christian, dau. of John Elizabeth. Ancaster, 2nd son, | Calcraft of Grantham; bur. at Fenton 10 died 29 June 1789. died 24 Jan. 1784. March 1801, æt. 70. Penelope. Vide Burke's " Landed Gentry," sub " Calcraft." Luddington of Bracebridge. ARMS.-? Same as LODINGTON. Katherine, 2nd=Samuel Luddington of Frances, dau. of Mary, dau. of Sir Richard dau. and coheir Bracebridge, purchased George Saun- Halford of Wistow, co. of John Wilson the freedom of the City derson of South | Leicester, Bart. ; widow of Sheepwash; of Lincoln 23 Sept. Thoresby; mar. died 9, bur. 13 1699; died 8, bur. 11 there 21 Dec. of . . . Faunt ; mar. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 27 April 1703 (then of Oct. 1679 at Jan. 1712-13 at Brace- 1680; died and bridge. Will dated 22 North Collingham, co. Bracebridge, bur. at Brace-Notts); died 28 Nov. Feb. 1710-11 ; proved bridge 80 June æt. 27. 1st wife. (C.P.C.) 20 March 1688. 2nd

wife. .

В

ì712-19.

1709. Adm'on granted at Lincoln 17 Jan. 1709-10. 3rd wife.

				в	j
Samuel Lud- dington, bapt. 28 Feb. 1681-2; bur. at Brace- bridge 27 Dec. 1686.	of Bracebri there 12 A died 4, bu	idge, bapt. pril 1687; r. 8 Jan. t Brace- 59. Will pt. 1745; Lincoln 9	=Emma, dau. of Charlton (by An and heir of Staunton of St co. Notts) of L co. Hereford ; Staunton, co. N May 1716; died 16 Aug. 1733 at bridge, æt. 34.	ne, dau. bapt. Harvey at aunton, Brace- audford, bridge mar. at 11 Notts, 4 April 14, bur. 1688.	Mary, bapt. 15, bur. 22 Jan. 1703-4 at Brace- bridge.
George Ludding son, bapt. at bridge 7 April a legatee of hi 7 Sept. 1745; fore 6 Sept. 1745 ing a natural son Foster, by Anne then living.	Brace- b l 1722; b s father 2 died be- c 32, leav- h 1George B e Foster, W	ridge, 2nd rother, bapt 0 May 1725 onsumption is return f racebridge Vill dated	lington of Brace- son, heir of his t. at Bracebridge 5; Clerk; died of on board ship on from Lisbon to 1764, unmar. 6 Sept. 1762; Lincoln 16 July	ton, 3rd son, b Sept. 1726; b Feb. 1726-7 at bridge. Job Luddington son, bapt. 14, b	apt. 5 ur. 12 Brace- n, 4th
Frances, bapt. bridge 31 Marc proved her bro muel's will 16 Ju Anne, bapt. a bridge 17 Apr living unmar. 1762.	bh 1717 ;       j         bther Sa-       j         aly 1764.       j         t Brace-       j         il 1718 ;       j	13 April 172 Fairfax, Cler 1745 ; livin Letitia, bap	a. at Bracebridge 21; mar. George rk, before 7 Sept. og 6 Sept. 1762. t. at Bracebridge d 16, bur. there 23.	Letitia, bur. at Br 11 Nov. 1731. Jane, bapt. at Br 10 Aug. 1733; Staunton, co. Nott 1769, John Fairfa ton Kyme, co. Yo	acebridge mar. at s, 17 Jan. x of New-

William Lud- dington, 1626.	Stephen Ludding ton of Leadenham, Clerk. Will dated 1 Dec., proved 18 Dec. 1626.		ton c wooll	cis Ludding-= f Grantham, en-draper, 6, 1614.	bert La Leadenha	
man of Li 12 Aug., 1684 ; lea	uddington, Alder- ncoln. Will dated proved 11 Nov. aves land in Lud- Isle of Axholme.	dau. Lud of ton,	 haniel ding- liv- 1684.	 Stephen Lude Joseph Ludd Timothy Lud	ington.	 Susanna. Elizabeth. Mary.

•

617

.

A

Stephen Luddington 18 Nov. 1713; prov	of Waddington. ed 4 May 1714.	Will dated=	Elizabeth, dau. of

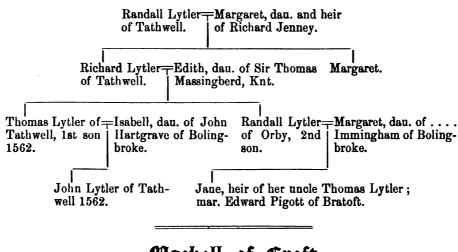
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Hill.

Rev. Stephen Luddington, Clerk, of the city of Lincoln. Will dated 30 Sept., proved 26 Oct. 1689; sister Mrs. Blanche Wheeler, sister Mrs. Ann Fox, cosen Stephen Luddington, Alderman of Lincoln; (to be) bur. in the Cathedral "as near unto the grave of my grandmother Meeres as may be."

[NOTE.--I add this scrap of pedigree which I have compiled from wills at Lincoln. These Luddingtons are evidently a branch of the family at Bracebridge.--A. R. M.]

Lytler of Tathwell.

ARMS.—Argent, two bars azure, in chief a griffin passant gules, all within a bordure engrailed sable.

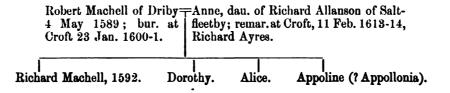


### Machell of Croft.

[Harl. MS. 1550.]

ABMS.—Sable, three greyhounds courant argent, collared gules, a bordure engrailed or.

[This pedigree is given in the Visitation of 1592, printed in the "Genealogist," and reprinted separately, edited by W. C. Metcalfe. Mr. Larken has added dates to the last generation, which I give.—A. R. M.]



# Maddison of Albingham. [Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—As MADDISON of Fonaby, with due difference.

Sir Ralph Maddison, Knt., of Fonaby, co.=Mary, dau. of Robert Wil-Lincoln, bur. at St. Mary Aldermary's Church, London, 24 Oct. 1656.

ī

1	<u> </u>			
Edward Maddi- Cornelia.dau.of John=	= Humphrey-Helen, sister-Elizabeth, dau.			
son, 1st son, Duport, D.D., Master	Maddison   of Henry   of Ays-			
bapt. at Caistor of Jesus College,	of Alving- Wagstaffe of cough; legatee			
24 Nov. 1594. Cambridge; widow of	ham Abbey,   Hasland, co.   of Humphrey			
= Rev. Robert Tryce;				
mar. lic. 26 Oct. 1625,	surviving wife. 1680. 3rd			
æt. 27; bur. at Con-	son; died wife.			
(See MADDISON ingsby 22 Sept. 1638.	19 Jan.			
of Fonaby.) 1st wife.	1671-2, æt. Christopher Maddison, bapt.			
	71; bur. at   at Alvingham 6 Oct. 1670.			
	Alvingham.			
Ralph Maddison, bapt.=Theodosia, da	1. and Edward Maddison, bapt. at Con-			
at Coningsby 8 Oct. coheir of Ni				
1626; from whom the Newcomen of				
Maddisons of Stainton dlethorpe; m	ar. at 1639-40.			
Vale and subsequently   Bag Enderby 1				
Partney. 1681-2.	Humphrey Maddison, bapt. at			
	Coningsby 7 July 1633; bur.			
(See Burke's "Landed Gentry," 9th ed.,	1898.) there 17 April 1642.			
(See Durke's Handed Gentify, 500 ea.,				
Benjamin Maddison, Humphrey Mad	dison, bapt. at Priscilla, bapt. at Con-			
bapt. at Coningsby Coningsby 6 S	pt. 1652; s.p. ingsby Feb. 1657-8; mar.			
20 July 1643; died Will dated 7 June 1680; proved lic. 16 April 1678; lega-				
young. 15 June 1682.	tee of her brother Hum-			
	phrey Maddison in 1680.			
Edward Maddison, Katherine, bapt				
died young. 18 July 1644.	John Tichborne of St.			
— — Peter's within the Tower				
Ralph Maddison, died Helen, bapt. at Coningsby 2 of London, æt. 24.				
•	Coningsoy 2 of London, 200. 24.			
young. Sept. 1653.				
Ann, dau.=Nathaniel Mad-=Mary, da	u.=Eleanor, dau.= Katherine, =Margaret,			
of   dison of Alving-   of				
Foster ; ham, 3rd but legatee of				
mar. at eldest surviving Hum-	tle Grimsby; 20 Feb. mar. at			
St. James, son, born 1649; phrey	mar. 19 Feb. 1695-6; bur. Louth 30			
Clerken- of Gray's Inn Maddiso				
well, 11   1668. Willdated   1680.	at Alvingham   ham 23 July   5th wife.			
Aug. 1672. 22 Oct., proved 2nd wife				
1st wife.   10 Nov. 1709.	3rd wife. wife.			
	Elizabeth, bapt. at Al-			
Humphrey Maddison, bapt.	<b>vingham 22 Ang. 1703</b> .			
at St. James, Clerkenwell, See PED	GREE <b>A</b> (p. 620).			
13 Oct. 1674 ; s.p.	Priscilla, bapt. at A			
	- incoming Suppli at III			
A	B vingham 9 Sept. 1708.			

		<b>A</b>	В		
Edward Mad- dison, bur. at Alvingham 16 May 1680.	Ralph Mad-= dison of Louth, mer- cer, bapt. at Alvingham 27 May 1680.	Frances, dan. of Mor- ton of Bees- by; mar. at Keddington 17 Aug. 1702.	 Elizabeth, bu Alvingham 28 1700. Theodosia, ba Alvingham 20 1697.	3 Sept. 	Joanna, bapt. at Alvingham 4 Nov. 1698. Mary, bapt. at Alvingham 7 June 1702.
 Nathaniel Mad 1711 ; bur. at				 Eleanor 5 April	r, bur. at Louth 1710.

PEDIGREE A. (See p. 619.)

1

Nathaniel Maddison=Eleanor Nelthorpe.

Nathaniel Maddiso bur. at Alford Sept. 1695.	29 infant. Nel		1690-91 ; mar. Charles Broughton ; bur. 26
 Benjamin Maddison, died infant. William Maddison, died infant.	 Francis Maddison, died infant. Edward Maddison, bapt. 26 Mar. 1685.	bapt. at Alving- ham 6 Sept. 1687; bur. there	Ann, dau. and coheir of Robert Yarbrough of Cockerington St. Mary's; mar. at Man- by 13 March 1710-11.
 Nathaniel Maddison, bapt. at Alvingham 11 Feb. 1711-12.	Humphrey Maddis bapt. 6 Dec., bur. Alvingham 17 D 1713.	at ham St. Mary	ison, bapt. at Coven- 15 Oct. 1717 ; bur. 29 Feb. 1719-20.
Tawer (?) of bapt.         bapt.         a           Hull ; died         25 Oct.         7 May 1767,         Sheriff           s.p.         1st         1779;         b	rough 1768; Gri at Covenham of 1718; High man of co. Lincoln bur our. at Alving- 23	zabeth, dau. of ffith Nelthorpe Little Grimsby; 10 May 1768; at Alvingham July 1801, æt. 2nd wife.	Ellen, bapt. at Al- vingham 26 Nov. 1714; bur. 1 Feb. 1715-16. Ann, bapt. at Coven- ham 17 April 1721.
John Maddison of Ga	inshorough and Alv	ing-=Elizabeth da	n of John Andrews

John Maddison of Gainsborough and Alving-=Elizabeth, dau. of John Andrews ham, bapt. at Gainsborough 4 Feb. 1770; | of Alford; mar. there 25 March died 4 Jan. 1838.

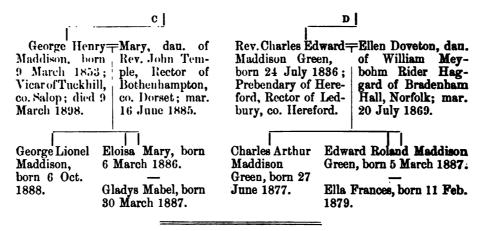
620

٠

A
Elizabeth Maria,=Sir Robert Marsh Mary Combe, born at Little-Richard bapt. at Louth Horsford, Knt., Grimsby 1 May 1810; mar. Hare, 18 June 1803; Chief Justice of 18 June 1835; died at Bath mar. 1830. Antigua. 16 Sept. 1879. Com- mander R.N.
Richard Thomas Hare, LieutCol. Robert Powell Hare, Mary Hornby, Indian Army. LieutCol. R.A. deceased.
John Maddison,—Georgiana, dau. of Tho- bapt. at Louth 25 March 1802; died at Ack- worth, co. York; bur. at Highgate.
Lionel Du Katharine Mary, Rev. Edmund Elizabeth, Richard Thomas Marle Mad- born 14 May dison, died 1827; mar. 19 an infant. April 1855. Essex. born 1854.
George Clement=Katharine, Basil Edmund Mary Helen Anne Mildred Maddison Hall, dau. of Horsford Mad-Constance, Elizabeth, born born 24 April Canon dison Hall, born born 29 Oct. 15 July 1866; 1856. Copeman. 24 Dec. 1857; 1860. mar. Rev. J. H. deceased. Browne.
George Maddison, bapt. Elizabeth, Ann, bapt. Elizabeth, bapt. at Gainsborough 18 at Gainsborough 18 Sept. 1775; Vicar of North Reston and Little Grimsby; died at Ackworth, co. York, 1827. Elizabeth, bapt. at Mary, bapt. Baskett of 25 Sept. Thomas Fanshaw Pockling- 1772. Middleton, D.D., bur. at Al- ton, co. York. Cutta. Jan. 1802.
George Maddison, born 9 Jane, dau. of Rich- June 1809; Vicar of Gran- tham, Prebendary of Lin- coln Cathedral, Archdeacon of Ludlow, Rector of Rich- ard's Castle, co. Salop; died 30 Jan. 1895. VOL. II,

.

-

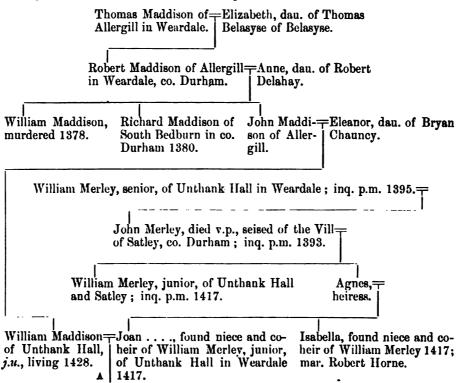


## Maddison of Fonaby and Grimblethorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, two battle-axes in saltire sable, MADDISON; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron between three martlets sable as many mullets or, MERLEY.

NOTE.—The Merley arms were borne in the 1st and 4th quarters till 1685, when Sir Lionel Maddison of Newcastle obtained leave from Sir William le Neve, Norroy, to bear them in the 2nd and 3rd quarters.



William Maddi-John Maddison, Richard Maddi--Joan, dau. of Robert Hagliving 1428. son, living 1428. son, dead in 1463. thorpe; inq. p.m. 1463 then a widow. | | Mary, mar. Thomas Dalton John Maddison, William Maddi--Margery, dau. of James (or John) Wycliffe of Wy**ġ.**p. son<sup>\*</sup> of Unthank of West Auckland, co. Dur-Hall; inq. p.m. ham. cliffe, co. York ; Thomas Maddi- 1499. mar. circa 1421. Anne, mar. John Freville. son, s.p. Alexander - Anne, dau. of Thomas Ward Thomas Maddison,=Eleanor, dau. of Maddison, of co. Durham (otherwise said 2nd son. John Nesfield. died v.p. to have been the dau. of Sir Christopher Duckett). Thomas Maddison. ....dau.=Lionel Maddison=....dau.=....dau. Percival Maddi-= Joan. of . . . . of Unthank Hall, | of . . . . son. (See Glover's of . . . . Emerson found heir to his Elring-Swin-"Visitation of co. grandfather ton. 2nd burne; of Wear-York," ed. Jos. dale. 1st 1499, æt. 26 and wife. s.p. 3rd Foster, p. 274.) wife. wife. more. MADDISONS of Kirkby Malzard, co. York. William Maddison, Rowland Maddison.= William Maddison of Clifford's mar. . . . dau. of (See "Visitations of Inn in Fleet Street, bur. in .... Tunstall and co. Durham, 1575, Church of St. Dunstan-in-the-1615, and 1666.") West, London, 15 Sept. 1569. had two children, who died infants. MADDISONS of Unthank Hall, Newcastle, and Saltwellside. Robert Maddison, =... dau. of John Maddison, =... dau. of Anthony Milles John Pears. 4th son. of co. Northumberland. 3rd son. Avisa, dau. and coheir—Christopher=Agnes, dau. of Jenkin Mad-of Richard Angevine Maddison, John Wycliffe. dison, died Henry Maddison, died of Saltfleetby; mar. 5th son. 2nd wife. infant. infant. 1452. 1st wife. B

\* Sir Ralph Maddison in 1610 added a note to the family pedigree : "This William was at the Battle of Agincourt, a follower of Gilbert de Umfraville, Lord of Kyme; the same was delivered in tradition by Sir Edward to his dau. Alice, and by her to me Ralphe Maddison, 1610." As Sir Edward Maddison died in his 100th year, 1553, and as his grandfather William survived till 1499, the longevity is remarkable. Alice, who married Edward Mussenden, was born after 1529, and Sir Ralph was born not later than 1575, so the chain of evidence is complete.—A. B. M.

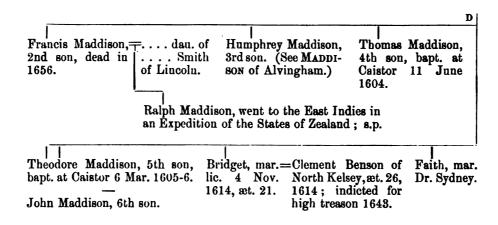
B .... She-=Sir Edward Maddison, Knt, =....=Anne, dau. of John John Maddider, a of Fonaby in Caistor, born | dau. Roper of Eltham in son, Yeoman co. Kent, Attorney-Portucirca 1453; a merchant Usher to of of Hull and Calais; held guese[sic, General to Henry Katherine . . . VIII.; sister of Wilin a note lands of the manor of Howard, 2nd liam Roper who mar. Little Carlton, temp. Henry written in wife. wife of VII.; knighted at Anne Margaret, dan. of Sir Henry VIII.; Thomas More, Lord living 1540 thefamily Henry VIII.; pedigree Boleyn's Coronation 1533; by Sir M.P. for Hull 1529-36; Chancellor; mar. and 1558; Ralph died 14 Feb. 1553-4, "cen-1529; bur. at Great had no issue Grimsby 8 March male. 1572-3. 3rd wife. Maddison tesimo anno ætatis suæ"; 1610]. bur. at Caistor; inq. p.m. 1st wife. 20 Sept. 1554. Sir William Maddison, Knt., Anthony Maddison, George Maddison=Anne, son and heir in 1553; knighted at the taking of of Fulstow, living dau. 1536 [M.P. for of Hull1529-86(?)]. ....; Terouenne and Tournay æt. 32 in 1553; de-1513; s.p. forciant of a moiety of estates in co. Will dated 30 Mar. s.p. John Maddison, a Captain York 1561-2, and of 1549; proved 7 May 1550. in the Army, died at the loss the manor of Calceof Calais temp. Mary. thorpe, co. Lincoln, 1574. Christo-= Edward Maddison, Faith, dau. of Margaret, dau. of John Maddidevisee of the manors | Sir Francis Humphrey Muspher son, 3rd son, of Fonaby, Calce-thorpe, etc., in 1553. Ayscough, Maddisenden, 3rd living 1560. brother of Sir Knt., of South son, 2nd Will dated 20 Aug., Kelsey and Thomas Mussen-Alice, mar. son. proved 30 Oct. 1560; den, Knt., of Heal-Stalling-Edward Musinq. p.m. 21 Oct. borough; mar. ing ; mar. at Saltsenden, son 1560. 1552; survivfleetby All Saints and heir of ing 1560. 16 April 1563. Humphrey Mussenden. Henry Maddison of Caistor.= Humphrey Maddison, bapt. George Maddison, bapt. at at Caistor 28 Nov. 1604. Caistor 19 Feb. 1608-9. Katharine, dau.=Edward Maddison,=Mary, dau. of Robert Mof-Francis Maddiof Ralph Bos- et. 5 in 1560; a fatt of Barnet, co. Herts; son, 2nd son. ville of Brad-bourn, co. Kent, Clerk of the Court of Wards co. Lincoln 1590; a late of Dance, co. Heres, widow 1st of James Huyshe of London, grocer, who died 20 Aug. 1590, and 2ndly of Sir William Rowe, Captain in the Army; killed at the siege of Ostend, 1601, in and Liveries ; died at Ashbourne, Knt., Lord Mayor of Loncommand of 150 mar. 1574; died co. Derby, 18 Dec. don, who died 3 Oct. 1593. foot under Sir 1619 ; inq. p.m. 21 April 1620. 1591; bur. at Francis Vere. She was bur. in St. Pancras, London, 25 Sept. Caistor. 1st Knt.; s.p. wife. c 1601; s.p. 2nd wife.

0	
Edward Maddison, 4th son, a Anne, mar. Hum- Monk in Spain of the Order phrey Littlebury of St. Bennet. of Stainsby.	Jane, mar. Faith. Anthony — Wing. Dorothy.
Sir Ralph Maddison, Knt., of Mary, dau. of Clement Fonaby, 1st son, knighted at Whitehall 28 July 1603; employed in the Mint; a writer on the currency; æt. 44 years and more in 1620; bur. in chancel of St. Mary Aldermary, London, 24 Oct. 1656.	son, a Lieutenant in the Army, æt. 21, in command of a company without a Captain; killed at the siege of Ost-
Anne, dau. of Rich-Edward Maddison of Elizabeth, da ard Sedley of Digs- well, co. Herts; marriage settle- thorpe, 1stson; bapt. at marriage settle- thorpe, 1stson; bapt. at Caistor 24 Nov. 1594; ment 10 Jan. 1615-16; died 20 May, bur. at St. Clement Danes 1633. 1st wife. Elizabeth, da of Sir Henes State Caistor 24 Nov. 1594; Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1648-9; bur. at Cais- tor 30 March 1672.	ge coheir of Sir John , Rea, Knt., of Rich- mond ; remar. at Westminster Ab- bey, 30 April 1673,
Arthur Lomax ofFrancesJohn Ar- nopp ofElizabeth, mar. lic.Habrough and Grimblethorpe, j.u. Will dated 22 Aug., proved 8 Oct. 1694. 1st husband.Kensing- ton. 2nd husband.21 June	Thomas Sturmy of the Inner Temple, of Net- tleton, <i>j.u.</i> ; born 15 July1642; son of Tho- mas Sturmy, Attorney of King's Bench.
Grimblethorpe and of her brother. Walsh, of Calcethorpe. Will Willdated 31 July dead in Ski dated 15 June, 1746; proved 24 1746. Coo	- ne, mentioned in the will her grandmother Lady pwith ; mar. Sir John oper, Knt., Patron of Net- on Church 1713, <i>j.u.</i>
See WALSH of Grimblethorpe, Burke's "Lar	nded Gentry."
Anthony Maddison of the Middle Temple, 1st son, born 1619; liv- ing 1660; dead s.p. before 1672. John Maddison, 2nd son, bapt. at Horncastle 31 Dec. 1627; s.p. John Saddison, 2nd son, bapt. Temple, 1st son, born 1619; liv- Lambert of White- friars, London, Citizen and embroiderer (mar. 51); s.p.	Frances, bapt. Peter at Caistor 20 Hand- July 1620; cock of mar. at All Bard- Hallows, Lon- ney, don Wall, 16 <i>j.u.</i> Dec. 1647.
•	I

Peter Handcock of Bardney, bur. there 19 April 1708, unmar.

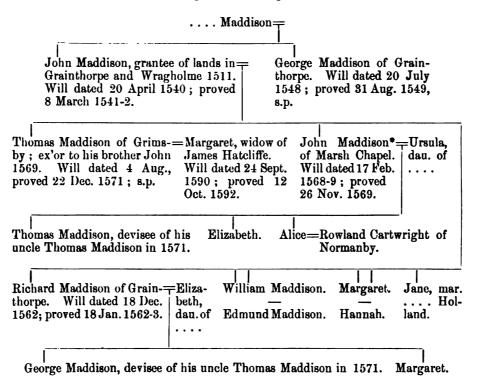
•

D



## Maddison of Grimsby and Grainthorpe.

[Lincoln Wills.]



\* John Maddison of Marsh Chapel is called "cousin" in the will of Edward Maddison of

Fonaby 20 Aug. 1560, and held a farm under him.

John Maddison of Marsh Chapel, yeo--... man. Will dated 2 April, proved 7 dau. Oct. 1530; (to be) bur. in Marsh of ex'or with a cousin John Maddison. Chapel Church. . . . .

Two children, not named.

### Maddison of Trusthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Lincoln Wills.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.

### $\dots$ Maddison.=

Thomas Maddison of Isabel,	John Maddison, liv-=Jane,	
Fulstrop in parish dau. of	ing 1583; legatee of dau. of	Nicholas Maddi-
of Trusthorpe. Will	his nephew Richard;	son, living 1583.
dated 29 June, proved	Maddison 1596. living	Elizabeth, mar.
3 Aug. 1583.	1583.	Robert Emerson.

Richard Maddison of Mablethorpe, ex'or in 1583. Will=Anne...., ex'trix dated 14 Dec. 1596; proved 8 Jan. 1596-7. 1596.

Dorothy, heiress, under age in 1596 ;= Thomas Saunderson of Gainsborough. legatee of her uncle Thomas Maddi- Will dated 4 March 1640-41; proved 3 Dec. 1642. son in 1637.

Ellen (or Eleanor), dau. of-Thomas Maddison of Trusthorpe,-Dorothy, dau. of John Brookbank of Alford; ex'or in 1583; supervisor to his Thomas Hutch-bapt. there 7 July 1566; brother Richard 1596. Will dated inson of Louth; mar. there 9 Nov. 1583. 29 Sept. 1637; proved 7 March living 1620. 2nd 1st wife. 1637-8. wife.

Richard Maddi--Amy, dau. of George Thomas Maddi--Margaret, dau. of son, 1st son, bapt. Johnson of Thwaite son of Trus-at Trusthorpe 23 Hall in Welton; mar. thorpe, 2nd son, .... Heaton of Castle Carlton; mar. lic. 13 Aug. 1624, æt. 21. Jan. 1589-90; lic. 17 Sept. 1614; æt. 34 in 1624. æt. 24 in 1614; remar. Christopher died v.p.; bur. | Skegness of Alford Esther, bapt. at Trusthorpe 21 Aug., bur. 18 Sept. 1640. at Alford 25 July | 10 Oct. 1633. в 1630. Å

Thomas= Maddi- son, 1st son, living 1637.	A   =Amy, dau. of Bassett; remar.1stWil- liam Smythe of Theddle- thorpe, 2ndly Robert Mark- ham.	John Maddison of Mablethorpe 1637, 2nd son. George Maddison, bur. at Alford 15 March 1629-30.	 Rose, bapt. at Alford 11 July 1630. Elizabeth, living 1637.	Ellen, living Dorothy, livin Amy, mar. at 18 Feb. 1644 liam Hollins	ng 1637. Alford, -5, Wil-
		sthorpe,-Mary, dat		Newstead of 1615, æt. 21	
Thomas Maddi- son, 1st son; æt. 16,1634; living 1637.	dison of Trusthorpe, 2nd son; æt. about 38 in 1660.	Elizabeth, dau. of Wi Skipwith of South Orn bapt. there 3 Nov. 1 widow of John Newc of Saltfleetby; mar. 1 Oct. 1660; bur. at 2 thorpe 28 Nov. 1668	nsby; Maddi 611; 3rd so omen bur. s ic. 12 Alford Frus- 7 Apr	ison, Mad- on, dison, at 4th son,	Liza- beth. Jane. Mary.
John Mad 4th son, s in 1620.	et. 23 Veale, Mabletl mar. lie	th, dau. of Thomas Clerk, Rector of horpe St. Mary's; c. 9 July 1620, æt. d 4 Oct. 1638.	Saltfleetby 2 1639-40.	ee Vol. I., p. 1	ltfleetby.

June 1637. Mother's death in 1638. of Louth.

[NOTE.—This line has never been attached to the Maddisons of Fonaby, though the heralds in 1634 seem to have allowed the same arms.—A. R. M.]

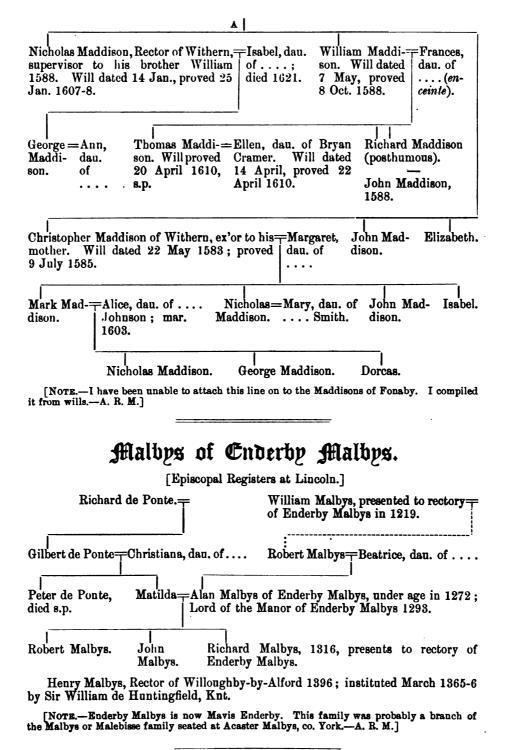
.

=

## Maddison of Withern.

### [Lincoln Wills.]

John Maddison of Withern.—Margaret, dau. of ....; ex'trix Will dated 6 June 1562; proved 10 July 1567. A



VOL. II.

KK

# Man of Bolingbroke.

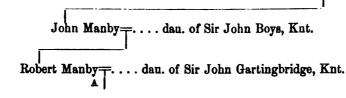
John Man of the Peak in Derbyshire. [?] Margaret, dau. of Henry Hunston=John=.... dau. of .... Sutton of Long of Walsoken, co. Norfolk. Man. | Sutton, co. Lincoln. Margaret, mar. Thomas Richard Man of-Katharine, dan. of Robert Nicholas Heyton of Long Sutton Bolingbroke. Man, s.p. John Pore or Pory Man. (see p. 492). of Sutton. John Man of Bolingbroke, bur. there 4 June=Margaret, dau. of William Dobbyn 1569. of Gedney. John Man of Boling--Audrey, dau. of Richard Ogle=Sir Vincent Skinner, Knt., broke, 1st son. 1st of Pinchbeck. of Bolingbroke. 2nd husband. husband. Samuel Beatrice, Frances, heiress, bur.=Sir William Welby, Richard Man, died s.p. 11 Man, at Bolingbroke 5 May K.B., of Gedney. s.p. Nov. 1585. 1591. s.p. Margaret, dau. of Laurence=Richard=Cecily, dau. of .... Robert=Jane, dau. of Codd, exciseman, of Sut- Man, Marbowe of Boston. Man. Thomas Alton. 1st wife. 2nd son. 2nd wife. lett of Lon-8rd son. don. Audrey, co-=Nicholas Brome of the Anne, coheir, died=Anthony Sandys of East heir. Vent, co. Oxford. 1591. Thwaite, co. Lancaster.

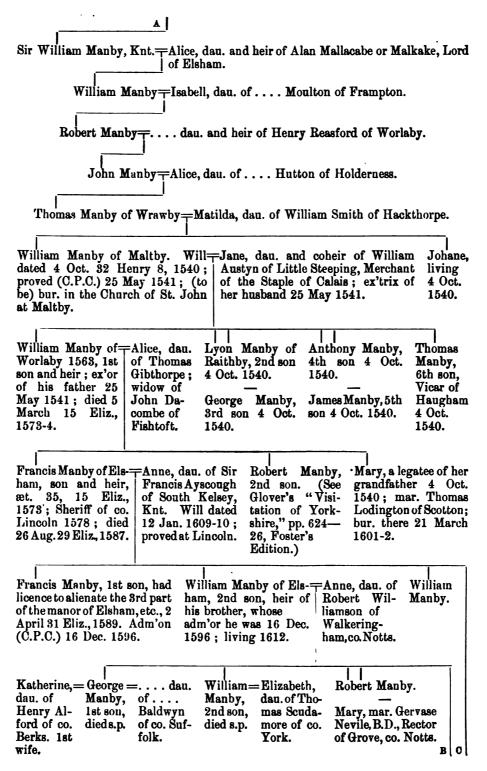
### Manby of Elsham and Waragby.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of eight escallops gules.

Petronell de Manby, Lord of Manby temp. Henry 3.-





	BO
Mary, dau. of Thomas, Francis Manby of Riby, Mary, dau. of Brad Viscount Beaumont, of 3rd but eldest surviving Burcomb.co. Notts (? V Swords, Ireland; born 13 Feb. 1607-8. 1st wife. at Riby 6 May 1671. by; mar. there 21 June	Vilts); of Ri-
Thomas Manby, 1st son 1666, not named in his father's will.William Manby, 2nd son 1666, born 21 Dec. 1655; bapt. at Riby 11 Jan. 1655-6.France dau. 16 born 5Elizabeth, eldest dau. 1666, mar Duke of London; living 1671.John Manby, 3rd son 1666, bapt. at Riby 23 May 1659.If the second seco	566, Dec. bapt. y 3
Joane, dau. and heir Robert Manby of Ellen, dau. of Alice, dau. of of Thomas Manby of Wragby and of St. Martin's, Leicester, Alderman of the town of Leicester ; died ; bur. at Wrag- by. 1st wife. Newcomen of Sal Walmsgate 1634, 4th son, proved the will of his father- in-law 24 Feb. 1618-19; bur. at Wragby 10 Oct. 1645. Will dated 10 Oct. 1645; proved at Lincoln 17 March 1645-6.	Itfleet- fleetby Jan. t Stal- June of Ga- th of [arsh; usband
Francis Manby, 2nd son, of St. Cathe-=Elizabeth, rine's near Lincoln, which he purchased; indicted for high treason at Grantham 1643; Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London; settled his estate on his nephew Thomas by Indenture 20 July 1677; bur. at Bracebridge 30 April 1699. Will dated 1 July 1698; proved at Lincoln 1699.	t Bur- ); died 8 Jan. ed at agby, 8
Bracebridge 10 Nov. of her mother : mar. William Tylden of ma	ances, ar
Image:	John P <b>res-</b> y Edward, Lord Wil-

632

D Thomas Manby, 1st son and heir, under age 14 Dec. 1618; heir of his maternal grandfather Thomas Manby, some time of Lincolu's Inn; purchased the manor of Downsell Hall in South Weald, co. Essex; died 2 Feb. 1678-9, æt. 65; bur. at South Weald, co. Essex. Mary, dau. and coheir of Daniel Caldwell of Horndon-on-the- Hill and Cantis, co. Essex, æt. 10 at her father's death 11 Car. 1, 1635; bur. at South Weald 4 Nov. 1691.
Julian, dau. and coheir—Sir Thomas Manby of Saint—Elizabeth, dau. of Caldwell of Sir George Selby of Catherine's near Lincoln, Windlington, co. North- umberland, and of White- house, co. Durham, Bart.; marriage settlement dated 30 June 1683; bur. at South Weald 9 Aug. 1688.
Robert Manby of Lincoln's=Mary, dau. of Edward Manby, George Inn, died s.p.; bur. at South Carey; bur. at South adm'or of his Manby. Weald, co. Essex, 7 Nov. Weald 4 Mar. 1767. brother Robert 1737; adm'on 22 Nov. 1737. 22 Nov. 1737.
Hall, 1st son, born 1684; died intestate 14, bur. at South Weald 22 June 1755, æt. 71.riage settlement dated 5 Sept. 1728; died young. died 16, bur. at South Weald, co. Essex, 22 Feb. 1757, æt. 62.I Frances, mar. John Petre of Bell House, co. Essex, at South Weald 7 Feb. 1760; died a widow 30 Aug.1787; bur. at St. Pancras.I I Catherine, unmar. 1774.I Mary, mar., 31 Aug. 1762, William Colegrave of Cann Anne, died unmar.; bur. at South Weald 16 April bur. at St. Pancras.
Francis Manby of = Mary, dau. of Anthony Bracebridge and of Downsell Hall, co. Essex, 1st son, s.p. 2 March 1780; Weald. May 1782. May 1782. Francis Manby of = Mary, dau. of Anthony Wright of St. Paul's, by of Brace- bridge, 2nd son, heir of his at South Weald 15 July Weald. May 1782. Thomas Man-=Anne, dau. of William Colegrave of Cann Hall in Wanstead, co. Essex; sister of William and Robert Colegrave; died 13, bur. at South Weald 15 July Weald.
Catherine, mar., Frances, mar. at Little Burstead, Essex, Anne, mar., 1 April 16 Aug. 1795, 6 Feb. 1797, Mark Anthony Browne, 1799, Philip Hughes, Richard Walmes- ley; living his Slaughter of Kingsdown, near Bristol, Engineers; died 19 widow 1819. co. Somerset; living 1819. June 1815.

.

•

John Manby of Brace-=Harriett bridge and Downsell Maria, Hall, 1st son and heir, dau. of died s.p. 5 Jan. 1819; Cliff bur. at South Weald, of Brigg; co. Essex, 12 Jan. fol- lowing. 1819.	by of Lisle in France 1787, f 2nd son, died	FIsabella, dau. of Thoma nall of London, mer mar. at St. Bride's, Fleet London, 7 May 1787 described of Marque France; remar thorpe of Hull, merchar	chant; Street, 7, then tte in . Gaw-
William Manby of Bracebridge and and of Downsell Hall and Cann H 24 Feb. 1788; heir of his uncle Joh the name of Colegrave 16 Feb. 181 of his great-uncle William Coleg Major in the Army; sold Downse Meere, etc., and the Manby estates coln and Essex; of Bryanston Squa don, 1860; died in Brunswick Brighton, co. Sussex, 27 May 1868 South Weald, co. Essex, 3 June fol	all, born est da an; took Lieut. 9 by will John rave; a Colone ell Hall, Royal a in Lin- Range are, Lon- at Gib Square, June 1 ; bur. at	General infant at Cóttin Fraser, co. York ; bur el of the — York Bridget, only rs ; mar. mar. at Kens raltar 12 co. Middlesex,	ied an ngham, . there. v dau., ington, , 1818, of Ber-
John William Manby, 1st son, born Africa 20 Oct. 1811; some time a Light Dragoons, then in the Civil S the name of Colegrave 14 July 186 William Colegrave, 1st son, Clerk, at Tinahely, Ireland, 21 Aug. 1840	n officer 3rd   M ervice; took   co i8.   da born Thomas	Duisa Maria, only dau. of J atcham Isaac of Marchf . Gloucester; mar. at I s 28 Sept. 1835. Colegrave, 2nd son, born an, Ireland, 30 Dec. 1841	ield, )an- n at
Walmesley of Westwoodborn at Kens- ington, co.ChWestwoodington, co.terHouse, co.Middlesex,linLancaster ;29 Marchco.mar. 4 Aug.1819.mar	by, 3rd iches-Lincoln of Ar-bapt. t gton, 1824; sey 29	Colegrave Man-=Mary E son, born at beth, 1s 25 Sept. and dau. of here 31 Dec. bert Br lied at Guern- of Chiel Jan. 1854, set. ter; ma there. 14 July 1847.	st Ro- uce hes- ar.
Everilda Harriet, 1st dau., born on board H.M. Ship "Tortoise" at Portsmouth 7 Sept. 1813; died at the Convent of the Sisters of Mary in Great Ormond Street, London, 7 April 1860, æt. 46; bur. at Kensal Green, unmar.	Catherine Franc 2nd dau., born at co. Middlesex, 7 mar. at Hove, ca Nov. 1850, Wi son, Rector of S Sussex.	Kensington, born 6 Sept Oct. 1817; mar., 11 b. Sussex, 28 1838, Ebe lliam Sergi- liam Robin	L. 1820; June on Wil- nson of

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

634

### Mapletoft of Pickworth.

William Mapletoft,=Elizabeth, dau. of....; widow Arthur Mapletoft=Prudence, of ..., Berry; mar. lic. 2 June 1600, described as "of man; mar. lic. 15 Great Hale"; mar. at Pick-worth 9 June 1600. Will set. 40; named in Rector of Pickworth. of Syston, yeo-man; mar. lic. 15 widow of Will dated 25 Oct., .... Salloproved 7 Dec. 1624; mans; æt. mentions his brother 40 in dated 3 July 1632; proved 4 William Maple-May 1633, then "of Little toft's will 1624. Arthur Mapletoft 1619. and his kinsman Edward Mapletoft. Humby." Margaret, bapt. at=Cordell Berry, Rector of Pickworth 17 Aug. Newton ; called "school-Cordell Maple-Mary, dau. of toft, bapt. at .... Blumes; 1602; mar. July master" in mar. lic. 16 Pickworth 8 mar. at Pick-June 1619, æt. 32. Will 1619, æt. 20 in Dec. 1620. worth 30 mar. lic. dated 27 April, proved April 1649. 4 Sept. 1638. William Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth Samuel Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth 28 Feb. 1649-50. 29 May 1658. William Mapletoft, bapt. John Mapletoft, bapt.=Anne, Samuel Mapletoft, bapt. at Pickworth 6 July 1601; at Pickworth 31 Mar. | dau.of at Pickworth 7 Nov. bur. 27 Dec. 1602. 1606; living 1632. 1609; living 1632. . . . . William Mapletoft, bapt. at John Mapletoft, bapt. at Anne, bapt. at Ropsley 30 Ropsley 5 Dec. 1634. Ropsley 6 Jan. 1640-41. Jan. 1637-8. .... Mapletoft.= Richard Elizabeth, John Mapletoft of City=Anne, Styles Mapletoft of Newark, mar. at Balderton, co. Notts, of Lincoln, Clerk. Will dau. Mapleliving 1749; mar. dated 2 Feb. 1749-50; of 30 March 1725, Mary, dau. toft, of .... Burnell of Winkproved 24 Mar. 1751-2; .... dead in Henry leaves land in Fiskerburn, co. Notts; living 1749. Rice. 1749. ton.

# Mapletoft of Korth Thoresby.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet or, on a chief argent a lion passant gules.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Alexander       Hugh Mapletoft, Margaret, dau. of       Rowland Elizabeth,         Mapletoft,       Rector of North       Stennett of Wainfleet;       Maple-         dead in       Thoresby;       bur.       mar. at St. Margaret's,       toft.       worth;         1622.       at Thoresby Feb.       Lincoln, 30 April 1593;       North Th         1622-3.       Will       widow of Dew of       by 20         1622 ; proved 12       of Dewy or Deawy].       1594 ; bur         1622-8.       Will dated 11 April,       proved 6 Oct. 1651.	ettes- ar. at ores- June r. 28
IIIIDaniel Mapletoft, bapt.Joseph Mapletoft,Elizabeth, bapt.Rechord, baat North Thoresby 13bapt.at Northat North ThoresApril 1595 (?).Thoresby 10 Aprilby 1 March15 Sept. 10I1608.1601-2; mar., 6mar. at EasWilliam Mapletoft, bapt.IDec. 1629, Rich-Rasen, Marat North Thoresby 24Anne, bapt. atard French.1685-6, EdFeb. 1604-5.North ThoresbyApril 1598.Nelth.	resby 611; t ch
Joshua Susan, Timothy David = Elizabeth, Robert Mapletoft, D.I. Maple- toft, John bapt. at toft,; liv- bapt. at Collet. North bapt. at ing 1657. Thores- by 16 June bur. 28 1594. Joshua Susan, Timothy David = Elizabeth, Robert Mapletoft, D.I. bapt. at North Thoresh 30 Jan. 1609-10; Mast 30 Jan. 1609-10; Mast June bur. 28 1600; 10 July 1676; proved 2 Aug. 1677.	by er b- ed ed
Peter Mapletoft of=Abigail, John Mapletoft, born 1631; ex'or Anne, name, Stamford, Alder- dau. of of his uncle Robert 1677; Vicar in her grand man, ex'or of his of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, mother's with uncle Robert 1677. 1686; died 1721. 1651.	d-
Solomon MapleJudith, toft, bapt. at dau. of at North ing 1657-8; North Thoresby North Thoresby John Col- 27 Nov. 1611; let of Lon- beneficed in co. Herts. Herts. Herts.	y, ill 8;
Hugh Mapletoft, born 1651; died 26 Aug. 1731, æt. 80; Margaret, livin bur. at St. Mary's, Huntingdon. 1657-8.	g

		A
Anne, bapt. at=Rev. James		Margaret, bapt.at North
North Thores- Greene of	Dorothy, bapt.= Roger	Thoresby 24 Oct. 1613;
by 17 Feb. Brinkhill,	at North Thores-Bos-	lived at Alford. Will
1604-5; mar. Clerk.	by 14 June 1607; well.	dated 5 Feb. 1657-8;
lic. 5 July 1625.	living 1657-8.	proved 16 Feb. 1658-9.

# Marbury of Girsby.

### [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, on a fesse engrailed gules three garbs or.

William—Anne, dau. of Thomas Blount, son of Walter, Lord Mountjoy; Marbury. | sister and coheir of Robert Blount of Girsby.

 Elizabeth, mar Goldsmid; living 15 Aug. 1545.		 , mar. Jane, mar Bur- Nevill.
dau. of don, haberdas dated 15, prove 28 Aug. 1545. of co. North- ampton. Thomas Marbu	ed (C.P.C.)   1562-3, then of	d 6, proved (C.P.C.) 25 Jan. the parish of St. Trinity the to be) bur. there. 2nd wife.
John Marbury of Alice Ulceby and Mark- by Priory, 1st son. Will dated 26 Jan. 1552-3; proved (C.P.C.) 20 Oct. 1553.	of Marbury and heir .; of London, of v- citizen and Bankes, 6 haber- Alderman dasher, of London.	Anne, mar. 1st, before 15 Aug. 1545, Edward Bradley of London, haberdasher; 2ndly, Armiger Wade of Lon- don.
bury, 1st son, by, 2nd under age 26 26 Jan. Jan. 1552-3 vant to (? bur. at Majesty" South Res- dated 26 ton 23 May (C.P.C.) 1 1624).	arbury of Mark-=Frances, son, under age dau. of 1552-3; "Ser the Queen's Angevine; died s.p. Will mar. at July, proved Healing 2 Nov. 1597. 9 Sept. 1589.	1597. Susan, 2nd dau., under age 26 Jan. 1552-3. B
VOL. II.		LL

AB
Thomazina, mar., before 15 Christiana, mar. Fran mar. Rich- mar., before Aug. 1545, John Stur- cis Wythers. ard Ellys. 15 Aug. gion of London, haber- — — —
1545, Tho- dasher. mas Jenyns — Haywoode; living 26 ard Coote of
of London, Alice, mar. John Mar- Jan. 1552-3. London, haber- girdler. bury. dasher.
Robert Marbury of Katherine, dau. and Humphry Lawrance dau.
Burgh-upon-Bain, heir of; died Marbury. Marbury and heir Girsby, etc. Will 11 Aug. 17 Henry 8, — of London, of
dated 28 July, 1525, seised of lands John Mar- citizen and William- proved (C.P.C.) in Leake and Hem- bury. draper 26 son of
28 Sept. 1545. ingby. Aug. 1551. Winsbie.
William Marbury of Girsby in Burgh-upon-Bain, only child=Agnes, dau. of John
mentioned in his father's will; heir of his mother, and æt. 1   Lenton of Old Wyn- at her death 1525. Will dated 26 Jan. 1580-81; proved kill; living 26 Jan.
(C.P.C.) 16 Nov. 1581.
William Mar- Mary, mar. Tho- Katherine, mar. Anne, mar., before 1580,
bury, died v.p. mas Middleton at St. Peter's at William Broxholme of and s.p. after 26 Jan. Gowts, Lincoln, Lincoln City; living 16 1580-81. 19 Ang. 1583. Dec. 1611.
Eliza-Francis Marbury of Alford, 3rd son 26 Jan. Bridget, dau. of John beth, 1580-81; ex'or of the will of John Spenluffe of Dryden of Canons Ash-
dau. of Alford 1588; instituted to rectory of St. Mar- tin's Vintry, London, 28 Oct. 1605; to rectory sister of Sir Erasmus
Moore. of St. Panoras, Soper Lane, 29 Feb. 1607-8; and to rectory of St. Margaret's, New Fish Street, 15 Jan. 1609-10. Nuncupative will made 25 death 1584; proved her
Jan., proved (C.P.C.) 14 Feb. 1610-11, then called Rector of St. Martin's Vintry. 1610-11. 2nd wife.
Susan, bapt. at Mary, John Marbury, bapt. Erasmus Marbury, bapt. Alford 12 Sept. bur. at at Alford 15 Feb. at Alford 15 Feb. 1596-7;
1585 ; 1st dau.Alford1589-90.matriculated at Brasenose25 Jan.1610-11;29 DecCollege, Oxon, 12 April
marTwy- 1585. Francis Marbury, 1616, et. 19; Fellow of ford of co. bapt. at Alford 20 Brasenose College 1617,
Salop. Oct. 1594. M.A. 1619; died 1627.
Anthony Mar- Jeremuth Marbury, Daniel Anthony Marbury, born
bury, bapt. 21 bapt. at Alford 31 Marbury, in St. Martin's Vintry, Sept. 1598; March 1601; ma- bapt. at London, 1608; matricu-
bur. at Alford triculated at Brase- Alford lated at Brasenose Col- 9 April 1601. nose College, Oxon, 14 Sept. lege, Oxon, 20 Oct. 1626,
C 11 June 1619, et. 18. 1602. et. 18. D

.

•

.

•

10				<b>b</b>
Mary, mar. Barthole: Layton of London. Anne, bapt. at Alfor July 1591; mar. Wil Hutchinson of Linco	1593; bur. 15 Oct. 15 1 20 — iam Emma, ba	at Alford Alf 98. 159 - pt. at Al- Eliz c. 1595. Alf	zabeth, bur. ord 4 June 160	v. bapt. at Alford 20 Jan. at 1604-5. )1.
1st son, born at Lou Old Wynkill June fath 37 Henry 8,1545; at V disinherited by of c his grandfather's 5 J	th, 2nd son but he er's will 16 Nov. 1 Thitehall 23 July o. Lincoln 1604 ; aly 1605. Will ed (C.P.C.) 19 A	eir; proved his 581; knighted 1603; Sheriff bur. at Louth dated 2 July,	come of Line Mary Wigfe June 1582; s 1605; rema william of H	coln; mar. at St. ord, Lincoln, 11 surviving 2 July r. Charles Fitz- layton,co. Notts April 1606).
bury of Girs- Utter by, Knt., 1st July son; proved his Girsh father's will 19 24 No Aug. 1605; (C.P. knighted at Willi Greenwich 23 April May 1606; a scribe legatee of his adm's "cousin" Sir dau. George St. Paul, Henr	am Marbury of= by, 2nd son 2 1605; also of y and of Louth v.1619. Adm'on U.) granted to am Brighouse 28 1625, then de- d of Louth; on given to his Troth, wife of y Wilson, Clerk, ng. 1632.	=Margaret, dau and coheir o Edward Dy moke of Lin coln City, 3rd son of Sir Ed ward Dymok of Scrivelsby Knt.	f 1st dau., - unmar. - and un- d der age - 2 July e 1605;	Jane, 2nd dau., under age 2 July 1605; mar. William Brighouse of Colby (mar. lic. 19 Jan. 1612-13); died s.p. Mary, 3rd dau., under age 2 July 1605.
Thomas Margaret, Marbury, dau. and 1st son coheir of surviv- Robert ing; un- der age of Bulling- 28 April ton; died 1625. 26, bur. 27 July 1657 at Imming- ham.	mingham, 2nd a age 28 April 1 at Immingham 1681. Will dat 1679; proved 25 Nov. 1681. Mary,	son; under of 625; bur. hi a 27 Oct. 10 ed 10 Aug. O at Lincoln ys	Christopher II. Will dat 588; adm'on ct. 1689 to Do rd; (to be) I II. 2nd wife dau., proved	Bird of Gox- ed 25 June granted 30 orothy Hild- our. at Gox-
William Mar- bury, bapt. 1 Aug. 1650 ; born a bur. 6 Jan. bapt. 1670-71. Immin Edward Mar- bury, died 21, and b bur. 22 June there 1658 at Im- Mov. mingham. 1654.	ry, Marbury, and born and at bapt. 8 g- Nov. 6 1655; ied bur. at ar. Imming-	 Robert Mar and bapt. 6 died 31 Ja Feb. 1657- mingham. Selina, bap 1651; died 16 Jan. 165 mingham.	April 1657; n., bur. 1 8 at Im- - t. 4 Sept. 15, bur.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Imming- ham 14 Sept. 1652. E

639

•

-

		E
under age 28 April 1625 ; mar.	Elizabeth, 2nd dau., under age 28 April 1625; died unmar.; bur. at Immingham 6 Sept. 1664. Winifred, 3rd dau., under age 28 April 1625; died unmar.; bur. at Immingham 28 Aug. 1678.	Frances, bapt. at St. Mar- tin's, Lincoln, 21 Dec. 1609; died before 28 April 1625.

## Marsh of Peckington.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (in "Union of Honour").—" Argent, two bars, a canton sable, thereon a mascle of the first."

Richard Marsh of co. Lancaster.=

William Marsh of Kyme.-

Ambrose Marsh of Heckington and of Susan, dau. of . . . . Thompson of Long Mareham-on-yc-Hill. Will proved Kirkby; mar. at Heckington 6 July 1588; (C.P.C.) 22 May 1609; (to be) bur. proved her husband's will 22 May 1609. at Mareham.

Edward Marsh Anne, o of Mareham- of Step on-the-Hill, Captain of the trained bands in Lincoln; under age in 1609.	hen of Francis Marsh, bapt. 3	Margaret, bur. at Heckington 5 Aug. 1591. Mary, eldest dau., bapt. at Heckington 3 Oct. 1593 ; unmar.	Blanche, mar. Blanche, bapt. at Hecking- ton March 1596.
Ambrose Marsh, a	et. 14, 1634. Robert Marsh,	, 2nd son. Bi	 ridget.

## Marsh of Louth.

Thomas Marsh of Louth, Constance, dau. of John Hamby of Maltby; Counsellor, bur. at Louth adm'ix of her husband 13 May 1599; a 1 Oct. 1598. Adm'on 13 legatee of her brother Edward 25 Nov. 1616; May 1599. A living 19 Aug. 1617.

A
Edmund Marsh of Manby. Will dated—Mary, dau. of; George Marsh, liv- 19 Aug., proved 22 Sept. 1617. ex'trix 1617. ing 19 Aug. 1617.
Thomas Marsh Elizabeth, Katherine, living 19 Aug. 1617; mar. lic. to of Louth, living living 19 19 Aug. 1617. Aug. 1617. yeoman, 2 Sept. 1617, he æt. 31, she 32.
Image:
Humfrey Marsh of Little Bytham, Clerk; Lord=Alice, dau. Richard of the Manor of Little Bytham. Will dated of, Marsh, 23 Dec. 1634; proved 14 April 1635. 1634. 1634.
Elizabeth, coheir, mar. John Lea Alice (?), coheir, mar. of Braceborough, Clerk. William Thorpe.
Marshall of Aslackby.
Thomas Marshall of Aslackby. Will-Alison, dau. of; dated 2 Oct., proved at Lincoln 23 ex'trix of her hus- Oct. 1533; (to be) bur. at Aslackby. band 2 Oct. 1533.
Richard Marshall, only child mentioned, ex'or of his father 2 Oct. 1533.

# Marshall of Boston.

John Marshall, 2nd son of Robert Marshall of Lincoln City;—... dau. took up his freedom 14 May 1621; Chamberlain of the West of Edward Ward of Lincoln 1622. Will dated 31 July, proved 26 Nov. 1639, "of Boston, mercer." (See MARSHALL of Fiskerton and Lincoln.)

Samuel Marshall, und 1639. Adm'on at 1 7 May 1690.	ler age=Esther, dau. o Lincoln Boston 2 Oct William's will	f Whiting; mar. at 5. 1657; proved her son 1692.	 Mary.  Abigail.
Samuel Marshall of	William Marshall of		
Boston. Will dated	Boston. Will dated	Mary, mar. at Boston,	
20 Oct. 1691; proved	29 April, proved 13	1690-91, Henry Perkins.	
18 Feb. 1691-2.	Oct. 1692.	Esther, proved Samuel's w	

.

.

#### Marshall of Brandon. [MS. C. 23, MS. E. I., fo. 87, Heralds' College. "Miscellanea Marescalliana," vol. ii., part ii., pp. 83-87.] ARMS.—Sable, three bars argent, a canton ermine. John Marshall of Derbyshire.= William Marshall, 1st son. John Marshall, 2nd son. Richard Marshall.= Join Marshall of Brandon in parish of Hough. - Margaret, dau. of ....; Will dated 21 Dec. 1529; proved 7 May 1530. | ex'trix 1529. 11 Johan, dau. of-Miles Mar--Isabel, Hugh Marshall =.... Elizabeth, 1542. John Lough- shall, 1st of Hough 1529. dau. dau. of borrow of Folk- son 1529; Will dated 22 of Hugh Margaret, 1542. Sept. 1542; re- Alexingnam. let living Burdet gistered in Con- ander wife. 1542. of Bran-Jennet, 1542. don. 2nd sistory Court of Bur-Lincoln, Vols. det. Agnes, 1542. wife. for 1545-6. Miles Marshall of=Susan, dau. of Dennis Spend-Isabel. Will Alice. Margaret. Marston, living | luff of Hougham; mar. at dated 6 Feb., Adm'on 1570. Willdated Haydor 12 Dec. 1582; proved 5 1587. 8 Aug., proved 7 ex'trix in 1620; bur. at March Marston 16 Mar. 1636-7. Oct. 1620. 1590-91. Winifred, mar. at Hough, 22 Thomas Marshall=Mary,dau.of Mary, mar. Thoof Marston, bapt. May 1615, Thomas Allen of mas Goodburne George there 19 Dec. **Baynes** of Coleby, Clerk (mar. lic. 8 of Marston; liv-April 1615, he æt. 36, she 26); ing 1620. 1585; entered his Lincoln pedigree at Visi-(called Thohe was bur. at Coleby 18 Aug. masin" Visi-Isabel, mar. Edtation of 1634; of 1644, she 10 March 1643-4. tation of ward Downer of Bloxholm 1634; Anne, mar. William Charl-Great Ponton; died 22 Jan. Yorkshire, 1665 "). ton of Hougham. living 1620. 1653-4. Gervase Marshall, æt. 18 in=Elizabeth, dau. Benjamin Mar-=Elizabeth, dau. 1634; of Whatton-in-the- | and coheir of shall of Don- of John Farn-William Muncaster, æt. 41, ley of Thorn-Vale, co. Notts ; bapt. at Marston 4 Jan. 1616-17; dy of Bellow 14 Sept. 1665; hill, co. York ; instituted Vicar of What-Park in Bils-Mayor of Donwidow of Wilton 11 Sept. 1662; bur. caster 1669; liam Maddocks thorpe, co. there 21 March 1675-6. Notts ; bur. at bur. there 16 of Doncaster; Nov. 1669 ; s.p. bur. there 30 Will dated 18 Mar. 1673-4; Whatton 30 proved 10 July 1676. Nov. 1663. Oct. 1687.

\* I have not carried on the pedigree as the family practically ceased to be a Lincolnshire one. The rest can be seen at pp. 86, 87 of "Miscellanea Marescalliana."—A. R. M. .

▲     Richard Marshall	B         l. bapt. Alice, bapt. at Mar- Mary, bapt. at Marston 15 Apri
at Marston 26 Aug	
Thomas Marshall at Bloxholm 18 1638 ; Citizen of don 1665.	l, bapt. tin, Mayor of Don- Elizabeth, mar. Robert Walcon 3 June caster 1668; bur. of Scredington; bur. at Don-
John Marshall (calle eldest son in Visit tion of 1634).	
Ellen, dau. of Edmu Burdet of Brand 1st wife.	und Thomas Marshall of Bran-Katharine, dau. Elizabeth, on. don. Will dated 17 May, of John Bye mar. Robert proved 16 June 1570. of Hough; liv- Menesforde ing 1570. 2nd of Hough.
1	Margaret, living 1607. wife.
	11 dated 17 William Marshall, Mary, mar. at St. Peter-
1612-13, codicil Sept. 1616; proved Lincoln by widow Nov. 1616, and in P.C 18 Feb. 1624-5.	at June, bur. at Hough 16 at-Arches, Lincoln, 12 13 proved June 1607. Will Oct. 1589, Francis Wal-
Sept. 1616; proved Lincoln by widow Nov. 1616, and in P.C 18 Feb. 1624-5.	A at June, bur. at Hough 16 at-Arches, Lincoln, 12 13 proved June 1607. Will Oct. 1589, Francis Wal- C. 17 Nov. dated 11, proved 24 cot of Frieston in Cay- 1638. June 1607. thorpe. er=dau. Edward Richard Mar-FElizabeth, dau. of
Sept. 1616; proved Lincoln by widow Nov. 1616, and in P.C 18 Feb. 1624-5.	at       June,       bur. at       Hough 16       at-Arches, Lincoln, 12         13       proved       June 1607.       Will       Oct. 1589, Francis Wal-         2.C.       17 Nov.       dated 11, proved 24       cot of Frieston in Cay-         1638.       June 1607.       thorpe.         er=dau.       Edward       Richard Mar-       Elizabeth, dau. of         of;       Mar-       shall of Bran-       Thomas       Shipman         bur. at       shall,       don, bapt. at       of Scarrington, co.
Sept. 1616; proved Lincoln by widow Nov. 1616, and in P.C 18 Feb. 1624-5.	A at       June,       bur. at       Hough 16       at-Arches, Lincoln, 12         13       proved       June 1607.       Will       Oct. 1589, Francis Wal-         2.C.       17 Nov.       dated 11, proved 24       cot of Frieston in Cay-         1638.       June 1607.       thorpe.         er=dau.       Edward       Richard Mar-         bur. at       shall,       don, bapt. at         Hough       3rd son       Hough 18         1638.       1612.       Nov. 1603;         1663.       4th son 1612.       mar. there 9 May
Sept. 1616; proved Lincoln by widow Nov. 1616, and in P.C 18 Feb. 1624-5. Augus- Alexande tine Marshall, Mar- bapt. at shall, Hough 3 1st son, Oct. 1590 1612. bur. there2 June 1666	at       June,       bur. at       Hough 16       at-Arches, Lincoln, 12         18       proved       June 1607.       Will       Oct. 1589, Francis Wal-         2C.       17 Nov.       dated 11, proved 24       cot of Frieston in Cay-         1638.       June 1607.       thorpe.         er=dau.       Edward       Richard Mar-         bur. at       shall,       don, bapt. at         hough       3rd son       Hough 18         29       March       1612.       Nov. 1603;         3.       4th son 1612.       mar. there 9         4th son 1612.       May       1627.
Sept. 1616; proved Lincoln by widow Nov. 1616, and in P.C 18 Feb. 1624-5. Augus- Alexande tine Marshall, Mar- bapt. at shall, Hough 3 1st son, Oct. 1590 1612. bur. there2 June 1666	A at       June,       bur. at       Hough 16       at-Arches, Lincoln, 12         18       proved       June 1607.       Will       Oct. 1589, Francis Wal-         2C.       17 Nov.       dated 11, proved 24       cot of Frieston in Cay-         1638.       June 1607.       thorpe.         er=dau.       Edward       Richard Mar-       Elizabeth, dau. of         of;       Mar-       shall of Bran-       Thomas         bur. at       shall,       don, bapt. at       Hough       Srd son         Hough       3rd son       Hough 18       Nov. 1603;       Notts; bapt. there         1663.       4th son 1612.       Notts; bapt. there       16       Feb. 1605-6;         mar. there 9       May       1627.         -=       Thomas Marshall, admitted to St. John's       Anne, dau. of         f       College, Cambridge, 19       May 1648, æt. 18;      ; bur.         ;       living at       Maltby, co. York, 1664, and       at       Newark 15         2       Stirrup, co. Notts, 1678; bur. at       Newark       July 1683.
Sept. 1616; proved Lincoln by widow Nov. 1616, and in P.C 18 Feb. 1624-5. Augus- Alexande tine Marshall, Mar- bapt. at shall, Hough 3 1st son, Oct. 1590 1612. bur. there2 June 1666 Frances, dau. of Ro bert Saunderson o Serlby, co. Notts bur. at Newark 22	A at       June,       bur. at       Hough 16       at-Arches, Lincoln, 12         13       proved       June 1607.       Will       Oct. 1589, Francis Wal-         2.C.       17 Nov.       dated 11, proved 24       cot of Frieston in Cay-         1638.       June 1607.       thorpe.         er=dau.       Edward       Richard Mar-       Elizabeth, dau. of         of;       Mar-       shall of Bran-       Thomas Shipman         bur. at       shall,       don, bapt. at       Hough       Srd son         9       March       1612.       Nov. 1603;       16       Feb. 1605-6;         19       1663.       4th son 1612.       Notts; bapt. there       16       16         -=       Thomas Marshall, admitted to St. John's       Anne, dau. of       1627.         -=       Thomas Marshall, admitted to St. John's       Anne, dau. of       1627.         -=       Thomas Marshall, admitted to St. John's       Anne, dau. of       1627.         -=       Thomas Marshall, admitted to St. John's       Anne, dau. of       1627.         -=       Stirrup, co. Notis, 1678; bur. at Newark       15       July 1683.         2       Stirrup, co. Notis, 1678; bur. at Newark       2nd wife.

、

.

			0
Thomas Marshall, bapt. at Hough 5 May 1611; liv- ing 1638.	Elizabeth, bapt. at Hough 23 June 1597; mar. there, 3 Feb. 1624-5, Ro- bert Seamer.	 Eleanor, bapt. at Hough 16 Sept. 1606; living 1612. Mary, living 1612.	 Joan, bapt. at Hough 6 May 1608; living 1612.

# Marshall of Fiskerton and Lincoln.

### [MS. D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Augustine Marshall of Rampton, co. Notts.

Christopher Mar-Catherine Jus- shall, bur. at Rampton 4 July 1632. Christopher Mar-Catherine Jus- Rampton 28 Sept. 1590. Christopher Mar-Catherine Jus- chased the Franchise 12 Oct. 1590; had a leas from the Corporation 1599–1600; Sherif 1608. Will dated 9 Feb. 1609-10; prover 21 April 1610.	e j ff
Robert Marshall of Lincoln and Fisker-Elizabeth, dau. and sole ton, 1st son, æt. 74, 1666; took up his freedom 10 May 1613; Sheriff 1619; Alderman 26 Sept. 1629; Mayor 1632; bur. at Fiskerton 11 Alderman and M.P. for Lincoln City 1658-9. Will dated 27 Feb. 1665-6; proved 23 March 1667-8; (to be) bur. at Fiskerton. John Mar- shall. (See MARSHALL Of Boston.) Will dated 23 March 1674-5; proved 30 Nov.	
Anne, dau.=Robert Marshall of Lincoln City, 1st son, æt. 41,—Mary, dau. of of Edmund 1666; bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 14 Sept. Ellis of 1622 [siz]; entered at Gray's Inn 17 Feb. 1646-7; Fiskerton; chosen one of the Counsel for the City of Lin- bur. there 6 coln 17 July 1656; chosen Recorder 6 Nov. Dec. 1677. 1658; removed apparently at the Restoration; 1st wife. elected Steward of the Courts of the City 31 March 1677; bur. at Fiskerton 1 Nov. 1688. April 1685.	
Robert Marshall, bapt. 27 Sept. 168- ; bur. at Fiskerton 6 Oct. 1688.	
William Marshall, 2nd son, bapt. 23 Oct. 1626; bur. at St. Peter's-at- Arches 19 June 1628. Richard Marshall of Wragholme-in- Grainthorpe ; bapt. at St. Peter's-at- Arches 12 Feb. 1630-31. S Aug. 1667 ; proved 17 Sept. 1667. Mary, dau. of State of Grain- thorpe.	
mar. George Hollome 1667.	B

A B Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Esther, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches Lincoln, 5 Aug., bur. there 9 Oct. 1621. 14 Dec. 1628. Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches Anne, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches 30 15 Aug. 1624; mar. at Fiskerton, 1 Jan. 1629-30; mar. at Fiskerton, 24 Dec. 1632 (? 1642), John Wells. He May 1648 (or 1649), Robert Caldecot is said to marry Ann in Fiskerton Parish (in the Visitation she is said to marry Register 1632. Edward Briggs; mentioned as his wife in 1665). William Marshall of Lincoln, 3rd son, took up his-Margaret, dan. George Mar-Freedom 26 Oct. 1624; Chamberlain of the South of . . . . Tillshall, 4th son Ward 2 Oct. 1627; of St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lin-(possibly Recson; mar. at colu, 20 April 1629; Sheriff 1632; Mayor 1642; Boston 24 Feb. tor of Fish-M.P. for Lincoln City 1654; Alderman 1 June 1627-8. toft 1642). 1657. Will dated 18 June, proved 2 July 1672. Benjamin Marshall of Lincoln=Judith, dau. and heiress of William Mar-City, 1st son and heir, purchased | Mark Riggall of South Somershall, bapt. 2 messuage in Lincoln 20 April cotes; mar. at Canwick 15 April Nov. 1628; 1661; M.P. for Lincoln in the 1662; remar., 1667, Gervase bur. at St. Long Parliament. Will dated 29 Sibthorp of Laneham, co. Peter's-at-Aug. 1664, proved 31 Jan. follow-Notts, and after of St. Mark's, Arches Feb. ing. Will in C.P.C., Hyde, 6. Lincoln. 1628-9. William Marshall, bapt. at St. Peter's-at-Arches, Lincoln, 9 Feb. 1662-3. John Marshall, bur. at Joseph Hannah, mar. 1st Sarah, mar. Samuel Walton, citizen and mercer of St. Peter's-at-Arches Marshall, John Scrimshire 10 Aug. 1629. bapt. at of Lincoln City, Lincoln; both living 1664. 2ndly John Jack-She remar. Joshua Key of St. Peter's-John Marshall, bapt.at son of Newland. Norwich, merchant, and at - Arches Lincoln; living 17 was bur. at St. Lawrence St. Peter's-at-Arches 26 July there 1678. Her will proved 10 June 1630. Sept. 1696. 1631. 1678 in C.P.C., 144, King. [NOTE.-Much more information than here given will be found in "Miscellanea Marescalliana," by G. W. Marshall, vol. i., pp. 136-143; ii., part i., p. 73.] Marshall of Louth. John Marshall of Greystonegill, co. York. John Marshall, Curate of=Helen, dau. of Rev. Henry Mar-=Mary, dau. of . . .

shall, Rector of Bottomley of Louth; Orby and Salmonby. A dlethorpe 1694. VOL. II.

John Marshall, Curate of Helen, dau. of Slaidburn 1687—1701; .... Yeadon Vicar of Mumby 1701; of Slaidburn. died 30 Oct. 1732. B

 $\mathbf{645}$ 

.

	•		в [	
Joshua Mar- shall, born 21 June 1695; Curate of Orby 1725; died unmar. 1729; bur. at Orby.	Browne of Addle- thorpe; widow of ( Nicholas Newco- men of Theddle- thorpe; died 4 Nov. 1 1725, æt. 62; bur.	Ion. Charles Ber bert, 3rd Earl of Brd wife Lady J dau. and heiress Earl of Downe) Francis Henry Ditchley, co. Oxo Aug. 1737, æt. 44 Fheddlethorpe.	Lindsey, by his d. Elizabeth Pope 1' of Thomas, 2nd pu , widow of Sir M Lee, Bart., of s. on; died s.p. 8 w	[ary. Will ated 6 Feb. 732-3 ; roved 19 [ay 1746 ; p. 2nd ife.
of Christo- pher Hild- yard of Kel- stern. 1st	John Marshall, Sur- geon in the Army temp. Anne ; Warden of Louth four times ; died 17 April 1759, æt. 68; bur. at Louth.	John Sopford of Utterby, R.N. ; died	Henry Marshall,= born 1699; Curate, and then Rector and Pa- tron of Salmon- by; died 1778.	dau. and co- heir of Wil-

Henry Marshall, Rector of Salmonby 1779; died 1812; bur. in chancel of Salmonby Church.

# Marshall of Theddlethorpe.

\_\_\_\_\_

[Glover's "Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584." "Miscellanea Marescalliana," by G. W. Marshall, Rouge Croix, vol. i., pp. 1-27, 32; vol. ii., part ii., p. 137.]

ARMS.—Barry of six argent and sable, a canton ermine.

John Marshall of Pickering	=Anne, dau. of Richard Kempe.

Richard= Marshall of Pick- ering,co. York.		s- Marshall,		kinson. Will o e in parish o 10 March 156	lated 15 Aug. f Bottesford,
Richard	ret, mar. d Legard of , co. York. 	 Mary, mar. AdamSmall- wood.  Dorothy.	 Roger Marshall= of Aislaby Grange, co. York.	Mary, dau. of Thomas Curtes of Clee.	 Susan, mar. William Bassett of Normanby.

|

.

!

Thomas Francis Marshall=Margaret, dau. of Henry=Ursula, dau. Marshall, of Standingholme living ton, co. York; widow of Christopher 1584. entered pedigree at Glover's Visi- tation 1585. Thorpe of Thorpe, co. York; mar. at Wat- ton 8 Oct. 1571. IP Sept. 1581. Nathaniel Mar- shall, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 31 bapt. at West Theddle- thorpe 1 Jan., bur. there 11 Jsabel, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 12 bapt. at West Theddle- bur. there 11 Jsabel, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 12 watton, 3 Dec. 1578-9. Oct. 1584. IS82. Beatrice, dau. of — Ralph Marshall of = Elizabeth, dau. , bur. at Theddlethorpe 1 Jan. St. Helen's 20 Aug. 1680. Helen's 21 Aug. 1680. Helen's 21 Aug. 1680. Theddlethorpe 31 bapt. at West Theddlethorpe by Marshall, bapt. at West Theddletorpe 1 Jan. , bur. at Theddlethorpe 1 Jan. St. Helen's 20 Aug. 1680. Helen's 21 Aug. 1680. Theddlethorpe 31 Aug. 1680. Theddlethorpe 52 Aug. 1624. JT76; bur. there Helen's 20 Arrishall, bapt. at, bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 20 Aug. 1630. Theddlethorpe 4 Helen's 20 Aug. 1652. Theddlethorpe 54 Helen's 17 Thomas Marshall of King- ston-on-Hull, mariner, 3rd St. Helen's 10 Helen's 17 Thomas Marshall of King- ston-on-Hull, mariner, 3rd Marshall, girdler of London, living 23 Is son, March 1658-9; proved 10 William Robert Marshall, citizen and=Susanna Bashall, girdler of London, living 23 Is son, March 1658-9; bir. at St. Narshall, girdler of London, living 23 Bashall, 1725-6. Will dated 29 April 1658-9; proved 10 Nov. 1660. William Robert Marshall, citizen and=Susanna Bashar h725-6. Will dated 29 April 1780. Helen's 60 April 23 Barch 1725-6. Elizabeth, mar. George Holmes. Park Marshall, girdler of London, living 23 Barch 1725-6. Elizabeth, mar. George Holmes.	
shall, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 31 bapt. at Marshall, bapt. at Watton thorpe 1 Jan., — dlethorpe 12 Watton, 3 Dec. bur. there 11 Isabel, bapt. at West Aug. 1581; co. York, 1585. Feb. 1579-80. Theddlethorpe 1 Jan. bur. there 16 25 Nov. 1578-9. Oct. 1584. 1582. Beatrice, dau. of = Ralph Marshall of = Elizabeth, dau. William Marshall, died ; bur. at Theddlethorpe, of Sale; unmar. Theddlethorpe 2 Nov. band's will 17 Richard Marshall, bapt. Aug. 1630. 1652.3; proved St. Helen's 2 Nov. 1654. 17 Oct. 1577. Marmaduke Mar-=Frances, dau. of Margaret, bapt. at Beatrice, mar. at Marsh shall, bapt. at; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Chapel, 29 Jan. 1636-7, Theddlethorpe St. Theddlethorpe Helen's 17 Oct. Henry Caborne of Salt- Helen's 20 April St. Helen's 1622; mar., before fleetby; living 7 Feb. 1652-3 Wiley. Marmaduke Mar-=Frances, dau. of Margaret, bapt. at Beatrice, mar. at Marsh shall, bapt. at; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Chapel, 29 Jan. 1636-7, Theddlethorpe St. Theddlethorpe Helen's 17 Oct. Henry Caborne of Salt- Helen's 20 April St. Helen's 1622; mar., before fleetby; living 7 Feb. 1652-3 Wiley. William Robert Marshall, citizen and Tsusanna Ralph John Marshall, Marshall, girdler of London, living 23; Marshall, living 23 Mar. 18 son, March 1658-9; proved 10 Nov. 1660. William Robert Marshall, citizen and Susanna Ralph John Marshall, Marshall, girdler of London, living 23; Marshall, living 23 Mar. 18 son, March 1658-9; proved 10 Nov. 1660. William Robert Marshall, citizen and Susanna Ralph John Marshall, Marshall, girdler of London, living 23; Marshall, living 23 Mar. 18 son, March 1658-9; proved 10 Nov. 1660. William Robert Marshall, citizen and Susanna Ralph John Marshall, Marshall, girdler of London, living 23; Marshall, living 23 Mar. 19 Samerh 1725-6. Will dated 29 April 1658-9. 1725; adm'on to his dau. 9 Feb. 1725-6. Elizabeth, mar. George Holmes.	Marshall, 1st son, living 1584.of Standingholme in parish of Wat- ton, co. York; entered pedigree at Glover's Visi-Oliver Ryther, co. York; of Christopher Thorpe of Thorpe, co.of Christopher Thorpe of Oliver york; mar. at Wat-Marshall of Oliver Stand- ingholme.of Christopher Thorpe of Thorpe of Oliver Ryther; mar. at Wat-of Christopher Thorpe of Thorpe of Oliver Ryther; mar. at Wat-
; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 20 Aug. 1630.East bur. at Theddlethorpe bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 2 Nov. 1658. Will dated 7 Feb. 1652-3; proved (C.P.C.) 17 Nov. 1654.of roved her hus- proved her hus- at West Theddlethorpe S Aug. 1576; bur. there a Aug. 1576; bur. there (C.P.C.) 17 Nov. 1654.Marmaduke Mar-=Frances, dau. of shall, bapt. at 1622, mar., bur. at Helen's 20 April St. Helen's 1624; 5th son 7 Marshall of King- Robert Marshall of Trusthorpe, Clerk, bapt.= Ston-on-Hull, mariner, 3rd son, bapt. at East Theddle- 4th son 1652-8.Marshall of Trusthorpe, Clerk, bapt.= Marshall of King- Robert Marshall of Trusthorpe, Clerk, bapt.= Marshall, girdler of London, living 23 Lore 1658-9; proved 10 Nov. 1660.William Marshall, girdler of London, living 23 Lore 23 March 1658-9; bur. at St. List son, March 1658-9; bur. at St. Marshall, girdler of London, living 23 Lore 1658-9; proved 10 Nov. 1658-9. List son, March 1658-9; bur. at St. List son, March 1658-9;	shall, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 31 bapt. at Marshall, bapt. at West Theddle- thorpe 1 Jan., — dlethorpe 12 bapt. at Watton, 3 Dec. bur. there 11 Isabel, bapt. at West Aug. 1581; co. York, 1585. Feb. 1579-80. Theddlethorpe 1 Jan. bur.there 16 25 Nov.
shall, bapt. at; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Chapel, 29 Jan. 1636-7, Theddlethorpe St. Theddlethorpe Helen's 17 Oct. Henry Caborne of Salt- Helen's 20 April St. Helen's 1622; mar., before fleetby; living 7 Feb. 1624; 5th son 7 March 1685-6. 7 Feb. 1652-3, 1652-3. Feb. 1652-8 Wiley. Thomas Marshall of King- ston-on-Hull, mariner, 3rd at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 6 Jan. 1621-2; dau. son, bapt. at East Theddle- thorpe 26 July 1620. 1658-9; proved 10 Nov. 1660 William Robert Marshall, citizen and Susanna Ralph John Marshall, Marshall, girdler of London, living 23; Marshall, living 23 Mar. 1st son, March 1658-9; bur. at St. under age Dunstan's West 20 Jan. 23 March 1725-6. Will dated 29 April 1658-9. 1725; adm'on to his dau. 9 Feb. 1725-6. Elizabeth, mar. George Holmes.	; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 20East bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 2 1653. Will dated 7 Feb. 1652-3; provedof Sale; proved her hus- band's will 17 Nov. 1654.unmar.Richard Marshall, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe S Aug. 1576; bur. there
ston-on-Hull, mariner, 3rd at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 6 Jan. 1621-2; son, bapt. at East Theddle- thorpe 26 July 1620. 1658-9; proved 10 Nov. 1660. of  William Robert Marshall, citizen and Susanna Ralph John Marshall, Marshall, girdler of London, living 23; Marshall, living 23 Mar. 1st son, March 1658-9; bur. at St. under age Dunstan's West 20 Jan. 23 March 1725-6. Will dated 29 April 1658-9. 1725; adm'on to his dau. 9 Feb. 1725-6. Elizabeth, mar. George Holmes.	shall, bapt. at; bur. at Theddlethorpe St. Theddlethorpe St. Chapel, 29 Jan. 1636-7, Helen's 20 April St. Helen's 17 Oct. Henry Caborne of Salt- 1624; 5th son 7 March 1685-6. 7 Feb. 1652-3, 1652-3.
Marshall, Ist son, ander agegirdler of London, living 23; Marshall, bur. at St. bur. at St. 	ston-on-Hull, mariner, 3rd at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 6 Jan. 1621-2; dau. son, bapt. at East Theddle- 4th son 1652-3. Will dated 23 March of
	Marshall, girdler of London, living 23       ;       Marshall, living 23 Mar.         1st son, March 1658-9; bur. at St.       bur. at St.       living 23         under age       Dunstan's West 20 Jan.       Dunstan's March       =         23 March       1725-6. Will dated 29 April       14 Dec.       1658-9.      dau. of;         1658-9.       1725; adm'on to his dau. 9       1730.       living 1699.
INTERPOSE AND A	Elizabeth, mar. George Holmes.

Ralph Marshall of East Thed-<br/>dlethorpe, 1st son 7 Feb.Abigail, dau. of Robert Rogers<br/>of Netherthorpe, co. York; bur.<br/>at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's<br/>25 May 1661.John Marshall, 2nd<br/>son 7 Feb. 1652-3.<br/>Adm'on to his relict<br/>Jane 2 Dec. 1658.14 Jau.1683-4; bur. at<br/>Theddlethorpe.25 May 1661.Jane 2 Dec. 1658.

•

-

.

.

•

.

	в	
Ralph Marshall of St. Pa co. Middlesex, 1st son; ba St. Helen's 31 Jan. 1636 æt. 37, 1673; proved his 15 Sept. 1679; living in 1699; bur. at St. Paul's Jan. 1699-1700. Will d proved in P.C.C. 22 Jan.	pt. at Theddlethorpe   L 5-7 (born 23 Jan.); ha brother John's will   16 5t. Clement Danes   br , Covent Garden, 10   cc lated 4 April 1699; W	sabella, dau. of Sir William ambton of Lambton, co. Dur- am, Knt.; mar. lic. 11 Nov. 663, æt. 22; surviving 1699; ur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, b. Middlesex, 19 April 1710. Vill dated 27 July 1700; proved May 1710 and 30 Oct. 1712.
son; æt. 8, 1673. da — of Ralph Marshall, 2nd son, bapt. at St. 18 Paul's, Covent Gar- w den, 13 Aug. 1669; æt. 4, 1673.	au. St. Michael Bassi f merchant; bapt. Covent Garden, 13 st legatee of his uncl ife. 1699; bur. at St. monger Lane, Lond 27Aug., proved (C.F ster Abbey, 13 Oct. 171	at St. Paul's, 3 Dec. 1670; a (? Raw- le Robert April storne); Martin's, Iron- died 18 lon. Will dated Nov. P.C.)1 Oct. 1712. 1729. 2nd wife. 9, Montague Garrard Drake
John Marshall, born Ra 1674 ; died 10, bur. at 13 Jan. 1698-9 at Ga Theddlethorpe St. bur Helen's, æt. 25, then St.	hh Marshall, bapt. Cha St. Paul's, Covent bap rden, 27 July 1675; Cov r. at Theddlethorpe 22	arles Marshall, Robert Mar- t. at St. Paul's, shall, bur. at cent Garden, St. Paul's, Oct. 1676; Covent Gar- c. there 4 May den, July
Margaret, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Gar- den, 17 Sept. 1668; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 May 1692, Samuel Buck- nall, mercer; died at Wrexham, co. Den- bigh, before 8 June 1736.	Isabella, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westmin- ster, 15 May 1688, John Englebert Tesh- maker (mar. lic. 11 May 1688). Katharine, mar. at St. Margaret's, West- minster, 9 Sept. 1690, Charles Walley.	Elizabeth, mar. 1st at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 April 1687, Thomas Alchorne, who was bur. at St. Panl's, Covent Garden, 19 June 1695; 2ndly, Peter Lavigne, J.P. for Westminster (mar. lic. 3 Feb. 1696-7). He was bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1 Feb. 1716-17, and she 23 Jan. 1718-19.
= Robert Marshall c	of St. Clement Danes, <b>=1</b>	Margaret, dan. of Sir Richard

....=Robert Marshall of St. Clement Danes, → Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard dau. co. Middlesex, 2nd son; bapt. at Thed-Belasyse, Knt., of Owton, co. of dlethorpe St. Helen's 29 Dec. 1640; Durham; mar. at St. Mary ....; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 7 Somerset, London, 1 Sept. 1679; s.p. April 1699. Will dated April 1699; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Gar-1st adm'on, with will annexed, to his brother den, co. Middlesex, 18 Jan. wife. Ralph 8 April 1699. C | 1693-4. 2nd wife. B

.

.

hall, bapt. In at St. Paul's, his Covent Gar- tai len, 13 Sept. Co 1682; died un young, before sis	dies about 1 s father Apr in in the regi lonel Church mar. Adm'	, went to the Ea 697; a legatee ril 1699; a ca ment of the Ho ill; died in Spai on granted to h Belasyse 9 Mar	of Coven p- 1683-4 on. father in, St. Pa nis 1700-1 ch Lincol	ret, bapt. at St. Par t Garden, 13 Ma ; a legatee of April 1699; mar. ul's Cathedral, 3 Ma , Richard Belasyse n's Inn (mar. lic. 700-1).	arch her at arch of
John Marshall of Hindostan, merc on; bapt. at Theo St. Helen's 1 Marc B.A. Christ's Coll oridge, 1663. s in British Harl. MSS. 4250- lated 5 June 167 C.P.C.) 15 Sept his brother Ralph ex'or.	hant, 3rd a ddlethorpe 7 ch 1641-2; 4 lege, Cam- His diary 4 Museum, 1 -56. Will 1 3; proved 6 . 1679 by 1 Marshall, (	William Mar- shall of East Theddlethorpe, 4th son; bapt. at Theddle- thorpe St. Helen's 28 Dec. 1643. Will dated 21 Aug. 1706; proved (C.P.C.) 5 May 1707.	=Grace, dau. of  Smith of Hum- berstone; mar. at Theddle- thorpe 18 May 1676.	Thomas Marshall London, citizen apothecary, 5th s bapt. at Theddlethor St. Helen's 16 J 1646; bequeather communion cup to church 1688; of Clement Danes, L don, apothecary. M dated 16 Mar. 1687 proved (C.P.C.) April 1688.	and on; orpe fuly d a chat St. son- Will 7-8;
Charles Marshi cer, 6th son; thorpe St. Hel- entered his pe tation of Lo dated 6, proves	bapt. at Th en's 2 Feb. 10 digree in the ndon_1687.	651-2; of Lor Visi- Mary-ad Will (mar. li 08-9. about 2	et, dau. o Chamberla idon; mai t-Hill 18 J ic. 16 July 0); bur. at 4 Feb. 170	in of City shall, a le . at St. tee of luly 1678 brother 1678, æt. bert A St. Mary- 1699.	ega- his
Charles Mars bapt. at St. M at-Hill 13 1680; bur. 29 March 168	Iary- born Nov. Aug. there St. M	4, bapt. 15 1686 ; bur. at ary-at-Hill 22	Charles M shall, bapt St. Mary- Hill 12 M 1689.	at bapt. 30 Sept. at- bur. 6 Oct. 1694	4
Sir Henry M Knt., Lord M London 1745; J 1745; died 2, Feb. 1758-4 Mary-at-Hill, Will dated 2 1753-4; prove 1754-5.	Iayor of M           xnighted         16           , bur. 15         16           at         St.           unmar.         A1           24         Jan.         14           d         Feb.         at	 Isanna, bapt. ary-at-Hill 22 579; bur. there 1 582. 	May 28 5 June Si di il,bapt. K . Mary- bi ere 30 1	 lizabeth, bapt. 27, c 8, bur. 29 July 1688 t. Mary-at-Hill, æt. ays. atharine, born 17 Ap apt. 2 May 1685; liv 708; bur. at St. Ma -Hill.	3 at 10 pril, ving

649

.

650

D B Elizabeth. mar. Abigail, bapt. at Theddle- Elizabeth, bapt. Katherine, thorpe St. Helen's 7 Jan. at Theddlethorpe bapt. 15, bur. .... Salisbury; 1638-9; a legatee of her St. Helen's 9, bur. 31 May 1645 a legatee of her brother John 5 June 1673; there 16 Sept. at Theddlebrother Robert mar. . . . . Hamers. 1639. thorpe. April 1699. Ralph Marshall, 4th Elizabeth, bapt. 21 Feb. Catherine, bapt. at Theddleson, bapt. at Thed- 1676-7; bur. at Thedthorpe St. Helen's 9 May 1686; dlethorpe St. Helen's dlethorpe St. Helen's 23 living 1706; mar. Thomas Od-12 Oct. 1683. linge of Hammersmith. July 1678. William Marshall of-Frances, dau. of William Mar-John Marshall, 2nd son, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. East Theddlethorpe, .... Willerton shall, 1st son, bapt. 20 Mar. Helen's 23 Nov. 1679; bur. 3rd son; bapt. 23 Mar. of Alford; born 1678-9 ; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Gar-1681-2; bur. at Thed-1687; mar. at Theddlethorpe at Theddleden, as "Capt. John Mardlethorpe St. Helen's shall from St. Dunstan in 17 Mar. 1745-6. Will thorpe St. St. Helen's 20 the West," 22 Dec. 1720. dated 2 March 1745-6; Helen's 30 Jan. 1710-11; Will dated 8 Oct. 1719; March 1679. proved (C.P.C.) 25 bur.there 2 Jan. proved 4 Feb. 1720-21. June 1746. 1757, æt. 70. William Marshall, William Marshall of=Grace, 2nd dau. of Frances, bapt. 21, 1st son, bur. at East Theddlethorpe, Robert Cracroft of bur. 23 Jan. 1711-12 Theddlethorpe St. 3rd son; bapt. at Hackthorn, coheir at Theddlethorpe Theddlethorpe St. of her mother; Helen's 10 Jan. St. Helen's. Helen's 20 May born 19 Sept. 1735; 1714-15. 1723; died 3, bur. | mar. at Louth 18 Frances, bapt. at John Marshall, 8 Oct. 1770 at Thed- Aug. 1757; died at Theddlethorpe St. dlethorpe, æt. 47. Will dated 28 Dec. Helen's 26 July 2nd son, bapt. at Louth 3, bur. 7 June Theddlethorpe St. 1790 at Theddle-1716; mentioned Helen's 2 July 1765; proved 3 thorpe St. Helen's, in Sir Henry Mar-1719. April 1773. æt. 55. shall's will 1753. John Marshall, 3rd Charles Robert Marshall, 4th son, bapt. Anna Maria, bapt. son, bapt. at Thedat Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 2 Sept. at Theddlethorne dlethorpe St. Helen's 1764; of Lincoln College, Oxon, M.A. St. Helen's 23 19 June 1763; a 30 April 1789, B.D. 9 May 1799; Rec- Nov. 1760; mar. captain in "Prince tor of Cold Hanworth 1802; Vicar of George Holiwell, B.D., Rector of Exning, co. Suffolk, 1806; died at Ernest's Own Fencible Infantry"; died Greenhithe, co. Kent, 19 April 1823, æt. 10 July 1802, æt. 39. 58; bur. at Eversley, co. Southampton. Greenhithe, co. Kent, 19 April 1823, æt. Irby-on-Humber.

Henry Cracroft Marshall of East Theddlethorpe, bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 5 Oct. 1758; joined with his brother William in cutting off the entail of the Theddlethorpe estates and selling them; died 9, bur. 13 June 1789 at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's, set. 30. William Marshall of Great Grims-Grace, dau. of Carr by, 2nd son; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's 23 Sept. 1759; Sometime of East Theddlethorpe, afterwards Collector of Customs at Grimsby; J.P. for Lindsey and Deputy-Lieut. for co. Lincoln; died 9 Feb. 1847, set. 88; bur. at Irby-on-Humber. May 1826, set. 71.

E

E							
William Mar- shall, 1st son, born 24 Nov. 1783; in Royal Navy, at Irby. Henry Cracroft Mar- henry Cracroft Mar- shall of Aldeburgh, born 3 Feb. 1786; co. Suffolk, 2nd son; born 3 Feb. 1786; trach 1788; co. Suffolk, 12 March at Irby. Henry Cracroft Mar- Anne, dau. of Rev. William Bawdwen of Hooton Pagnell, May 1814; died 25 Sept. 1825. Henry Cracroft Mar- Shall, 3rd son, born 16 March 1788; R.N.; died in the Gulf of Mexico of yellow fever.							
William Mar-Mary Anne, shall, 1st son, born at Grims- by 21 April 1816; died at Dublin 9 Feb.Anne, dau. of Rich- ard Stephen- son of Hibald- stow; mar dau.Charles Bawdwen Marshall,= 2nd son, Major in the Cape Mounted Rifles,South Africa; of Civil Commissioner and Resi- dential Magistrate of Griqua- 1885.William Mar-Marshall,= of2nd son, Major in the Cape dau. Mounted Rifles,South Africa; of Civil Commissioner and Resi- dential Magistrate of Griqua- 1880, æt. 57.							
William Mar- shall, born 11 shall, born 3 March, died Sept. 1844; Oct. 1847; died 1846; died 17 7 Feb. 1849; 31 Aug. 1843; lost at sea 4 5 May 1848; Jan. 1847; bur. at Gains- bur. at Gains- borough. borough.							
Charles Robert Edward Brack-=Caroline Matilda, dau. of Eight other Marshall, died enbury Mar- R. H. Heathcote of Grabams- children. 17 Sept. 1869. shall. town, Cape Colony.							
Carr Brackenbury Marshall, 4th son, born 7 Feb. 1790; bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. Helen's same day; Rector of Brigsley; died at Waltham, near Great Grimsby, 29 Sept. 1856, æt. 66, unmar. Garce, 1st dau., born 2 Anna Maria, 2nd dau., born 9 Oct. Admiral George Hewson of Topsham, co. Devon; Myddelton, Rec- tor of Bucknall.							
Charlotte, 3rd dau., born and bapt. at Theddlethorpe 17 June 1792; mar. James Mountford, an Independent Minister. Jan. 1850. Charlotte, 3rd dau., born and bapt. at Theddlethorpe St. June 1792; mar. James Mountford, an Independent St. Helen's the same day; Jan. 1850. Jan. 1850. Jan. 1850. Jane Janetta, 6th dau. St. Hat Theddlethorpe St. Janetta, 6th dau. St. Halen, St. Helen's 1 Janetta, 6th dau. Janetta, 6th dau. Janetta, 6th dau. St. Helen's 1 Janetta, 6th dau. Janetta,							

------

•

•

### Marshall of West Laughton.

Richard Marshall of West Laughton Katherine, dau. of .... Register 19 May 1591; inq. p.m., Court of of Aslackby; mar. at Aslackby Wards, 1617. 15 June 1570.

Richard Marshall, son and heir-apparent 19 May=Bridget, dau. of .... Rosseter; 1591; of Aslackby 11 Nov. 1616 and 3 Oct. ex'trix of her husband. Adm'on 1620. (See "Miscellanea Marescalliana," vol. i., 18 Nov. 1631, then of West Appx. 5, 43.) Laughton, widow.

## Marwood of Laughton.

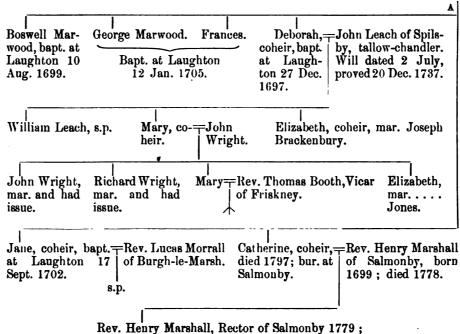
ARMS.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three goats' heads erased argent.

Henry Marwood of Great—Anne, dau. of Henry (? John) Constable Ayton, co. York, and of Dromanby; died 29 Sept. 1660, Little Busby, died 1639. &t. 89.

Sir George Mar- wood, created a widow of Thomas Baronet (vide Jackson, clothier, Burke's "Ex- inct Baronet- age "). 1657. 1st wife.						
Mary, dau. of Sir Will John Newton, Bart., of Haydor; bapt. 13 May 1648; mar. at Haydor 25 July 1671; bur. at Laughton 31 July 1678, s.p. 1st wife.	wood, dau. of at; gh- bur. at l0 Laugh- ton 8	Boswell of widow of 2 Cawthorpe 20 April 1 10 June 1 March 176	and coheir of John Deborah, South Thoresby; bur. at Noah Mottram of Laugh- ; mar. at Louth ton 2 696. Will dated March 760; proved 29 1665-6. 3. 3rd wife.			
John Marwood, bapt. 26 Aug., bur. 13 Nov. 1673 at Laughton. William Marwood, bapt. 16 Sept. 1675 ; bur. at Laughton 19 Dec. 1678. Deborah, bapt. at Laughton 4 July 1678.	Laughton 30 Thomas Mar Laughton 17 ex'trix to his Marwood 175 William Mar Laughton 10	wood, bapt. a 7 Nov. 1683; sister Barbars 2. wood, bapt. at June 1686. wood, bapt. at	ton 11 Dec. 1683. Barbara, bapt. at Laugh- ton 12 May 1685. Will dated 29 April 1749; proved 8 June 1752, then "of the City of York, spinster." Frances, bapt. at Laugh-			

652

ij



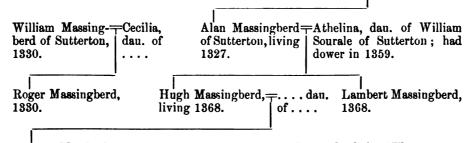
Rev. Henry Marshall, Rector of Salmonby 1779; died 1812; bur. in chancel of the Church.

## Massingberd of Burgh, Bratoft, and Gunby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "History of Ormsby," by Rev. W. O. Massingberd.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three quatrefoils and a boar passant in chief or, charged with a cross pattée gules. 2 and 3, Or and argent, on a cross gules, between four lions rampant sable, five escallops of the second.

Lambert Massingberd of Sutterton, living 1288.



Thomas Massingberd of Burgh-le-Marsh, Juliana, dau. and coheir of Thomas Berliving 1435.

VOL, II.

Robert Massing--Agnes, dau. and heir berd of Burgh, | of Robert Halliday of William Massingberd Elizabeth, mar. John Hall. of Skegness (?), 1445. Burgh. 1455. Thomas Massing-=Elizabeth, dau. and coheir Katha-=John Mas-=Matilda, berd, citizen and of Thomas, Lord Hoo and rine, singberd dau. of mercer of London, Hastings, K.G.; remar. Sir dau. of of Boston, 2nd son. John Devenish, Knt., of .... 1st 1475 and 2nd Hellingleigh, co. Sussex. wife. 1516. wife. Anne, heiress, living 2 July 17 Henry VII., 1502. Robert Massingberd, William Mas- Richard Massing--Maud, dau. of Thomas dead in 1516. singberd, 1513. berd of Burgh. Kyme of Friskney. Hugh Massing-William=Jane, dau. Christopher Massingberd, Chancellor of Lincoln 1532; Archdeacon of Stow 1543; died 8 March 1552-3; bur. berd, Fellow of Massingof William Magdalen Colberd. Cracroft of in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dated 6 March 1552-3; proved 28 April 1553. lege, Oxon, Hogs-1489. thorpe. Anne. Clemence, dau. and heir of Hum--John Massing--Jane, dau. of Edward Lewk-phrey Southworth of co. Lancaster. | berd of Calais. | nor of co. Sussex. 2nd wife. 1st wife. Richard Massing-Thomas Mas---... dau. of John Clarke Christopher singberd. of London, merchant. Massingberd. berd, s.p. Richard Massingberd. William Massingberd. Thomas Massingberd. Juliana, Sir Thomas Massingberd, Knt., of Bratoft, j.u., 1495; Joan, dan. and knighted at Anne Boleyn's coronation 30 May 1533; heir of John mar. died 25 May 1552; inq. p.m. 27 Oct. 1552. Bratoft of Bra-John toft. Leeke. 111 Cecily, mar. Thomas Alice, mar. Thomas Moore. Thorpe of Frieston, Dorothy. Martin-Ursula, dau. of Robert (?) Mas-Grace. sing-Elrington of son of Thomas Thorpe berd. Edith, mar. Richard of Wispington; inq. Hoxton. Lytler of Tathwell. p.m. 28 Sept. 1523. Christian. Unmar. B Oswald Massingberd. Thomas Massingberd. William Massingberd. Joan.

be 15	B Ingustin MassingMargaret, dau. of Sir Oswald Massingberd, 2nd Alan Mas- rd, died 17 Feb. Robert Elrington son, Knight of St. John of singberd, 49-50; inq. p.m. of Hoxton, co. Jerusalem, Grand Prior of died un- Middlesex. Ireland; living 1560. mar.
	Grace, mar. Ste- phen Spackman. 18 Oct. 1588. Elizabeth, bur. at Bratoft Christopher=Anne=Christopher Ursula, mar. Edith, mar. Augustin husband. cotes. 2nd John Davy. Caundish.
•	William Mas-Anne (or Christopher John Mas-Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert singberd, 2nd Cecily), Massing-singberd, Hussey, Knt., of Liuwood, son, bur. at dau. of berd, 3rd 4th son, Saltfleetby St. Richard son, Clerk bur. at Peter's 3 Nov. Clayton of the Coun-Gunby 17 1572. don. 1548.
	Augustin Massingberd=Anne, dau=Edith,= Anne, mar. of Sutterton, s.p. Will of; Baker. co- dated 13 Aug., proved living 1st hus- heir. band. band. Thomas Baker. John Baker. John Nicholls.
	Oswald Massingberd of London, goldMary, dau. of Elizabeth (?), mar. smith, and Farnham, co. Surrey. Slighwright of Gray's Inn. of London.
	John Massingberd of London,—Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Pettit of London, mer- merchant, Treasurer of East chant, 3rd son of Cyriac Pettit of Shalmesford, India Company, died 23 Nov. co. Kent. Will dated 30 March 1654; proved 1653; bur. in Streatham 6 Sept. 1655 by Mary, Lady Willoughby. Church. M.I.
	Thomas Massingberd. Robert Massingberd. Twins, s.p. Twins, s.p. Twins, s.p. Twins, s.p. Thomas Massingberd. Twins, s.p. Twins, s.p.
Be Re Cl	ice, dau. and heir of Richard Thomas Massingberd, 1st Dorothy, dau. and evercotes of Newark-on-Trent, sceiver-General of the Dean and hapter of Lincoln; marriage set- sement 10 Feb. 1537-8. 1st wife. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

•

c	D
William=Helen, dau. of Jane, ma Mas- Quadring of Burgh; Robert sing- mar. there 24 Nov. Dighton berd. 1579. Branston.	4 Oct. 1579, Bratoft 24 July of Samuel New- 1576; ex'trix to
bapt. at Bratoft 29 singberd, bapt. b Nov. 1589; bur. there at Bratoft 28 B	henry Massingberd, erd, bapt. at bapt. at Bratoft 5 Bratoft 15 Jan. Aug. 1599; bur. there 596-7. 16 Oct. 1599, s.p.
Jane, bapt. at Bratoft 8 Sept. 1583 ; mar. at Burgh, 24 Nov. 1612, Richard Whiting. Here Sept. Burgh, 24 Nov. Mary, bapt. at May 1587 ; bur. there May 1592.	10       Bratoft 23 Aug. at Bratoft 24         1588.       Aug. 1595.         23       Margaret, bapt.         Protasia, bur. at
berd of Bratoft, Milles Gunby 2nd son, living of Abingdon, 1580.	tin Massingberd of Katharine, mar. , bur. there 25 May Thomas Call. Will dated 18 May, — 3 June 1580. Grace, mar. Alan Raithby.
Lionel Massingberd, Jane, dau. and con- died s.p. Sept. 1609. Will proved 20 Oct. 1609. Keal ; remar. Johr leston ; died June	f East NotMassing- berd,migill Sharples of Louth ; mar. 111624.bapt. at Bratoft 3 JuneNov. 1611 ; bur. at Louth 19 Aug.
Marie, bapt. 8 Feb., bur. 10 March 1607-Abraham=Grace, dau.Massing-ofberd ofPennyston;Louth,mar. atbur. 1 Oct. 1627Ist son,1634;died be-died be-fore 1649.	- Frances, Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth t bapt. at 23 March 1621-2; bur. , Louth there 5 Aug. 1632. . 6 Dec
berd, bapt. at berd, bapt. at Louth 1 Louth 2 March 7 May 1640; bur. 1636-7. there 30 Oct. 1643. H	Frances, bapt. at Louth Judith, bapt. 7 March 1635-6. at Louth 23 Jan. 1645-6; 2 Slizabeth, bapt. at Louth bur. there 27 6 Oct. 1641. Aug. 1649.

.

.

.

656

Thomas Massingberd of Saltfleetby, after-Frances, dau. of George Fitzwilliam wards of Bratoft, 1st son, died 11 Sept. of Mablethorpe; bur. at Gunby 3 May 1621; inq. p.m. 23 June 1622.							
Bratoft 8 Jan. fleetby 20 1563-4 ; mar. mar. at Gu Francis Cave of 1594-5, R Ingersby, co. Lei- ings of Bi cester. Mary, bapt. at fleetby 28 Bratoft 11 June mar. at Gu	apt. at Salt- Sept. 1577 ; mby,20 Oct. lliam Thory	Anne, bapt. a fleetby 19 1580; mar. July 1603, W Lowndes; 12 Feb. 16 Robert Steph Eleanor, ba Saltfleetby 7 1582.	May 1st, 21 Villiam 2ndly, 509-10, nenson.	Brato 1585- April Alice, Gunb 1592- Elizat	bur. at y 4 March 3. 		
toft 30 Aug. 1562; Clee by æt. 56 and more in of John 1622; bur. at Gunby Hoxton 6 Nov. 1636; iuq. p.m. sex, sist 5 Oct. 1639. Will of Thor	Halton of Joan, dau. Draner of Loco. Middle- ter and heir nas Draner; Gunby 23	John Mas- singberd, bapt. at Bratoft 7 April 1565; bur. there 16 Aug. 1596.	Henry singber bapt. at toft 1 1566-7. Will pr 27 Jul 1616.	d, Bra- Feb.	Alice, dau. of Busshey ; mar.5 July 1592.		
Massing- berd ofdau. of John Wad- Br Croft,berd John Wad- Br at bapt. at Bratoftberd thorpe; thorpe; 25 Jan.25 Jan.mar. lic. 9 Jon 1595-6;June 1620, Br June 162.	I avid Massing- rd (twin with idget), bapt. Bratoft 1 arch 1596-7.  hn Massing- rd, bapt. at atoft 6 Aug. 98.	1593; bur. 1594. Alice (twin Grace), bay Bratoft 30	April 5 Nov. with ot. at April Fran- ey of s (mar.	Bratofi bur. 6 Bridge Bratofi 1596-7 Kathar	t, bapt. at 29 Sept., Oct. 1594. t, bapt. at 1 March		
Anne, dau. of Langley= (possibly his first-cousin, dau. of Francis Langley); mar. at Gunby 14 June 1648; remar. Edward Drope of Croft. 1st wife. E F		Elizabeth, dau. of Skip- with (?) Gelson. 2nd wife.	Eliza- beth, mar.  Thew.	John 2ndly of Ca (marr	, mar. 1st Cater; John Jolly andlesby iage bond v. 1671).		

0

.

.

E	I	7   G-		
Nathaniel M berd, bapt. toft 12 Apri bur. 8 July	at Bra-berd, l l 1649; toft 5	bapt. at Bra- July 1650;	John Massingbe Dapt. at Bratofi Nov. 1653; b 20 May 1654.	t 6 4 Mar. 1651-2;
at Bratoft 1 bur. 6 May John Massi	assingberd, ba 6 Feb. 1659-60 1660. 	0; berd, bapt toft 10, Aug. 1662 at —	at Bra-singb bur. 11 2. Henr singb rn and	 y Mas- William Ma
 Alice, bapt. 18 Sept. 16 there 27 Ma		y of Gunby 2 s- 1611 ;	21 Aug. Gunb bur. 10 1613	aret, bapt. at=Leonar y 28 Nov. Purley ; mar. there Farles- n. 1630-31. thorpe.
Anne, bapt. at Gunby 21 Dec. 1602; bur. 8 Dec. 1620.	Joan, bapt. at Louth 6 Nov. 1603; bur. 23 July 1604.		4 Jan. bapt 10 July Gun	
11, bapt. 17 Gunby. (S BERD of Sou Magdalen,	singberd, born Dec. 1615 at See MASSING- th Ormsby.) born 7 Oct. at St. James's, æt. 7.	Frances, bapt 17 Feb. 159 1st, 5 Jan. 16 Day of Saust died 21 April 1 11 July 163 Pitcher of Tr co. Cambridg	66-7; mar. 2 18-19, John L thorpe, who 631; 2ndly, E 3, Thomas 2 umpington, 5	Jusanna, bapt. at Gun 2 Feb. 1597-8; bur. Jouth March 1599. Clizabeth, bapt. at Gun 3 March 1598-9; ma Jan. 1618-19, Joh Booth.
Massing-dau. berd, Wil bapt. at List Gunby Cole 29 June mar 1608 ; Dec	of Bart., liam 28 Au er of in 163 eby; Christ . 13 bridge . 1632. entered wife. Templ indicte son 16 of co. created re-crea	hapt. at Gur bapt. at Gur g. 1609; æt. 36; admitted 28 College, Ca , 18 April 162 d the Inner e 7 June 162 26 for High Tr 43; High She Lincoln 1654 1 a Baronet 165 34ed 22 Aug. 160 Sheriff of co. Bo	by heir of W 27 Evans of to don; reli m-   Nicholas 7; Stoughtor   Stoughtor 29; at Stoke ea-   Surrey, 15 riff 1671-2. 5; wife. 8; 50;	n; bur. Ash of Pasto , co. co. Northam

Gunl н

.

ford 1667; bur. at Gunby 18 Sept. 1680. I

н
Thomas Massingberd, bapt. at Gunby 17 Dec. 1635; bur. 3 Feb. Henry Massingberd, bapt. 15 May 1638; 1636-7. Henry Massingberd, bapt. 15 May 1638; bur. 6 Feb. 1654-5. William Massingberd, bapt. 14 April 1639; bur. 29 April 1640. Henry Massingberd, born at Barnet, co. Herts, 1671.
George Saunderson=Frances, bapt. at Gunby=John Bond=Timothy Hild- of South Thoresby, 26 June 1634; died 24 of Revesby. yard, surviving bur. there 6 Dec. May 1719; bur. at South 2nd hus- 1680. 1st husband. Thoresby. band. band.
Elizabeth, bapt. at Gunby 1 Oct.=Sir Nicholas Stough- 1640; mar. at East Barnet, co. ton, Bart., of Stough- Herts, 2 June 1662; bur. at ton in Stoke, co. Sur- Stoke 15 Sept. 1682rey. Gunby 10 Dec. 1643.
Sir William Massing-Elizabeth, dau. of Rich- berd, Bart., born at Lincoln's Inn Fields 23 Jan. 1649-50; High Sheriff for co. Bedford 1694-5; died 1719. Elizabeth, dau. of Rich- ard Wynne of the City of London; mar. at St. Janes's, Clerkenwell, 1656-7; bur. at Sandy, Clerkenwell, 1656-7; bur. at Sandy, Clerkenwell, 1671-2.
Sir William Massingberd, Bart., bapt. at Bratoft 25 Sept. 1677; M.P. for co. Lincoln 1722; died at Golden Square, London, 1 Dec. 1723, unmar. (See Burke's "Extinct Baronetage.") Henry Massing- berd, bapt. at Pinner, bur. at Gunby 8 July 1682. unmar.
Elizabeth, bapt. at Bratoft 22 Dec. 1674; bur.atGun- by 7 Aug. 1675. Elizabeth, bapt. at Bratoft 1 Sept. 1676; Meux. Bratoft 1 Sept. 1676; bur.atGun- by 7 Aug. 1675. Bratoft 1 Sept. 1676; Meux. Bratoft 1 Sept. 1676; Meux. Meux. Middlesex. Middlesex.
William Meux, took the name and arms of Massingberd 1738, from whom the Massingberds of Gunby descend. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")
Arabella, bapt. at Margaret, bapt. Margaret, bapt. Philadelphia, Mary, bap Gunby 11 Sept. at Gunby 23 Feb. at Gunby 20 bapt. at Gun- 1684; bur. there 1685-6; bur. 27 May 1687; bur. by 13 Nov. 5June 1690 9 Oct. 1710. Sept. 1686. 6 July 1713. 1688; bur. 5 June 1690.

### Massingberd of South Ormsby.

Elizabeth, dau. and =Sir Draner or Drayner Massingberd, =Anne, dau. and coheir of coheir of Abraham Burrell of Medloe, co. Hunts; marriage settlement 20 May 1651; died 1677, s.p.; bur. at Ormsby. 1st wife. Surrell of Medloe, co. Hunts; marriage settlement 20 May 1651; died 17 Feb. 1660-61; died 11 May, at Ormsby. 1st wife. Surrell of Medloe, co. Hunts; marriage settlement 20 May 1651; died 17 Feb. 1660-61; died 11 May, at Ormsby. 1st Surrell of Medloe, co. Lincoln 1655-57; knighted 1678, s.p.; bur. stormsby. 1st Surrell of Medloe, co. Lincoln 1655-57; knighted structure of Martine Surrell of Medloe, stormsby. 1st Surrell of Medloe, stormsby. 1st

Burrell Massingberd of Ormsby, bapt. at Harrington 25 April 1683, from whom the Massingberd-Mundys of Ormsby and the Rev. William Oswald Massingberd, Rector of Ormsby, descend. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.") 17 Oct. 1686; died unmar. Elizabeth, mar., 27 July 1697, Anne. Edward Hyrne of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch.

Amy, bapt. at Ormsby 11 April 1682 ; bur. 10 Jan. 1683-4.

Frances, bur. at Ormsby 19 Feb. 1688-9.

### Maudit of Great Sturton.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Gules, three pallets indented argent.

Richard Maudit of co. Devon.=

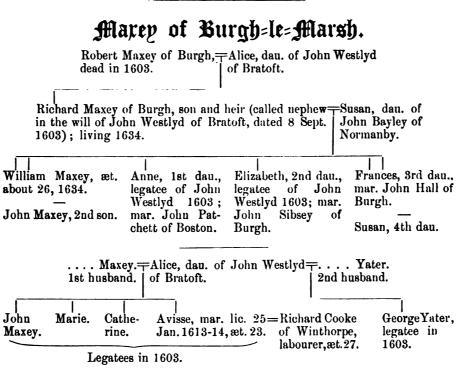
#### Robert Maudit of Exeter.-

J   John Maudit. George Maudit.	 Richard Maudit. Isaac Maudit.	Otho Maudit of S stan's-in-the-Wes don. Will dated J Adm'on 6 May 16 adm'on 2 June 16	1616 (?). St. Martin's-in- 16 ; 2nd the-Fields, Lon-
Otho Maudit of S in-the-West, citi chant tailor, 1st of his father's wi proved 9 April 1 bur. at St. Duns	zen and mer- of son, adm'or tor ll 1616. Will son 619; (to be) bro	Chard Mandit∓Alice Great Stur- of I n 1634, 2nd b, ex'or of his other 1619.	Robert
Otho Mandit, æt. 13, 1634.		ine. Elizabeth, æ 2, 1634.	l et. A dau., unbaptized 1634. ▲

Edward Maudit, 5th son, under age 1619.	lene, Fi died un	Maudit of St. Mary Magda- sh Street, London, 6th son; mar. Adm'on 1 Aug. 1625. in Maudit, 7th son, under 9.	▲ Henry Maudit, 8th son, under age 1619. Thomas Maudit, 9th son, under age 1619.
Elizabeth, unmar mar.John Everar Preacher at St. M in-the-Fields, Lo	d, D.D., Iartin's-	Katharine, mar. 1st Richa Watson; 2ndly Gardne Steward to Lord Mountjo 3rdly Watson of St. Du stan's-in-the-West.	er, ont Cripplegate, Lon- y; don; died unmar.

Arthur Maudit of St. James, Clerkenwell, living 9 April 1669-... dau. of ....

Elizabeth, mar. Edmund Clay of St. Andrew's, Holborn; mar. lic. 9 April 1669, set. 17; (to be) mar. at St. James's, Clerkenwell.



[NOTE.—In the will of John Westlyd of Bratoft, dated 8 Sept. 1603, proved 2 April 1606, he appoints his *nephew* Richard Maxey ex'or and trustee for his grandson William Westlyd and the children of his dau. Alice Yater, viz., John, Maric, Catherine, and Avisse Maxey; but if the pedigree above given is correct, Richard Maxey would be his grandson. I append a pedigree constructed from John Westlyd's will.—A. R. M.]

VOL. II.

# Medley of Belton in Isle of Arholme.

#### [Larken MS.]

William Medley of Belton, Elizabeth, dau. of ....; bur. bur. there 13 May 1636. | at Belton 25 Aug. 1631.

 John Medley, bur. at Belton 22 May 1605.	Thomas Medley,- bapt. at Belton 18 April 1605. Will dated 29 Jan. 1656-7; proved 7 March 1660-61.	Sibthorp of co. Notts, and marriage bond	Laneham, Lincoln; 13 June dated 14	John Medley, bapt. at Belton 6 Feb. 1613-14.	 Anne, bapt. at Belton 12 July 1607. Frances, bapt. at Belton 15 April 1610.
bapt. at 1 1639; bui 1662.	r. there 10 May b t 	our. at Bel-   to on 21 April   ba	bert Med-= of Bel- a, 3rd son; pt. there 2 pril 1648.	phen Maso bapt. at Arches 9	dau. of Ste- n of Lincoln; St. Peter-at- Aug. 1655; 27 May 1683.
Medley, bapt. at Belton 3 June 1680;	ton 1 Oct. bap 1681. Ap — bur Mary,bapt. Sep	dley,         Medley,           bt. 5         bapt. 22           ril,         Sept.           r. 16         1688 ;	 Robert Me at Belton 1695. 	19 May - pt. at St. Arches, 6 March bur. 10	Frances, bapt. at Belton 1, bur. 10 April 1685. Agnes, bapt. at Belton 10 Aug. 1697.
Henry Med bapt. at ton 22 J bur. 3 M 1651-2.	Bel- ton 14 Dec Feb., in 1663.* arch can be the	ey, bapt. at Bel- . 1653; 4th son [? Whether this John Medley of See below.]	Thomas M ley, 5th s bur. at 1 ton 25 M 1660.	son, ton 28 Bel- [? W	eth, bapt. at Bel- Feb. 1649-50. hcther she was fe of Har-
	John Medley; to	ohn Medley of L ee of Robert Jen nd of Gervase Sil	kinson 170	1   Jenkinso	dau. of Henry n of Wykeham ; of Robert Jen-

. . . . . . .

from whom the Harri-sons of Bishop's Norton bur. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. (see p. 464). [June 1707, æt. 35; bur. at St. Martin's. \_\_\_\_

> John Medley of Lincoln, died 28 April 1728, æt. 21 (M.I. at Bishop's Norton says he died in 1732).

• It would at first seem probable that the John Medley of Lincoln who died in 1726, set. 72, was the John Medley bapt. at Belton in 1653; but his sister Elizabeth, who married a Harrison, had her eldest son born in 1703, while according to the Belton register she was bapt. in 1649-50.—A. R. M.

**662** 

•

# Meredith of Bassingthorpe.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.] Owen Meredith of Dorothy, dau. of John Bone of Bassingthorpe. Bassingthorpe.

Thomas Meredith, John Meredith of Burton-Eleanor, dau. of Morris Davers 1st son. Coggles, 2nd son. of Burton-by-Lincoln. Henry Meredith, Elizabeth, 1st dau. Jane, 2nd dau. Eleanor, 3rd dau.

### Meres of Great Carlton, Kirton, and Aubourn.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.] ARMS.-Gules, a fesse between three water-bougets ermine. Roger Meres, Justice of the Common-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Tho-Pleas 1371; died 1385. mas Bassett, Knt. John Meres of Kirton, -... dau. and heir of .... Whittleinq. p.m. 1391. bury (? Littlebury). John Meres of Kirton=.... dau. and heir of .... Darcy. John Meres of =.... dau. of Tho-Margaret, mar. Tho-Jane, mar. . . . Kirton. mas Sturley. mas Welby. Waterton. Nicholas Meres -... dau. of .... Wilmesby. Thomas Meres, Merchant=.... Catherine, -Christopher Meres-Jane, dau. and of Great Carlton. heiress of Thoof the Staple of Calais. | dau. dau. of Will dated 28 July Will dated 1484; proved mas Holtoft; of Charles (C.P.C.) 8 May 1495; Yar-1539; proved 15 widow of Ni-March 1539-40. (to be) bur. at Kirton. Shelborough. cholas Purley. 1st wife. 2nd wife. ley. Vincent 7 Catherine, dau. Thomas Meres, Elizabeth. Parnell (or Petronilla) of Bilsby. Meres of William Disex'or 1540. Adm'on, 15 Mar. of Great ney of Norton Frances, mar. Carlton. | Disney; mar-Nicholas Meres, Richard Pep-1570-71, given to per of Thores-by. riagesettlement her sister Franex'or 1540. ces Pepper.

в | 31 Jan. 1517.18.

1 🛦

set. 5, 1634.

B A William Meres of Theddle--Anne, dau. of John Angevine of Thed- Anthony thorpe. Will dated 28 July, dlethorpe; ex'trix (enceinte); remar. Meres. Robert Jennyson of Burnham Westproved 21 Aug. 1562. gate, co. Norfolk. George Meres,=Alice, dau. of Robert Jennyson of Burnham Anne. Frances, Westgate, co. Norfolk, by his 3rd wife Rose, living living living 1572. dau. of Ralph Symonds. (See Harl. Soc., 1572. 1572. Vol. XXXII., p. 172.) Jane, dau. Sir John Meres, Knt., Jane, dau. of .... | of Kirton. Will dated | of William Henry Meres. Roger Meres. 1 Oct. 1535; proved Bleasby of Richard Meres. Tempest. Anne. 1st wife. (C.P.C.) 4 July 1536. Bleasby. 2nd wife. Philip Meres. Katharine, dau. of Sir=Anthony Meres of Aubourn,=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Everard Digby, Knt., ' 2nd son, devisee by will of the John Copledike, Knt., of Drystoke, co. Leices- greater part of the estate; died of Harrington; s.p. ter. 1st wife. 11 March 1587-8, æt. 76. 2nd wife. Barbara, dau. Sir John Meres, Barbara, dau. of Kenelm Meres of Berof John Nevile Knt., of Aubourn, William Daly-wick-on-Tweed, 2nd of the Grove, High Sheriff of co. Notts. 1st co. Lincoln 1596; the Common 17 March 1586-7; proved by his uncle Lawrence Meres 22 bur. at Washing-Pleas temp. wife. Philip and Lawrence Mary, 2nd wife. July 1587. borough 16 May 1630. Elizabeth, mar. Sir Katharine, mar. Barbara, mar. 1st Sir Peter Eure, Francis South, Thomas Harring- Knt., of Belton in the Isle of Knt., of Kelstern; ton of Boothby Axholme (mar. lic. 6 March Pagnell; died 5 1602-3); 2ndly William Salt-May 1625. marshe of Strubby. died 1 June 1604. Roger=Mary, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Meres. | Bart., of Isham, co. Cambridge. Knt., of St. Radegund's, co. Kent. William Meres. Thomas Meres. Edward Meres. Barbara. Mary. Alice. Gertrude, mar. Robert Mary. Katha-=Sir Richard Pell, Knt., Joseph Meres, Watson of Boston. of Dembleby. Will dated rine, 29 March 1607; proved 3rd Anne. ex'trix Jane, mar. Robert Orme 1637. 31 Oct. 1637. son. of Elston, co. Notts. l c D

.

<b>C</b> ,			D
dau.of son Stegle. for 1st wife. Min	vrence Meres of York, 3rd= , one of the Queen's Counsel the North ; bur. in York 1ster. Will dated 4 May 1 ; proved 27 May 1593.	=Faith, dan. of Sir whit, Knt., of Scott Ambrose Sutton of s.p. Will dated 23 proved at York 4 2nd wife.	ter; widow o f Wellingore; Jan. 1604-5;
Hamon Upton- of Northolme. 1st husband.	Frances,=John Skipwith coheir. Will dated 28 Sep 23 March 1607-8	ot. 1607; proved of S	
	of Thorpe-by-Wainfleet.—M 1591 to his relict Mar- band.		irley of Farls- End husband.
Roger Meres of Will dated 6 Aj 2 Aug. 1559.	Navenby, 4th son.—Alice, d oril 1558; proved of Matt enby;	lau. of ; widow hew Wilson of Nav- living 1559.	Christopher Meres, 5th son.
lied v.p. before 1	son, Joan, dau. of Miles E 535;   and in her issue heir ather   called an adventur rt of   Mercs' will; survivin	ess of that family ; ess in Sir John	Anne, mar. 1st John Tamworth of Leake, 2ndly John Bawde of Somerby.
Dorothy, dau. of Th of Kirton ; sister Coney. 1st wife.	omas Coney=Francis Mere of Anthony   1557. Will   proved 20 Ju	dated 21 June, su	nne, dau. of; rviving 1557. nd wife.
coln, under 18 in 18 Will dated 4 S 1615; proved in I	557; of James Crewes Kir ept. of Fotheringay, dleb ion- co. Northamp- in , in ton; bur. at St. at H 517; Swithin's, Lin- date St. coln, 12 Dec. prov	dard Meres of — Marg ton and Sken- by, under age 1557; bur. Ashe Cirton. Will Wyb ed 8 April, ved (C.P.C.) May 1587.	of left to her y grand- of mother
Anthony Meres Strubby, devisee his godfather A of Kirton 16 Oc at Markby 22 A husband.	t. 1589 ; bur.   1586 ; adm	Markby ; Rector of 5 July mar. at 'ix of her Lincoln,	of Ingoldmells; St. Margaret's, 21 Sept. 1613; ore 1636-7. 2nd

665

.

E F G 11 George Meres, bapt. at Mark- Susan, bur. at Markby 18 July Thomas Chipby Aug. 1610; s.p.; bur. 1609. at Markby 9 Sept. 1638. pingdale, legatee in George Will dated 24 Jan. 1636-7; Margaret, bapt. at Markby 22 Dec. Meres' will proved 16 Nov. 1638. 1611; bur. there 26 Sept. 1612. 1636-7. Anthony Meres of Hannah, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Meres, Bonby 1634, 2nd William Wray of Glent- Srd son, devisee of Thomas Meres, 1st son, bur. at 3rd son, devisee of St. Swithin's son; died 1653-4; worth, Bart.; born 4 land in Nassing-22 April 1639. bur. in Bishop Feb. 1599-1600; widow ton, co. Northamp-Longland's Chapel of William Halton of ton, 1615; s.p. in Lincoln Cathe- | Clee; living 1655. dral. Anthony Meres, died s.p. Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Hugh=Robert Meres, D.D.,=Faith, Edward Meres, Williams of Wegg in co. Carnar- 4th son, devisee of dau. of 5th son, devisee von, by Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Williams of Conway; sister to John Williams, Archbishop of York; relict of William Dolben, land in Kirton 1615; Sir John of land in Lin-Chancellor of Lincoln Hatcher, coln 1615; s.p. Cathedral; Rector of Knt., of Hougham; Archdea- Careby; Mary, mar. Ro-D.D.; bur. at St. Margaret's, con of Nottingham; s.p. 2nd bert Palmer of Lincoln, 28 July 1639, according died 7 Nov. 1652, æt. wife. Castle Scrope. to Sir Thomas Meres. 1st wife. 56; bur.at Hougham. Sir Thomas Meres, Knt., bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lin--Anne, dau. and coheir coln, 17 Sept. 1634; knighted at Whitehall 11 June of Sir Erasmus de la 1660 ; died at his house in Great Russell Street, London, Fountain, Knt., of Kir-9 July 1715 ; bur. at Kirby Belers, co. Leicester. Will by Belers, co. Leicester. dated before 1698; proved 14 May 1716. Thomas Meres, 1st Sir John Meres, Knt., 2nd son, of Kirby William Meres, 3rd son, s.p.; son, died unmar. at Belers, co. Leicester, knighted 26 Dec. Paris; bur. there. 1700; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1715; legatee in his bur. at Kirby Belers Feb. 1736, unmar. father's will. Mary, coheir, mar. Frances-George Which- Elizabeth, =Sir Horatio Pettus, William Havley, Kathe-| cot of Harps- coheir. Bart., of Rackheath. Dean of Chichester; well. co. Norfolk. rine, codied 1706. heir. 木 Anthony Meres, bapt. at St. Mar-Anne (or Hannah), bur. Katharine, bur. at garet's, Lincoln, 1 May 1637; bur. at St. Margaret's, Lin-St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 25 July 1639. in Lincoln Cathedral according to coln, 28 July 1639. Sir Thomas Meres' will. Twins, bapt. 25 July 1639; bur. in Lincoln Cathedral, according to Sir Thomas Robert Mercs, named overseer in Sir Thomas Meres' will. Meres' will. Francis Mercs of Louth, Esq. Will dated 2 March 1725-6; proved 17 Oct. 1726; mentions his cousin Lister Fitzwilliam and his "uncle Mercs."

# Metcalfe of Louth Park and Keddington.

[Harl. MS. 4125.]

[This pedigree in Mr. Larken's collection differs from the one given in Foster's edition of "Glover's Visitation of Yorkshire," p. 249, in respect to the earlier part. I have taken Mr. Larken's copy as the other is in print.—A. R. M.]

ARMS.—Argent, three calves passant sable.

Lucas Metcalfe.=

ofDrans- of Bellerby, co.	Katherine, dau. of (? Robert Jackson of Bedale); described "of Bedale, widow," 15 Aug. 1581; ex'trix to her son Nicholas Metcalfe; died 9 June 1588. 2nd wife.
Park and of Bellerby, one Yor of the Six Clerks of Chan- Alle cery; made an entail 15 heir Aug. 1581; died s.p. Sept. bur.	rk Metcalfe of Bellerby, co. Elizabeth, dau. rk, 2nd son; Vicar of North of Anthony erton, co. York, 15 Aug. 1581; Thomlinson, r of his brother Nicholas; at North Allerton 24 May 19, æt. 54.
 Mary, æt. 8, 158	 85. Martha, æt. 7, 1585.
Matthew Metcalfe of Louth Park, 3rd son; heir by entail day of his brother Nicholas; died of 10 April 1592.	1. calfe, 4th calfe, 5th son calfe, 6th
Boine (?); mar. at Park (' Keddington 28 April to the	ted 25 April, proved   James Jenison of Kedding-
Myles Met- Calfe, bapt. at Keddington 11 at Kedding- ton 6 Dec. 1581; liv- Anne, living 1590.	1 Feb. Louth Park; bapt. at Ked- bapt. at 590. dington 29 Aug. 1587; Ked- living 1590. dington
 Sir Francis Metcalfe, Knt., - Jane, d of Louth Park, æt. 22   Ayscou and more at his father's   Kelsey	ngh, Knt., of South Keddington, 5 at Kedding-

•

of Louth Park, æt. 22 and more at his father's death; bur. at Keddington 30 Sept. 1644. A dington 1 Dec. 1657. Anne, mar. at Mary, mar. Keddington, 5 Aug. 1604, ton, 29 June Michael Emerson of Searby. cis Walker. .

.

.

.

Will of Myles Metcalfe of Crowle, gent., dated 20 June, proved 9 Oct. 1559. Will of Christopher Metcalfe of Gayton-le-Marsh, Clerk, dated 5 Nov. 1612; proved 28 Feb. 1612-13.

Will of Roger Metcalfe of Mavis Enderby, Clerk, dated 18, proved 20 July 1606.

# Metcalfe of Revesby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. "St. George's Visitation of Yorkshire," Foster's Ed., p. 553.]

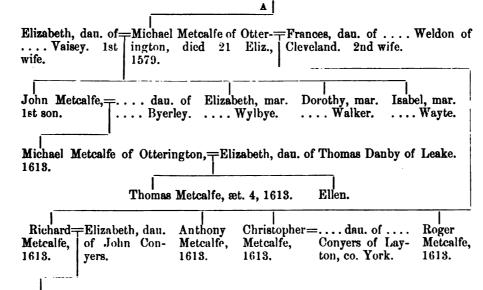
ARMS.—Argent, three calves passant sable, a crescent for difference.

Richard Metcalfe of Otterington, co. York -... dan. of .... Mackeridge.

John Metcalfe, 88 Henry VIII., 1542. ... dau. of .... Ayscough.

668

.



Michael Metcalfe of Revesby, 1634=Mary, dau. of Edmund Bussy of North Clifton, co. Notts.

### Metham of Bullington.

[MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Quarterly, Azure and argent, in the first a fleur-de-lis or.

Co	izabeth, da onstable of 1 . York, Kr	Flamboro	ugh,   of	Thomas Metham Metham and Cave, York, Knt.*		n' Hotham,	
Thomas Metham, 1st son.	Robert= Metham of Bul- lington, 2nd son.	Seth Snaw-	Peter Met- ham.	George Metham= of Willoughby, near Alford, 3rd son. Will dated 10 Jan. 1588-9; proved 1 Oct. 1589.	Whit borou ter to Metha Henr	, dau. of Willia tington of New gh, co. Stafford (si the wife of Willia am), and widow y Egerton; bur. a ughby 7 Jan. 1585-	v- s- m of
of Sou July 1 Dec. 1	th Ormsb 574 ; bur. 576. 1st	y; mar. at Will vife.	there 25 oughby 5	George Metha Willoughby, did May 31 Eliz.; b Willoughby 1 1589.	ed 31 our. at June	of Thomas Clif-	
▲ * In "(	lover's Visi	tation of 1	Yorkshire,"	ed. Joseph Foster, p e father of another S	B 5. 252, 8		

VOL. II,

B CI A George Metham, 1st son and =.... Richard Metham, a legatee A dau. heir, purchased lands in Con- | dau. of his cousins Francis and ingsby 7 Aug. 32 Eliz., 1590; of a legatee of his cousin Francis Edward Empson 1646 and 1648; bur. at Boston 10 . . . . Empson 1646. Nov. 1666. ۰. George Metham of Coningsby. Adm'on 25 Sept. 1630 to his dau. Anne Oresby alias Metham. **Richard Met-**Katherine, mar. 1st Thomas Sackford Thomas= Susanna, ham, bapt. at Willoughby (brother of John Sackford of Little Metham, bapt. at Wil-Bealings, co. Suffolk), 2ndly Edward bapt. at Empson of Hooke, co. York [called in the will of George Metham "wife of 25 Sept. 1552; Willoughby 31 Oct. bur. there 20 loughby Dec. 1558. 25 Sept. Christopher Beresford," who is ap-1554. 1556. pointed supervisor]. Robert Metham, bapt. at South Ormsby 5 Oct. 1577. ....=William Metham=Ellen, dau.=Frances, dau.=Mary, dau. of dau.of of Bullington, of William of Edmund, William, Lord . . . . dau. of of Bullington, mar. ....; adm'or of his wife widow Frances 29 Oct. Whitting-Willoughby of 1st Lord Sheffield Parham; proved Beckton of Newborough, of .... 1571; Sheriff of of Butterthe will of her with of grandmother Good. co. Lincoln 1575; co. Stafwick. Adm'on Stilling-(C.P.C.) 29 Dame Katherine fleet, co. 1st died 12 Jan. ford. 2nd 1590-91, æt. 65; Òct. 1571. wife. wife. Heneage 2 Sept. York. bur. at Rand. 1575. 4th wife. 3rd wife. Susan, 1st dau., Anne, 2nd dau., Catherine, mar. Dorothy, mar. Romar. William Welmar. Henry Wing-John Bolle, 2nd bert Kelke of Barcome of Market field of Potter son of Richard netby; living 24 Stainton. Hanworth. Bolle of Haugh. June 1607. Anne, dan. of Ro--Charles Metham=Dorothy, dau. of Tho-=Elizabeth, dau. of Sir mas Flower of Lan- Vincent Fulnetby of bert Dymoke of of Bullington, living 20 Oct. gar, co. Notts; widow Rand, Knt.; widow 1619. Willdated of Sir John Leigh of Vincent Sheffield Scrivelsby; mar. at St. Margaret's, 10 Aug. 1630, of Ingoldsby, Knt.; of Croxby; mar. lic. 29 March 1631; died at Bullington 24 10 Oct. 1618; died Lincoln, 16 Jan. 1585-6; died 23 Aug. 1613; bur. at at East Rasen 1 Oct. Nov. 1604; bur. proved 15 June Rand. 1628; bur. at Rand. at Rand. 1631. Alice, dau. of Robert Metham of Bullington, Selina, dau. of Robert Bachell or Henry Hall son and heir, living 10 April Baskett of Dewlish, co. Dorset; of Gretford. 1636. Will dated 3 March ex'trix in 1646. Will dated 21 Aug. 1st wife. 1644-5; proved 14 Dec. 1646. 1673; proved 1673. 2nd wife. D E

•

D		E		F
Elizabeth, mar. at Emp- ingham, co. Rutland, 24 June 1652, William Bur- naby of Bar- holm.	Anne, 2nd dau., bapt. at St. George's, Stamford, 16 April 1626; mar. Reason Mellish of South Carlton (son of Ro- bert Mellish of Rag- nall, co. Notts).	Margaret, bapt. a St. George's, Stam ford, 20 Oct. 1627 mar. Edward Mar bury of Imming ham; died 26, bun 27 July 1657 at Im mingham.	1- only ; at ( r- in 16 g- dau. r.	am Metham, son and heir; Jonstantinople 73; mar. Anne, of a, died unmar.
William Meth 2nd son, died Charles Meth 3rd sou.	s.p. Metham, 4th son.	Katherine, mar. 1 6 July 1607, S Bogg of Doningt 2ndly, at Walesby 1632, Francis Wh Caistor; bur. at ( Aug. 1640.	Sir James con, Knt.; y, 23 Aug. netstone of	Mildred, mar. at St. Peter's-at- Arches, Lincoln, 15 Oct. 1618, James Leake of Balderton, co. Notts.
	William Metham, bar	pt. at East Rasen 16	April 1629	).
	Michell of	South 212	= Iítham	
		23, Heralds' College.	-	*
John J yeoma 1603.	Michell of Coston Gra n, died 13 May 1602 Will proved 5 June	nge, co. Leicester,	-	Carpen-
Thomas Miche	ll of-Isabel, dau. and	d John Michell, 21		living 1603; mar. n Jason.
Coston Grange 40 at his fat death; proved will 5 June 16	her's Smith of Aslac his ton, co. Notts		rd Susan,	dead before 1603; ohn Flower.
Coston Grange 40 at his fat death ; proved will 5 June 16	her's Smith of Aslac ton, co. Notts 02. living 1603. u. of John—Thoma exton; bapt. Michel 6 Oct. 1597; of Sout cote, co. Rut- Witha	; Joseph Michell, 3 son, unmar. 1608 as=Jane, dau. of ll; bur. at th Knipton, co. m Leicester, 21	rd Susan, 3. mar. J     Isabel, ma cocks of J Leicester. Alice, mar	
Coston Grange 40 at his fat death ; proved will 5 June 16 Katharine, da Blythe of Stro at Grantham 10 mar. at Tickend land, 13 May wife.	her's Smith of Aslac ton, co. Notts 02. living 1603. u. of John—Thoma oxton; bapt. Michel 6 Oct. 1597; of Sout cote, co. Rut- 1618. 1st 1634; bur. there. born at South Withan 14 Oct. 1634. ell, 2nd son, born a	; Joseph Michell, 3 son, unmar. 1608 as=Jane, dau. of ll; bur. at th Knipton, co. m Leicester, 21 Oct. 1686. 2nd wife. n Anne, coheir, bo 1623; mar. 16 Norton, 2ndly	ard Susan, 3. mar. J Isabel, mar cocks of J Leicester. Alice, mar of Meltor Leicester. orn April I st Luke the Henry (Ogthorpe; d)	ohn Flower. r. Richard Wil- Knossington, co.

671

•

# Micklethwaite of Binbrooke and Walesby. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

### ARMS.—Chequy argent and gules, a chief indented azure.

Agnes, mar. at Walesby, John Micklethwaite of=Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ham- 21 July 1578, Thomas Swath Hall, co. York, mon of Lound in parish of Sut- co. Lincoln. Notts; mar. at Walesby 11 Nov. 1616.
Thomas Mickle-=Frances, dau. thwaite of Bin- brooke 1634. Wykeham. Thomas Mickle-=Frances, dau. Kinson of East Kinson of East Kinson of Kirmond. Kinson of Kirmond. Kinson of Kirmond. Kinson of Kirmond. Kinson of Kirmond.
Rebecca, dau. John Micklethwaite, born at Abigail, dau. of George A dau., mar. of; bur. Ludford; called "cosen J. M., Caborne of Boston; Wil- at Wold New- ton 2 July son's will 1701. Will dated Browne of Saltfleetby. son; called son's will 1701. Will dated Browne of Saltfleetby. sister in 1678. 1st 3 Aug. 1704, then of Wyham; 2nd wife. 1704. wife.
John Micklethwaite Mary, dau. of Thorganby, bapt. at Wold Newton 14 Jan. 1661-2; ex'or in 1704; bur. at Thorganby 6 May 1715. Mary, dau. of; thwaite, bapt. 11, bur. at Wold Newton 16 Feb. Thorganby 6 May 1715. Hebecca, bapt. at Wold New- ton 28 March 1666; mar Poole; legatee in 1704. Margaret, bapt. 10 June 1670; bur. at Wold Newton 25 Jan. 1674-5.
John Micklethwaite, lega- tee in 1704; s.p. (?). Will dated 16 May 1731, then of Wyham; proved 3 May 1732.
Henry Micklethwaite of Thomas Micklethwaite, bapt. at Thorganby, Gent., bapt. Thorganby 12 Aug. 1692; legatee Thorganby 8 there 20 Oct. 1689. Will in 1704; living 1715. Sept. 1688; legatee in 1704. 13 March 1716-17.
Anthony Micklethwaite of Walesby, Magdalen, dau. of William bur. at Usselby 30 Dec. 1640. Goodhand of Kirmond.
William Micklethwaite, born at Walesby 20 Oct. 1619; living 1647.
: Thomas Micklethwaite of East Ravendale, Elizabeth, mar Burman ; lega- called kinsman in John Micklethwaite's tee in John Micklethwaite's will 1704. will 1704.

.

Edward Micklethwaite of Hagnaby, Elizabeth, of Horncastle, Gent. Will dated 16 Feb. 1732-3; widow. Will dated 27 proved 1733. April, proved 15 May 1736.

Edward Micklethwaite.

# Middlecot of Boston.

-----

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Azure, an eagle displayed ermine, on a chief gules three escallops or.

William Middlecot of Bishopstrow, Wilts.

hn Middlecot of 1 w, clothier, 1576		Warmin	Middlecot of aster, Wilts are 1598.	F=Elinor, da Colkingtor Warminsta	ı; bur. at
Edward Middle cot of Warmin- ster, 1st son. Will dated 1652.	dau. dleco of mins	t of War- ter, bapt.	Anne, dau. of Edward Coles of co. Dorset.	Anne, mar. Anne, mar. Thomas Skidmore.	, mar Lam- bert.
	 chard Middleco Boston 1625.	ot, bur.	 William Middlecot.	 John Mid- dlecot.	 Mary.
Sir Thomas Mid Boston; High Lincoln 1623; 3 May 1626, s.p. Sept. 1625; pr 1626. 1st husba	Sheriff of co. bur. at Boston Will dated 27 oved 23 May	Thorold Hall in dau. an	, dau. of Sir Ed l, Knt., of the Hough, by El d coheir of W of Hough ;	High cot eanor, ster, illiam at F	of Warmin- Wilts; bur Boston Dec 2 2nd hus
 Thomas Middlec 1630.	ot, bapt. at Bo	ston A	I Anne, bapt. 9 t Boston.	July, bur. 22	8 Sept. 1629

1617. æt. 25.

.

.

kirk, æt. 48 in mar. lic. 26 May 1617, 1626; mar. Richard Riley of Welbourn.

.

-----

### Middlemore of Grantham.

["The Family of Middlemore," privately printed, pp. 128-145.]

ARMS.—Per chevron argent and sable, two moorcocks in chief of the second.

George Middlemore of Mary, dau. of John Sherard of Lob-London, merchant. | thorpe in North Witham.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Thomas Saunderson, M.D., of Grantham, eldest son of Robert Saunderson, Bishop of Lincoln. 1st wife. Bishop of Lincoln. 1st wi

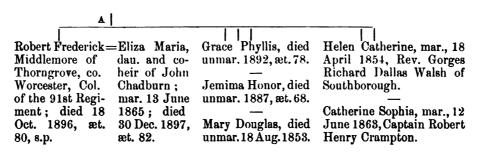
Mary, mar. at Gray's Inn Chapel 12—Nevile King of Ashby-de-la-April 1717; bur. at Ashby 25 Oct. Launde. (See that family.) 1763.

John Francis Rich- ard Middlemore of Somerby Hall, bapt. at Boston 12 Feb. 1703-4; called to the Bar 25 June 1726; s.p. Will dated 28 July 1768; proved 10 May 1770.	Middle- more, bapt. at Grant- ham 20 May 1705; bur. there 15	Brownlow Richard Middlemore, bapt. at Grantham 27 Oct. 1707; bur. there 9 Feb. 1707-8. Sherard Richard Middlemore, bur. at Grantham 6 May 1712.	Richard Mid-= dlemore of the Inner Temple 30 May 1720; of the Six Clerks' Office 1726; died before 1768.	beth, dau. and coheir of
--	---	---	---	--------------------------------

William Richard Middlemore of<br/>Somerby Hall, born circa 1731;<br/>heir-at-law of his uncle; died<br/>7 March 1772, æt. 42; bur.<br/>in Grantham Church. M.I.<br/>Will dated 18 April 1771;<br/>proved 8 March 1772.Mary, dau. and coheir of<br/>James Douglas, M.D., of<br/>Carlisle; remar. John<br/>Storer, M.D., of Notting-<br/>ham; died 19 July 1803;<br/>bur. at Grantham.John Richard Middle-<br/>more of Grantham,<br/>Clerk in Holy Orders;<br/>of Clare College, Cam-<br/>bridge; B.A.1760, M.A.<br/>1763; s.p. Adm'on 31<br/>May 1771.

John Middlemore, æt. 13 in 1776. William Richard Middlemore of Len-=Susanna, dau. of John ton, co. Notts; died 6 Oct. 1815, æt. 48, Mathews of Tynemouth, s.p.; bur. at Orston, co. Notts. co. Northumberland.

more, C.B., Lt Gen.; died at	Phillis Sophia, dau. of Lobb; died at Southborough 15 July 1854. Will proved 1855.	   Cathe- rine.	Mary, mar. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 4 Jan. 1798, Rev. Richard Wolseley of co. Down, Ireland.
A			



# Middlemore of Lusby.

["The Family of Middlemore," privately printed, pp. 241-253. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

#### ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable.

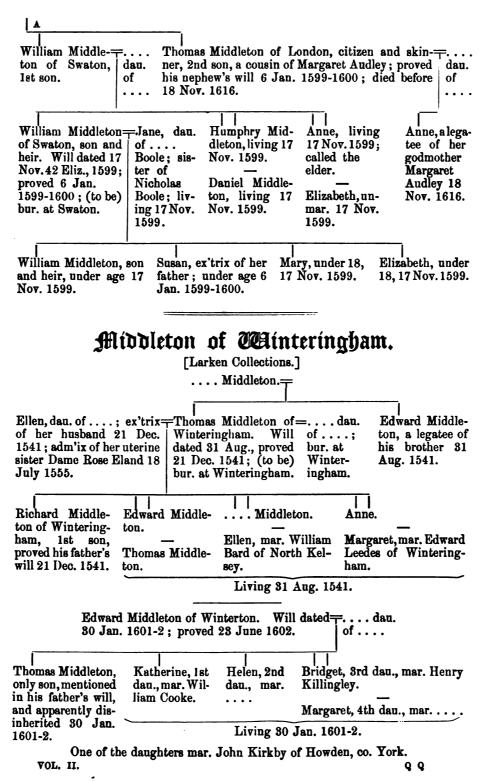
Henry Middlemore of Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fowkes; Enfield, Groom of the Chamber to Queen Eliz. 1593. I Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fowkes; remar. Sir Vincent Skinner, Knt., of Thornton Curtis; bur. there 16 Dec. 1633.

Robert Middlemore of Enfield, Equerry to Charles I.; of the Close of Lincoln 26 March 1629. Dorothy, dau. of Richard Fulstow; sister and coheir of Peregrine Fulstow of Keal; died 29 May 1610; bur. at Enfield [mar. lic. to marry Dorothy Fulstone, *i.e.*, Fulstow, 24 Oct. 1601].

Edward Middlemore of Mary, dau. of George Barton-on-Humber, heir to Dame Amy Browne of East Keal 1627-8. Barton-on-Humber, heir 19 July 1607. Elizabeth, æt. 25=John Sandes of in 1627; bur. at Thornton Curtis; Thornton 2 July 1687. Barton-on-Humber, heir 19 July 1607. Barton-on-Humber, heir 1687. Barton-on-Humber, heir 1627; bur. at 1627; bur.

Henry Middle- more, bapt. at Killingholme 24 March 1630-31; bur. at Lusby 4 Nov. 1667. 1st husband.	dau. and coheir of	of East Rasen ; mar.lic.23 Nov.	Edward Middle- more, bapt. at Barton 2 Mar. 1631-2.
A			В

в ▲ Henry Middle--Anne, dau. and coheir of William Saville of George Middlemore of Lusby Newton; bapt. there 16 Sept. 1668; mar. more, bapt. at there 22 March 1686-7; remar. Cecil Cooper and the Inner Lusby 28 April Temple, died | of Thurgarton, co. Notts, and survived him; 1665. 1687, set. 24. living 1716. Alice, heiress, bapt. at Southwell, Sampson Parkyns, eldest son of Sir Thomas co. Notts, 28 Aug. 1688; mar. at | Parkyns, Bart., of Bunny Park, co. Notts; Thurgarton 4 Sept. 1707. bur. at Bunny v.p. 17 April 1718. 木 Frances, dan. of=George Mid-=Anne, widow Philip Middle-Dorothy, bapt. at more, bapt. at Joseph Bilcliffe | dlemore, bapt. of Norton Barton 1638. of Normanby; at Barton St. Bryan of Bo-Barton 22 mar.at Walesby Peter's Feb. Elizabeth, bapt. at lingbroke; Feb. 1637-8. 1632-3; Cap-14 Feb. 1666-7; bur. at Boling-Lusby 25 July bur. at Lusby 8 William Midtain in the broke11June 1640. March 1668-9. dlemore, bapt. Lincoln 1685. 2nd 1st wife. Militia 1668. wife. at Barton and Mary, bapt. at Barbur. 1639. ton 1 Jan. 1652-8. Frances, bapt. at Lusby 27 Dorothy, bapt. at Lusby 7=John Bryan of Boling-Sept. 1667; mar. at Boling- March 1668-9; bur. at | broke, bapt. 2 Feb. 1664-5; Sept. 1667 ; mar. at Bolingbroke, 29 Nov. 1688, John Bolingbroke 2 April 1700. bur. there 18 April 1725. Bishop. Norton Bryan of Bolingbroke, "son and heir of Dorothy, dau. and coheir of George Middlemore," 21 May 1736. Middleton of Swaton. [Larken Collections.] Grace, dau.=William Middleton of Swaton,=Jane, dau. of ....; mar. died 14 Feb. 3 and 4 Philip | before 20 May 3 and 4 of . . . . and Mary, 1556-7. Philip and Mary, 1556-7. John Middleton of Swaton, son=Elena, dau. of Thomas Aud-Henry Middleton. and heir, æt. 34, 13 May 3 and | ley of Hough; mar. before 4 Philip and Mary, 1556-7. 27 Aug. 35 Henry 8, 1543. John Middleton of Anne, unmar. 17 Hugh Middleton of London, goldsmith, supervisor of the will of William Middle-Spalding, living 17 Nov. 1599. Nov. 1599. ton 17 Nov. 1599.



### Milner of Lincoln.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College. Lincoln Corporation Records.]

Richard Milner of Sutton-in-Holderness, co. York.=

John Milner of Sutton-Thomasine, dau. of .... Parkins of Brawith, co. York.

Richard Milner of City of Lin-Anne, dau. and coheir of John Statt of Lincoln; coln 1666.

Elizabeth, born at Marton 14 Feb. 1634-5.

### Milner of Wickenby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron between three snaffles or.

George Milner, came out of Yorkshire -... dau. with the Earl of Surrey. of . . . . George Milner, 1st son -... dau. of .... Henry Milner. Michael Milner. Henry Milner of Harlington,-Cecily, dau. of Edmund Gostwicke of co. Bedford. Willington, Auditor to Henry VIII. Henry Milner of Wicken--Anne, dan. of William Hard- Edward Milner, 2nd son. by, described "of Little ing alias Cawde; bapt. at Sturton" 11 Jan.1618-19; died 31 July 1635; bur. at Wickenby; remar., 4 Feb. Anne, mar. Rev. Philip 1635-6, Anthony Walcott; Lewgar, Vicar of Harl-bur. at Wickenby 12 June ington. 1666. . Clinton Milner, æt. 19, 1634; Mary, bur. at Elizabeth, mar. at Wickenby, Anne. entered at Gray's Inn 6 Feb. Wickenby 17 30 April 1649, William Gilby 1636-7. Dec. 1635. of Stainton-le-Hole.

# Moigne of Korth Willingham.

[Lincoln Wills. Boucherett Title-Deeds at Willingham.]

ARMS.—Sable, a fesse dancettée between six mullets argent.

Andrew le Vava Theddlethorpe t	of; descended from Lawrence Moigne of Elizabeth, sor, Lord of the Manor of Theddlethorpe14 April emp. Edward II.; living 1380 and 1412-13; had 412-13. 1st wife. 1481. 2nd wife.
	homas Moigne of Clee, Sheriff of co. Lin-Beatrix, dau. of John In 1444.
 Thomas Moigne o	f Willingham, 1456-Joan, dau. of Robert Sheffield of Butterwick.
Henry Moigne of ham, inq. p.m. 1508.	Willing- 20 Oct. Nicholas Moigne. Homas Moigne. Homas Moigne.
 George Moigne, s Will proved 19 J	on and heir 1503. Beatrix, heiress Henry Bohun of Wragby. an. 1506-7.
Charles Moigne, Rector of Gates- wyde 1506.	Lawrence Moigne of Alexander Moigne of Anne, Willingham, inq. p.m. Sixhills. Will dated 16 Dec. 1527. 21 May 1528; proved 21 May 1529. Cople- dike of Katherine Thomas Crathorne of Saltfleetby. ton.
James — Moigne of Waith, 1528.	Simon Moigne of Anne, Thomas Moigne Bridget, dau. Waith, Bailiff of dau. of Willingham, of Sir William North Willingham of Recorder of Lin- for the Crown. Will coln ; executed dated 1557; proved for high treason 27 May 1558. 1587. 1581.
William Moigne of Waith, son and heir, s.p. 1556-7.	Francis Moigne Anne, of Cadeby, died 25 Aug. 1578. Will dated 11 Aug., proved 1 Oct. 1578. Anne, mar. Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Brocklesby of Glentworth. Cadeby. T Thomas Brocklesby of Glentworth. Thomas Brocklesby of Glentworth. Cadeby.
 John Moigne, di Sept. 1589 at Eas	ed 15, bur. 167 dau. of; Thomas Moigne, Susan.

.

-

▲			
House, Cambridge; Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin; Archdeacon of Meath; Bishop of Kilmore; died 1 Jan. 1628-9; bur. at St. Patrick's. Abigail, mar. Jane, mar. An- Walter Cope of thony Cope (died Drumilly, co. 1648) of Porta- Armagh; died down; died 31	Geoffrey Moigne of Lissington; bapt. at East Rasen 1 Nov. 1586; died 18 Dec. 1618. John Moigne, 161 admitted Pensioner St. John's Colley Cambridge, 18 M 1633, æt. 18.	of; remar. William Dios. 8; Gifford 1 at at Lis ge, Dec. 16	 Susan, mar. Simon Patrick of Caistor 1613. Moigne, bapt. sington 11 17; bur. at d 9 Sept.

# Monson of Burton and South Carlton.

[MS. at Burton Hall.]

ARMS.—Or, two chevrons gules.

John Monson of Owersby and East Rasen, 1378.-

John Monson, followed Henry V. to= France 1418.

Judith, mar. Sir Richard Repington, Knt.

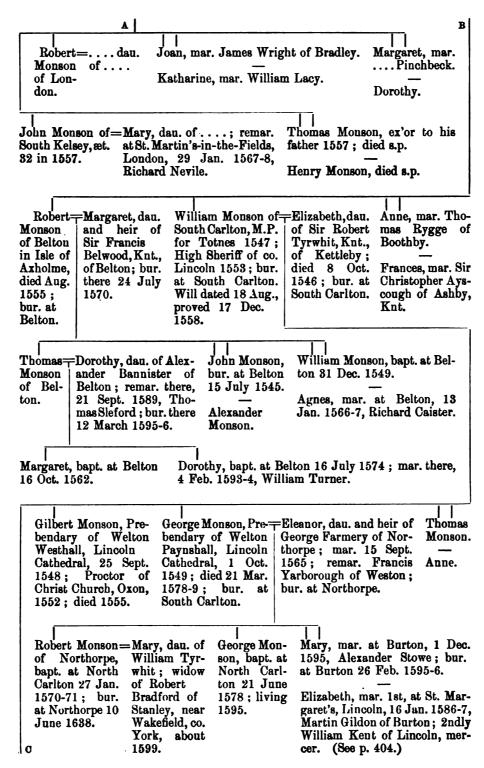
B

John Monson, Merchant of the Staple 1441.

Margaret,=John Monson of South Kel- dau. of sey 1457; died 8 Dec. 1473; ; liv- bur. at St. Nicholas, South ing 1449. Kelsey. Will dated 24 Nov. 1st wife. 1472; proved 9 Feb. 1474-5.	Sir Richard Han- sard, Knt., of South Kelsey; sur-	Robert Monson, merchant of Hull 1440. Agnes, living 1472.
Beatrix day of John=Sir John Monso	n Knt. of South=Do	rothy dan Joan

Beatrix, dau. of Johnr John Monson, An Hurst (or Thirsk), merchant, of Burton-Carlton, born 1467; Escheator of of .... Meres co. Lincoln 1505-6; knighted of the Marsh. Edome. about 1541; died 26 May 1542; 2nd wife. by Lincoln. 1st wife. bur. at South Carlton. Anne.

Thomas Monson of Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ro-South Kelsey, died 14 April 1557. Will dated 7 Mar. 1556-7; proved 10 July 1557; inq. p.m. 4 Oct. 1557. George Monson of Braze-nose College, Oxon, 1584; Parson of Clayworth, co. Notts; Chaplain to Anne of Cleves; attended her funeral 19 July 1557. ▲



William	John Mon-	-Mary, dau. of Sir	Rober	t Monson, Sr	d=Elizabeth, d
Mon-	son of Beck-	Robert Hussey,	son, M	I.P. for Lincol	n and heir of Jo
son.	enham and			Edward VI	
	Boyle, co. Notts, 1540;	and Blankney; co- heir of her mother	corder	, and Eliz.; Re	
	died 17	Anne, dau. of Sir		Justice of Com	
	Nov. 1552,	Thomas Say, Kut.;		Pleas 31 Oct	
	v.p.; bur.	remar.Simon Hall;		; died s.p. 2	
	at South Carlton.	died 4 March 1572-3.		583; bur.in Lin Jathedral. M.I	
		1			
		William Mon-=Jane			
of Soi	utham.			Margaret's, ly 1577.	Lin- Mary.
1		and the second second			and and the stands
Robert Mon-	Sir John Mo	nson, Knt., of South Lincoln 1577; æ	h Carlto	on, High=Jan	hton of Little St
son.		Greenwich 24 June			; bur. at Sor
		bur. at South Carlton			lton 17 Oct. 162
-					and the second s
John	Sir Thomas M	lonson, Knt., of Burt	on and=	-Margaret dan	of Sir Edmund
		n, born 1566; M.			ord Chief Jus-
son.	Grimsby 1585	-89, for Lincoln 15	97, for	tice; born 1	10 Sept. 1569;
	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising,	-89, for Lincoln 15, co. Norfolk, 1603;	High	Lady of the	<b>Privy</b> Chamber
	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. L	-89, for Lincoln 15 co. Norfolk, 1603; incoln 1597; knighted	High 11597;	Lady of the to Queen Ann	Privy Chamber ie, wife of James
	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. L created a Baro	-89, for Lincoln 15 , co. Norfolk, 1603; incoln 1597; knighted onet 29 June 1611; (	High 11597; Gentle-	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619; bu	Privy Chamber he, wife of James r. at South Carl-
	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. L created a Baro man Usher of	-89, for Lincoln 15, co. Norfolk, 1603; incoln 1597; knighted onet 29 June 1611; ( the Privy Chamber	High 11597; Gentle-	Lady of the to Queen Ann	Privy Chamber he, wife of James r. at South Carl-
	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. L created a Baro man Usher of	-89, for Lincoln 15 , co. Norfolk, 1603; incoln 1597; knighted onet 29 June 1611; (	High 11597; Gentle-	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619; bu	Privy Chamber he, wife of James r. at South Carl-
	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. L created a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt		High 11597; Gentle- ; bur.	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1	Privy Chamber ne, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630.
Ludo	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. L created a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- I		High 1 1597; Gentle- ; bur.	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our. at Bromley,	Privy Chamber ne, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630.
Ludo son,	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. L created a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- H entered at n		High 1 1597; Gentle- ; bur. Anne, b co. Ko	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1	Privy Chamber e, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630.
Ludo son,	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. L created a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- H entered at m s Inn 1617.		High 1 1597; Gentle- ; bur.	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our. at Bromley,	Privy Chamber ne, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May
Ludo son, Gray'	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. L created a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- H entered at m s Inn 1617.		High 11597; Gentle- ; bur.     Anne, b co. Ko 1609.	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our.at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct.	Privy Chamber ne, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap-
Ludo son, Gray' Willia 4th so	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Li created a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- H entered at m s Inn 1617. H — t am Monson, on, entered H		High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. 1 Anne, b co. Ku 1609. Magdal April	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our.at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct.	Privy Chamber ne, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau-
Ludo son, Gray' Willia 4th se at G	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Li created a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- H entered at m s Inn 1617. H 		High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. 1 Anne, b co. Ku 1609. Magdal April	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our.at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct.	Privy Chamber ne, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at
Ludo son, Gray' Willia 4th so	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Li created a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- H entered at m s Inn 1617. H 		High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. 1 Anne, b co. Ku 1609. Magdal April	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our.at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct.	Privy Chamber ne, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at Burton 1
Ludo son, Gray' Willia 4th se at G	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Li created a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- H entered at m s Inn 1617. H 		High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. 1 Anne, b co. Ku 1609. Magdal April	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our.at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct.	Privy Chamber ne, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at
Ludo son, Gray'i Willia 4th sa at G 1617.	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Li created a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- H entered at m s Inn 1617. H 		High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. Anne, b co. Ko 1609. Magdal April Cotton	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our.at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct. len, mar., 24 1632, Thomas of Gray's Inn.	Privy Chamber te, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at Burton 1 June 1640. 
Ludor son, Gray' Willia 4th s at G 1617. Sir John ton and	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. L created a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- H entered at n s Inn 1617. H 		High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. Anne, b co. Ko 1609. Magdal April Cotton md heir Oxen-	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our.at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct. len, mar., 24 1632, Thomas of Gray's Inn.	Privy Chamber te, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at Burton 1 June 1640. 
Ludor son, Gray' Willia 4th s at G 1617. Sir John ton and Herts, j	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Licreated a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- H entered at m s Inn 1617. H is Inn 1617. H m Monson, on, entered H ray's Inn G of Broxbourne Lu.; born in		High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. Anne, b co. Ku 1609. Magdal April Cotton ad heir Oxen- adheir	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our. at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct. len, mar., 24 1632, Thomas of Gray's Inn.	Privy Chamber te, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at Burton 1 June 1640. 
Ludor son, Gray'i Willia 4th s. at G 1617. Sir John ton and Herts, <i>j</i> Sepulchr	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Licreated a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- H entered at m s Inn 1617. H 		High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. Anne, b co. Ku 1609. Magdal April Cotton ad heir Oxen- nd heir Eliza-	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our. at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct. len, mar., 24 1632, Thomas of Gray's Inn. Thomas Mon- son of Gray's Inn 1617; bur. at South Carl-	Privy Chamber te, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at Burton 1 June 1640. =Jane, dau. of Dobson; bur. at South Carlton 2
Ludo son, Gray's Willia 4th se at G 1617. Sir John ton and Herts, <i>j</i> Sepulchr M.P. for	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Licreated a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- Hentered at m s Inn 1617. H - transmon, on, entered Hert ray's Inn (Carlt for Broxbourne 		High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. Anne, b co. K. 1609. Magdal April Cotton ad heir Oxen- nd heir Eliza- of Sir	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our. at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct. len, mar., 24 1632, Thomas of Gray's Inn. Thomas Mon- son of Gray's Inn 1617; bur. at South Carl- ton 27 Dec.	Privy Chamber te, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at Burton 1 June 1640. 
Ludo son, Gray's Willia 4th se at G 1617. Sir John ton and Herts, <i>j</i> Sepulchr M.P. for co. Lince	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Licreated a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- Hentered at m s Inn 1617. H - train Monson, on, entered H ray's Inn (Carlt for Broxbourne 		High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. Anne, b co. K. 1609. Magdal April Cotton ad heir Oxen- nd heir Eliza- of Sir Knt.,	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our. at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct. len, mar., 24 1632, Thomas of Gray's Inn. Thomas Mon- son of Gray's Inn. Thomas Mon- son of Gray's Inn 1617; bur. at South Carl- ton 27 Dec. 1662 ; s.p.	Privy Chamber e, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at Burton 1 June 1640. =Jane, dau. of Dobson; bur. at South Carlton 2 Mar.1670-71. Will dated
Ludo son, Gray's Willia 4th so at G 1617. Sir John ton and Herts, j Sepulchr M.P. for co. Lince Coronati	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Licreated a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- Hentered at mentered at mentered at mentered at mentered at mentered for the sum of the s	Bur-Ursula, dau. an e, co. of Sir Robert s, co. of Sir Robert bord 29 June 1611; ( the Privy Chamber on 25 May 1641. Bridget (the elder), nar. Sir John Leeds, Knt., of Wapping- thorne, co. Sussex. Mary, bur. at South Carlton 29 June 1602. Bur-Ursula, dau. an e, co. of Sir Robert s. bridge, Knt., at 599; of her mother beth, dau. of B. at Henry Cock, s I.; of Broxbourn	High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. 1 1 Anne, b co. K. 1609. Magdal April Cotton ad heir Oxen- nd heir Eliza- of Sir Knt., ie, co.	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our. at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct. len, mar., 24 1632, Thomas of Gray's Inn. Thomas Mon- son of Gray's Inn 1617; bur. at South Carl- ton 27 Dec.	Privy Chamber e, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at Burton 1 June 1640. =Jane, dau. of Dobson; bur. at South Carlton 2 Mar.1670-71. Will dated 22 Dec.
Ludo son, Gray's Willia 4th se at G 1617. Sir John ton and Herts, <i>j</i> Sepulchr M.P. for co. Lince Coronati died 29 J	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Licreated a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- Hentered at me s Inn 1617. Hentered at me s Inn 1617. Hentered at me monson, on, entered Hentered at ray's Inn (Carlt hentered at me s Inn 1617. Hentered at me methods at me an Monson of of Broxbournes (M.; born in e's, London, 14 Lincoln 1625 oln 1626; K.) on of Charles Dec. 1683; bu	Bur-Ursula, dau. ar b, co. lor Sir Robert b, for b, co. lor Sir Robert b, for b, for	High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. Anne, b co. K. 1609. Magdal April Cotton ad heir Oxen- ndheir Eliza- of Sir Knt., ne, co. 1627; Carl-	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 bur. at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct. len, mar., 24 1632, Thomas of Gray's Inn. Thomas Mon- son of Gray's Inn. Thomas Mon- son of Gray's Inn1617; bur. at South Carl- ton 27 Dec. 1662 ; s.p. Will dated 17 Feb. 1657-8 ; proved 7 Jan.	Privy Chamber e, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at Burton 1 June 1640. Jane, dau. of Dobson; bur. at South Carlton 2 Mar.1670-71. Will dated 22 Dec. 1669; proved
Ludo son, Gray's Willia 4th se at G 1617. Sir John ton and Herts, <i>j</i> Sepulchr M.P. for co. Lince Coronati died 29 J	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Licreated a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- Hentered at me s Inn 1617. Hentered at me s Inn 1617. Hentered at me monson, on, entered Hentered at ray's Inn (Carlt hentered at me s Inn 1617. Hentered at me methods at me an Monson of of Broxbournes (M.; born in e's, London, 14 Lincoln 1625 oln 1626; K.) on of Charles Dec. 1683; bu		High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. Anne, b co. K. 1609. Magdal April Cotton ad heir Oxen- ndheir Eliza- of Sir Knt., ne, co. 1627; Carl-	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619 ; bu ton 3 Aug. 1 our. at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct. len, mar., 24 1632, Thomas of Gray's Inn. Thomas Mon- son of Gray's Inn 1617; bur. at South Carl- ton 27 Dec. 1662 ; s.p. Will dated 17 Feb. 1657-8 ;	Privy Chamber e, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at Burton 1 June 1640. Jane, dau. of Dobson; bur. at South Carlton 2 Mar.1670-71. Will dated 22 Dec. 1669; proved
Ludo son, Gray's Willia 4th so at G 1617. Sir John ton and Herts, <i>j</i> Sepulchr M.P. for co. Line Coronati died 29 J South Ca	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Licreated a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- Hentered at me s Inn 1617. If am Monson, on, entered for tray's Inn (Carlt bar Monson of of Broxbourner i.u.; born in e's, London, 14 Lincoln 1625 oln 1626; K.J on of Charles Dec. 1683; buarlton.	Bur-Ursula, dau. ar b, co. lor Sir Robert b, for b, co. lor Sir Robert b, for b, for	High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. 1 1 Anne, b co. Ka 1609. Magdal April Cotton Magdal April Cotton ad heir Oxen- ad heir Eliza- of Sir Knt., te, co. (Carl- 692.	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619; but ton 3 Aug. 1 our. at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct. len, mar., 24 1632, Thomas of Gray's Inn. Thomas Mon- son of Gray's Inn 1617; bur. at South Carl- ton 27 Dec. 1662; s.p. Will dated 17 Feb. 1657-8; proved 7 Jan. 1662-3.	Privy Chamber e, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at Burton 1 June 1640. Jane, dau. of Dobson; bur. at South Carlton 2 Mar.1670-71. Will dated 22 Dec. 1669; proved 14 March 1670-71.
Ludo son, Gray's Willia 4th so at G 1617. Sir John ton and Herts, <i>j</i> Sepulchr M.P. for co. Line Coronati died 29 J South Ca	Grimsby 1585 Castle Rising, Sheriff of co. Licreated a Baro man Usher of at South Carlt wick Mon- Hentered at me s Inn 1617. If am Monson, on, entered for tray's Inn (Carlt bar Monson of of Broxbourner i.u.; born in e's, London, 14 Lincoln 1625 oln 1626; K.J on of Charles Dec. 1683; buarlton.	Bur-Ursula, dau. ar b, co. lor Sur Robert bornet 29 June 1611; ( the Privy Chamber con 25 May 1641. Bridget (the elder), nar. Sir John Leeds, Knt., of Wapping- thorne, co. Sussex. Mary, bur. at South Carlton 29 June 1602. Bur-Ursula, dau. ar bridge, Knt., at 599; of her mother b, for B. at B. at B. at B. at B. at B. at B. at Bur. at South bur. at South	High 1597; Gentle- ; bur. 1 1 Anne, b co. Ka 1609. Magdal April Cotton Magdal April Cotton ad heir Oxen- ad heir Eliza- of Sir Knt., te, co. (Carl- 692.	Lady of the to Queen Ann I., 1619; but ton 3 Aug. 1 our. at Bromley, ent, 29 Oct. len, mar., 24 1632, Thomas of Gray's Inn. Thomas Mon- son of Gray's Inn 1617; bur. at South Carl- ton 27 Dec. 1662; s.p. Will dated 17 Feb. 1657-8; proved 7 Jan. 1662-3.	Privy Chamber e, wife of James r. at South Carl- 630. Bridget (the younger), mar., 28 May 1632, Sap- cote, Vis- count Beau- mont; bur.at Burton 1 June 1640. Jane, dau. of Dobson; bur. at South Carlton 2 Mar.1670-71. Will dated 22 Dec. 1669; proved 14 March 1670-71.

-

ן מ
Sir William Monson, Knt., born—Dorothy, dau. of Rich- 1569; M.A. Oxon 9 July 1594; knighted at Cadiz; Admiral of the Narrow Seas 1604; died at Kin- nersley, co. Surrey; bur. at St. Mar- tin's in-the-Fields 13 Feb. 1642-8. Dorothy, dau. of Rich- ard Wallop of Bug- brooke; widow of Rich- ard Smith, son of Sir Walter Smith of Shel- ford, co. Warwick. Dorothy, dau. of Rich- at Hackney 12 May 1596. Robert Monson, died young.
Jane, mar. Sir Anne, bapt. Katharine, bapt. Elizabeth, bapt. at Vere. Francis Howard at Boston 18 Sept. 1606; St. Dunstan's-in- of Bookham, co. 27 Feb. mar. John Saville the-West, London, Surrey. 1600-1601. of Wakefield, co. 27 June 1605. York.
Margaret, dau.William Monson, bornFrances, dau.Elizabeth, dau. of Sirof James, Earl Murray; widow of Charles, Earl of Notting- ham ; mar.1607 ; knighted at 1622-3 ; created Vis- count Monson of Cas- tlemaine and Baron of Beningard, Ireland, 22of Thomas Alston of Portstead, co. Suffolk ; mar. MayGeorge Reresby of Thrybergh, co. York, Bart. ; widow of Sir Francis Foljambe, Knt., of Aldwarke, co. York, and relict of Edward Horner of Mells, co. Somerset ; remar. Sir Adam Fel- ton ; died 26 Dec. 1695. Srd wife.
Stewart Mon- Stewart Mon- son, bapt. 31 vent Garden 1647; died in died March 1628; Drury Lane; bur. at St. 1660. bur. at Chel- sea. Jan. 1674-5.
John Monson, born at Bugbrooke 10 Sept. 1597; died young. John Mouson of Kin-—Anne, dau. of James Mayne; nersley, co. Surrey, born 1617; died 29 Aug. 1667; bur. at Coughton, co. Warwick.
Anne, heiress, born 1638; mar., about 1659, Sir Francis Throckmorton, Bart., of Coughton, co. Warwick; died 23 July 1728; bur. at Coughton.
Sir Robert Monson, Sarah, dau. Faith, dau. Anthony Mon. Katharine, Knt., of North Carl- ton; knighted at Whitehall 28 July 1603; M.P. for Lin- coln 1625-6; died 15 Sept. 1638; bur. at North Carlton. B

.

683

.

1			D
John Monson, liv- ing 1634, s.p. Anne, coheir, mar., 13 Aug. 1635, Arthur Redhead of Holden, co. York, and Colby, co. Lin- coln.	Sarah, coheir, mar. Sir Vincent Corbet of More- ton Corbet, co. Salop, Bart.; created Viscount- ess Corbet for life 23 Oct. 1679; remar. at New- ington, 18 Dec. 1679, Sir Charles Lee; died 4 June 1682; bur. at Edmonton, co. Middlesex.	Mary, coheir, bapt. at Hor- bury 25 July 1616; mar., 14 Jan. 1635-6, Moly- neux Disney of Norton Disney; bur. 28 Oct. 1669.	Jane, coheir, mar. Roger Molyneux, Colonel in Army; died 1648. Catharine, coheir, mar. John Povey of Ely and Houns- low.
Elizabeth, born 28 Sept. 1563; mar. Sir Valentine Browne of Croft, Knt.; bur. at Croft 28 Feb. 1634-5.	Mary, mar. Sir Tho- of a mas Reresby of	 ne, mar. Sir Ed rd Dymoke, Knt. Scrivelsby. ne, died young.	
	Honson of M. [MS. at Burton Monson of Barlings in Me	Hall.]	

of . . . . Will dated 5 April, proved 26 April 1632. Anne, mar. Ellen. Robert Mon-=Jennet, dau. Isabel, mar.... Clarke.

son of Mes-	of		Broud-	
singham.	Somercotes.	Mary, mar Wilkinson.	banke.	Christian.

# Monson of Newhaven, U.S.A.

Thomas Monson of Newhaven in Connecticut, one of the .... dan. original Proprietors in 1640; died there 1665. Samuel Monson, born Aug.=Mary, dau. of William Bradley; Hannah. Elizabeth. 1643; died 1692. mar. 26 Oct. 1665. Joseph Monson. | | Theophilus Monson. Thomas Monson. Matthew Monson. Samuel Monson. Stephen Monson. Caleb Monson. John Monson. Joshua Monson. [The above was communicated to William John, 6th Lord Monson, by H. G. Somerby, U.S.A., 3 July 1858.]

.

**684** 

son

# Monson of Porthorpe.

Sir John Monson-Jane Dighton.

Anthony Monson of Nor-Faith, dau. of Robert Smith of Linthorpe, bur. there 17 Nov. coln; died 5 Dec. 1619; bur. at North 1648. Carlton.

18 Jan. 1607-8; died at	ristopher Monson, bapt. Stephen Mon- Thomas North Carlton 5 Nov. son, died under Monson, 15; died unmar. 1655. age 1618. living 1622.
of Christopher Mon- of Anderton of son. Fitz Lostock, co. of	
son, died 28 mar. Rie Feb. 1638-9; naby of bur. at Nor- Warwich	Image: system of the system
Giles-in-the-Fields 15 March 1686 to Honora Anne Monson.	ting, born 1644; bur. at St. Mary, dau. of; March 1685-6. Adm'on 30 Monson, mother of his niece ces, bur. at Minting 27 April 1675.
Jane, born 22 May 1603 bur. at North Carlton 2 May 1624.	 2; Mary, legatee of Jane, legatee 1622; mar. John 29 her grandmother Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston, co. 1622. Northumberland.
Frances, dau. of Sir Philip= Tyrwhit, Bart., of Stain- field; æt. 3, 1634; mar. 7 May 1649; died 16 April 1658; bur. at St. Pancras. 1st wife.	Anthony Honora, dau. of Sir Richard Weston, John Monson, Knt., of Sutton, co. Surrey; bur. Mon- 1st son; at Madeley, co. Hereford, 15 Feb. son, æt. 9, 1704-5. Will dated 13 Aug. 1687; æt. 7, 1634. proved 6 May 1709. Adm'on to 1684. her dau. Anne Wilton 17 July 1705 B revoked. 2nd wife.

VOL, II,

.

<b>A</b> B
Philip Monson—Sarah, dau. and heiress of Milbank, Westminster; bur. at St. Mar- garet's, West- minster, 18 Sep. 1730. Will dated 8 June 1721; proved 2 Oct. 1730.Sarah, dau. and heiress of Sir John Scudamore, Bart., of Ballingham, co. bapt. there of Car- wardine in Madeley, who died 2 April 1700; bord her 2nd hus- band's will 1730.George Monson, living 1706; died s.p.Anne, mar. Wil- liam Wilton of s.p.Richard Monson, said to have gone beyond seas before gelus Monson," a May 1725; bur. 28 Sept. 1728.Anne, mar. Wil- liam Wilton of s.p.
Philip Monson, only son, bapt. at Madeley 4 Jan. 1702-3;=Anne, dau. of admitted at Lincoln's Inn 22 Jan. 1717-18; legatee of his cousin Mrs. Anne Weston 21 Dec. 1743. Scudamore of Kent- church,co. Hereford.
Anthony MonDorothy, dau. of Withering; niece of George Monson, son, son and William Withering; mar. about 1672; bur. died 2 Jan. heir, dead before at Northorpe 14 Nov. 1687. Will dated 17 1654-5; bur. at 1686. Aug. 1686; proved 2 June 1688. Northorpe.
AnthonyJohn Monson, 2nd son, bapt. at Northorpe 7Mary Frances, coheir, bapt. at Northorpe 16Clare, coheir, bapt. at Nor- thorpe 1 April 1681; living in France 13 June 1695; mar. Henry ford, Bart., of Hemsted, co. Kent. (marriage settle- ment 15 Nov. 1693; 2nd adm'on thorpe.Mary Symes 16 Aug. fore 1693; 24 Dec. 1693.Mary Strances, coheir, bapt. at Northorpe 16Clare, coheir, bapt. at Nor- thorpe 1 April 1681; living in France 13 June 1695; mar. Sir Richard Gulde- ford, Bart., of Hemsted, co. Kent. (marriage settle- ment 15 Nov. 1695); sold 
Edward MonElizabeth, dau. of William Fitz- son, dead be- fore 1702. Giles-in-the-Fields 22 Feb. 1701-2. Will proved 18 June 1702, then a widow. Mary, mar. Edward Symes of St. Dunstan in the West, London (mar. lic. 4 July 1670, æt. 21, to be mar. at St. Mary Savoy); a widow in 1693.
Allen Monson, 1st son,=, dau. of devisee of his mother's; legatee of right to the parsonage of her mother-in- Northorpe 1701-2. law 1701-2. 1723-4.

# Moore of Bourne.

### [Harl. MS. 113.]

Gregory Moore of Bourne, Bailiff, Joan, dau. of Henry Allen of bur. there 20 July 1591. Buckminster, co. Leicester.

Gregory Moore= of Bourne and Pinchbeck.		of Bourne, b there 23 Ju		bur.at cis e 16 Stap	ne, mar. Fran- Sherard of oleford, co. sester.
Richard Moore, beck 8 April 15 Thomas Moore, beck Feb. 159 Bourne 28 July	90. - bapt. at Pinch- 0-91; bur. at	Edward Moore, bur. at Bourne 24 Oct. 1605.	Moore, bapt. at Bourne		Gregory Moore, bapt. and bur. at Bourne Jan. 1611-12.
Henry Moore, bapt. at Bourne Edward Moore, bapt. at Bourne 13 April 1632. 6 Feb. 1633-4.					

# Moore of Grantham.

\_

[Harl. MSS. 756, 760. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, two greyhounds courant sable, on a chief azure three estoiles or.

William Moore of Lichfield (?) \_... dau. of ....

dau. of Armstrong. wife.	Gabriel=Richard Moore of Granth 1st M.P. for Grantham 1585 bur. 11 Aug. 1595 at Granthar dated 29 March 1595. Hugh Moore.	; died 10 Aug.,	Green; bur.
Thomas Moore, 3rd son 1 March 1594-5.	Gabriel Moore, D.D., 4th son, bapt. at Grantham 18 April 1585; Pre- bendary of Westminster; died in his lodgings in Clement's Lane, Westminster; bur. in Westminster Abbey. Will dated 12 Oct. 1652; proved 2 Nov. 1652.	Susan, bapt. at Grantham 10 Oct. 1582; mar. Sir Richard Green, Knt., Clerk of the Cheque ; dead 12 Oct. 1652.	at Grantham May 1588; mar. Francis Ever- ingham of Bar- ton-on-Hum-

Alexander Moore=Anne, dau. of Richard Moore, 2nd son, living 12=....dau. of Grantham, æt. | William Lacy Oct. 1652. of . . . . 25, 1595; Alderof Deeping. man. Adam Moore, bapt. at Grantham 28 May 1603; living 12 Oct. 1652. Alexander Moore of-Katharine, dan. of Richard William Moore, Richard Moore, 1st Grantham, Counsel-Oliver of co. Middlesex; bapt. at Grantson, bapt. lor-at-Law, bapt. at Grant- there 17 Dec. 1598; remar. Peregrine Mackham 27 March, worth, son of Sir Thomas bur. there Mackworth of Normanton, Aug. 1602. bur. there 21 ham 18 M.P. for Grantham co. Rutland; bur. at Grant-Dec. 1597. 1620; bur. there Jan. 1635-6. ham 17 Feb. 1652-3. | | Katharine, æt. 1 year Richard Gabriel Moore, Rector of Elton, co. Anne, æt. and a half 1634; liv-Notts, bapt. at Grantham 26 Oct. Moore. 4 in 1634: 1st son, 1634; heir and ex'or of his greating unmar. 12 Oct. bapt. at æt. 6 uncle and godfather Gabriel Moore Grant-1652. 12 Oct. 1652; bur. at Grantham years 2 ham 26 1 March 1698-9. Will dated 16 months Dec. Jane, bapt. at Grant-Oct. 1697; proved 16 June 1699; at his 1630. ham 14 Jan. 1635-6. left his estate to charitable uses. father's death. William Moore, Henry Moore, D.D., of Christ's John Moore, Gabriel Moore, College, Cambridge, bapt. at Grantham 26 Oct. 1614; Rector bapt. at Grantbapt. at Grantbapt. at ham 10 July Grantham 4 ham 24 July of Ingoldsby (instituted 19 June 1642); died 1 Sept. 1687; bur. at Christ's College, Cambridge. Dec. 1603. 1609; bur. there 1608 ; bur. there 27 Feb. 8 Nov. 1657. 1652-3. Godetha, bur. Elizabeth, bapt. at Grant- Anne, bapt. at Joan, bapt. at Grantham 1 June 1600; mar. Grantham 1 Jan. ham 21 June 1612; Henry Calverley of Cal- 1604-5; bur.there mar. there, 28 Sept. at Grantham 15 Sept. 1596. verley, co. York. 1634, John Colby. 21 June 1607.

# Moore of Stubton.

[MSS. C. 23 and D. 23, Heralds' College.]

Henry Moore of Saltby, co. Leicester Elizabeth, dau. of .... Bayles.

Thomas Moore of Saltby, 1684-Elizabeth, dau. of John Lord of Saltby.

.

Sewstern, 1634; liv- co. Leices- ing 1641. G		1 8 May sur- grave, co. ill dated viving Derby, roved 21 1641. living
Moore dau. of	- mon. Moore, 3rd t Boston 31 Ellen, ma 2. - Elizabeth oore, bur. at Fancourt	r. William Jar- William Bowleth. r. John Sole. Mar. Richard of Gumley (?), tter.
John Moore,=Williamso æt. 7, 1666 ; dau. Moore, Red living 1680. of tor of Car ton Scrop Stephen 1st described Moore. wife. "of Stub- ton" 1710 died 1724	<ul> <li>drantham; mar.</li> <li>there 2 Nov. 1710; died Oct. 1782;</li> <li>bur. at Sleaford.</li> <li>2nd wife.</li> </ul>	Thomas Mary, Susanna. Moore, dau. Rector of of Carl- ton Scrope.
1775, æt. liam Lo- Slea 70 ; bur. max of 1st at Slea- Sleaford ; died ford. died 18 Aug	ore of died 14 May ford, 1771 (some say son, æt. 46); bur. at 18 Sleaford.	Katharine, died 12 Nov. 1787, æt. 18 ; bur. at Tydd St. Mary. Frances, mar. John Brooke, Rector of Col- ney, co. Norfolk; died 28 Jan. 1789, æt. 65; bur. at Sleaford.

i .

#### Morgan of Gainsborough. [Harl. MSS. 1436, 1550. MS. Queen's College, Oxon.] Morice=Elizabeth, dau. of William Forman of Gainsborough, yeoman; sister of Sir William Forman, Knt., Lord Mor-Mayor of London 1538. gan. William Morgan, Richard Morgan=Margaret, dau. of Robert Mor-Margaret, died in London. of Gainsborough. | .... Maltby. died in gan, s.p. London. William Morgan of Gainsborough=Anne, dau. of Edward Harley of the North. Francis Morgan. Elizabeth. Morgan of Scrivelsby. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

John Morgan of Little Oakley, co. Northampton-... dau. of .... Elliott.

John Morgan of Little Oakley=Ellen, dau. of Michael Catesby of Seaton, co. Rutland.

Elizabeth, dau. of=Thomas Mor-∓Anne, dau. of Rev. Tho-Charles Curtis of gan of Scri- | mas Greene of Wilksby. gan of co. Aswarby. 1st wife. velsby 1634. | 2nd wife. Bucks.

Mary, heiress 4 Oct. 1634.

# Morley of Holme in Bottesford.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, a mullet for difference.

Henry Morley, descended from Thomas, =... dau. and heiress of .... 3rd son of William, Lord Morley. | Holme of Holme in Bottesford.

> John Morley of Holme and .... dau. of .... Colby, died 10 Oct. 1557. Lacon of Derby.

William Morley, died v.p. about 25 Oct. 1553, = Eleanor, dan. of Edward Skipwith when his son Edmund was presented his heir | of Habrough ; remar. at Habrough, by the jury of Bottesford Manor. 4 May 1558, John Boxe. Augustine Edmund Morley, said in Margaret, dau. of William Margaret, mar. Morley. the Escheat of 1557 to Robert Hopkinson Morley. Anthony Sanbe 26 years old. of Kirmington. ton of Santon. Philippa, dau. of John=Edmund Morley of Holme,=Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Bowyer of Hitchin, bapt. at Barnoldby-le-Beck Bullingham of Lincoln; 8 May 1575; proved his uncle Edward Hopkinson's widow of Henry Bowyer of Herts; bur. at Bottes-Bottesford ; mar. at Bottesford 13 Jan. 1621-2. will 11 March 1605-6. Will ford 2 March 1621-2. 2nd 1st wife. dated 1636. wife. Edmund Morley, 5th son, Henry Morley, 6th son, bapt. Susanna, bapt. at bapt. at Bottesford 30 Dec. 10 July, bur. at Bottesford Bottesford 23 May 1624. 1623; living 1636. 8 Nov. 1626. Frances, bapt. Magdalen, 1634 ; mar. Thomas, Jane, Beatrice, bapt. at Bottesford 20 Jan. 1606-7; at Bottesford son of Marmaduke Dolman of 1634. mar. there, 25 Jan. 19 Sept. 1612. Messingham. 1622-3, John Shaw, Lord of the Manor of Katharine, Elizabeth, mar. William Parkins of Ashby in Bottesford. Bottesford, whose inq. 1634. p.m. was taken 1632. John Morley, 2nd son Mark (called Thomas Morley=Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaof Holme, bapt. duke Dolman of Messing-1634. Marmaduke at Bottesford 25 ham; bapt. there 3 July in 1636), 4th William Morley, 3rd son 1634. June1608; bur. 1610; bur. at Bottesford there 16 Sept. Wednesday 5 Jan. 1669-70. son 1634; bur. at Bottesford 27 Mar. 1656. 1662. Marmaduke=Mary, dau. of Edmund Mor-=.... William Mor-John Morley. ley, legatee of dau. Morley of ....Brewer of ley, legatee of his cousin Wil- of Holme, æt. Hurstall; mar. his cousin Elizabeth. at Bottesford William Dolliam Dolman 8 .... 1, 1684. 11 Nov. 1660; man 8 May Bapt. at Bot-May 1662 ; bur. at Bottesford 6 1662. tesford 23 bur. there 30 May 1708. July 1704. Mar. 1644-5. Marmaduke Morley of Messingham. -Mary, dau. of ....; bur. at Adm'on June 1715. Bottesford 18 June 1740. Marmaduke Morley, bapt. at Messingham 19 April Anne, bapt. at Messing-1713; bur. at Bottesford 19 May 1765. ham 20 March 1722-3. B

•

.

.

B
Thomas Mor- ley, 1st son, bapt. at Bottes- bapt. at Bot- tesford 29 June 1664. June 1664. John Morley, $\mp$ Mary, bapt. at Bottesford 19 March 1661-2. Magdalen, bapt. at Bot- tesford 3 March 1667-8. Mary, bapt. at Bottesford 4 May 1674 ; mar. there, 20 Feb. 1700-1, Thomas Hudson of Barrow.
Marmaduke Morley, John Morley, bapt. at Bottes-—Anne, Edmund Morley, bur. at Bottesford 17 ford 25 April 1702; bur. dau. of bapt. at Bottesford Oct. 1695. there 29 April 1767. 10 Feb. 1704-5.
 Edmund Morley, bur. at Bottesford 17 Jan. 1753.
William Morley, bur. Mary, bapt. at at Bottesford 17 April Bottesford 5 1713. Feb. 1695-6. Anne, bur. at Bottesford 7 Jan. 1710-11.
Jane, dau. of; died 5 Sept.=James Morley of=Anne, dau. of; bur. 1766, æt. 39; bur. at Bottesford Scotter, died 28 at Bottesford 2 April 1769. 27 Sept. 1766. 1st wife. James Morley, bur. at Bottesford 24 March 1745-6. May 1794, æt. 76. 2nd wife. Marmaduke Morley, bur. at Bottes- ford 31 Jan. 1759.
Henry Morley of Lincoln, apothecary, 1 April 1658; chosen Chamberlain of the South Ward 1657; Senior Alderman of Lincoln; died 20 Feb. 1678-9, æt. 48; bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln.
Edward Morley, Henry Morley, 2nd = Edmund Morley, Thomas Morley, 1st son, bapt. son, Alderman of at St. Peter-at- Arches 4 Oct. Peter-at-Arches 16 1660. Sept. 1661. Arches 18 March 1665-6.
Thomas Morley, bur. at St. Peter- at-Arches 28 March 1695. at-Arches 27 Aug. 1702.

•

٠

Stephen Morley, 5th son, bapt. at St. Peter- at-Arches	John Morley, 6th son, at St. Peter-at-Arch Aug. 1669 ; matricula Trinity College, Oxo Feb. 1685-6 ; Rect Lincoln College 1719-	es 20 of David ted at Robinson n, 26 of Fisker- or of ton; bur. -31; at Scotton	A Thomas Morley, 7th son, bapt. at St. Peter-at- Arches 9 March 1671-2. Samuel Morley, 8th son, bapt. at St. Peter-at-
12 May 1668.	Rector of Scotton 1 bur. there 4 June 173		Arches 24 Aug. 1677.
Dorcas, bap at St. Peter at-Arches 1 Mar. 1664-5	r- St. Peter at Arches 0 6 Jan. 1673-4.	Usanna, bapt. at St.Peter-at-Arches 6 Jan. 1673-4. vins.	 Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter- at-Arches 6 March 1675-6. Mary, bapt. at St. Peter-at- Arches 29 Sept. 1678.

# Moryson of Cadeby.

#### [Harl. MS. 1550.]

ARMS.—Or, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field.

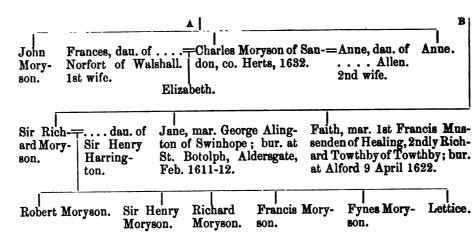
Thomas Moryson of Cadeby, Clerk—Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of of the Pipe; Mayor of Grimsby 1576; died at St. Botolph, Aldersgate, 19 Feb. 1591-2. Thomas Moigne of North Wil-Simon Moigne 1557.

Edward Moryson of Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wingfield of Upton, co. North-Cadeby, 1st son, æt. ampton; living 1616; remar. Calybut Downing of 35 in 1592; died 20 Stamford; mar. at Tinwell 13 Dec. 1604. July 1598.

Thomas Morvson o Whitefriars, London s.p. Will dated 3 Jun 1645; proved 28 Ma 1647; (to be) bur. at St Botolph, Aldersgate.	; N e y F . a	 Robert Moryson, died May 1592, s.p. Edward Moryson, bapt. t Healing 20 Jan. 591-2; s.p.	well, co. Rutland, 16 Dec. 1604, William Trowsdale of Hun-
Elizabeth, bapt. at Louth Feb. 1596-7; mar. Thomas Dayne or Francis Dynn of Inner Temple.		nar.=Tobias Thrus- 620 crosse of 15 Towthby in	Anne, mar. 1st Gresham Hogaine (living 1616), 2ndly Roger Townshend of Horstead, co. Norfolk.

Thomas Moryson of Sandon, co. Ellen, dau. of Edward Pulter of Cottered, co. Herts, Clerk of the Pipe.

VOL. II.



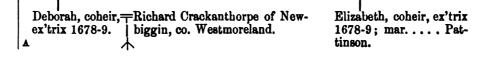
### Mottram of Addlethorpe, Cawthorpe, and Thorpe=by=OMainfleet.

Arms (on a shield on Cawthorpe Manor House).—Sable, on a chevron argent between three cross-crosslets or as many cinquefoils gules.

Thomas Mottram, presented by the Crown to the Rec-Mary, dan. of .... tory of Addlethorpe 4 Feb. 1580-81 (called "gentleman" in his will, dated 7 Feb. 1614-15, proved 2 Jan. 1615-16); (to be) bur. in Addlethorpe Church.

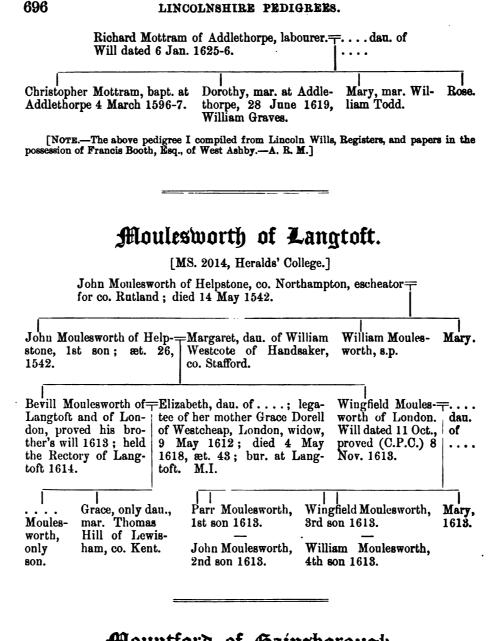
John Mottram of<br/>Addlethorpe, Gent.,<br/>bapt. there 6 July<br/>1618. Will dated<br/>11 Jan. 1628-9.Margaret, dau. of John<br/>Newport of Scupholme-<br/>in-Somercotes, yeoman;<br/>mar. lic. 31 July 1618,<br/>son.Thomas Mot-\overlap Katharine, dau. of<br/>tram of Win-<br/>thorpe, 2nd<br/>son.Margaret's, Lin-<br/>St. Margaret's, Lin-<br/>tool, 18 July 1625.John Mottram of<br/>Lion Lacon, Gent., of<br/>Tetney.Interference<br/>Margaret's, Lin-<br/>thorpe, 2ndSt. Margaret's, Lin-<br/>thorpe, 2ndJohn Mottram of Nor-<br/>wich (?).St. Margaret's, Lin-<br/>Son.

Samuel Mottram of Thorpe-by-Wain-Susan, dau. of . . . Jeanes; widow of fleet, 2nd son, bapt. at Addlethorpe 19 June 1628. Will dated 10 March 1676-7; proved (C.P.C.) 21 Feb. 1678-9. 1679, John Rowell.



Margaret, dau. -John Mottram,\* Gent., of Addlethorpe and -Elizabeth, dau. of of ....; living | Cawthorpe Martin, bapt. at Addlethorpe 12 | ....; bur.at Addle-1640. 1st wife. Dec. 1619; died 5 Jan. 1689-90; bur. in "quire of Addlethorpe Church." Will dated 1658. 2nd wife. 10 May 1689; proved 24 May 1690. Mary, bapt. at Thorpe-by-Wainfleet 12 March=Henry Newstead of North 1640-41; mar. lic. 22 Dec. 1671. Somercotes, Gent. John Newstead. Stephen New-Christopher Henrietta Damaris. Mary. stead. Newstead. Maria. Living 1689. John Mottram, Avis, dau. of John Ample--Samuel Mottram of Addle--Mary, ford of Boston, woollen-"junior, bur. thorpe, died 9 Feb. 1710-11, dau.of in woollen " at draper; mar.at Addlethorpe æt. 59; bur. in Addlethorpe Church. M.I. Will Addlethorpe 31 Jan. 1694-5; bur. there 2nd 26 Oct. 1680. 28 June 1698. 1st wife. dated 24 Jan. 1710-11. wife. Samuel Mottram, John Mottram, Samueli--Charles Thomas Mottram, bur. at Addlebur. at Addlebur. at Addle-Maria. Waller, thorpe 11 Oct. thorpe 7 Feb. living thorpe 31 May coheir, 1704. 1710. 1705-6. living 1748. 1743. Mary, coheir, died 24 Oct.=John Andrews, son of Henry Avis, bapt. at Addle-1728, set. 31; bur. in Ad- | Andrews of Osgodby. (See thorpe 15 March 1697-8. dlethorpe Church. M.I. Vol. I., p. 27.) ゕ Noah Mottram=Mary, dau. and coheir of John John Derby of=Elizabeth,=John of Cawthorpe, Boswell of South Thoresby; Leake, bur. mar. at Robbins. bapt. at Addlemarriage settlement 23 June there 5 Nov. Addle-1691; remar. William Mar- 1679. 1sthus-2nd thorpe 15 Jan. thorpe 5 wood of Laughton between band. Nov.1668. 1654-5; died hus-1693-4. 1694 and 1697. band. See Vol. I., p. 296. Noah Robbins, John Mottram of Cawthorpe and Henrietta, dau. and coheir of Stamford St. Martin's, legatee in | Rev. Henry Tymperon, Recliving 1689. will of his uncle Samuel Mottram tor of Market Overton, co. Persis, living 1710-11; dead in 1761. Rutland; mar. before 1722. 1689. Margaret, mar. Thomas Brackenbury Mary, died 9 June 1814, æt. 92, unmar. of Scremby; marriage settlement 4 Henrietta, died 9 Dec. 1817, æt. 93, unmar. Dec. 1761; s.p.

\* He mentions his cousin John Mottram of Norwich, his dau. Newman, and his son John Mottram, also his cousins Isaac and Enoch Mottram.



## Mountford of Gainsborough.

[Harl. MSS. 1550, 1912.]

... Mountford of Kinghurst, co.= Warwick, a younger son.

Thomas Mountford of=Isabel, dau. of .... Chip- Jane, mar. at Gainsborough, 17 Kirton in Lindsey. | ley of co. Northampton. Aug. 1578, Robert Swift. ▲

▲ <b> </b>
Dorothy, dau. of; Henry Mount-Alice, dau. of Robert= dau. of; Curteys of co. Notts; ford, a Gover- bur. at Gainsborough 9 Sept. 1574. 1st wife. School.
Thomas Mountford Dorcas, of Gainsborough, bur. there 8 Jan.Henry Mount- ford, bapt. at ford, bapt. at ford, bapt. at ford, bapt. at ford, bapt. at widow 2 Sept.1620-21. Willdated 2 Sept. 1620; proved 15 June 1621; local and an analysisGainsborough Gainsborough 
Thomas Mount- ford, bapt. at ford, bapt. at len, bapt. at Gains- Gainsborough 10 Gainsborough 8 at Gains- July 1608; en- tered at Gray's living 1620. Nov. 1612; bur. 25 May under Inn.
William Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 6 May 1575 (?). Henry Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 5 Henry Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 6 Dec. 1579. Henry Mountford, bapt. at Henry Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 6 Dec. 1579. Henry Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 6 Dec. 1579. Henry Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 6 Dec. 1579. Henry Mountford, bapt. at Gainsborough 7 Aug. 1577.

Anne, under age 2 Sept. 1620.

[NOTE.—The Mountfords or Montforts of Kinghurst were an illegitimate offshoot of the great baronial house of Beldesert (see Harl. Soc., Vol. XII., pp. 54—56).—A. R. M.]

### Mussenden of Pealing.

[Harl. MSS. 758, 1436, 1550. Lansdowne MS. 207. Dodsworth MS., vol. 42.]

ARMS.—Or, a cross engrailed gules, in the first point a Cornish chough sable.

John Marshall [sic] of Mussenden, co. Bucks. -... dau. of ....

Sir Thomas Mussenden, Knt., Lady Isabella Gullofoe of Kindred, and heir to Sir of Mussenden, co. Bucks, died | William Mussenden, who founded the Abbey of 1869.

<b>\ \</b>
Sir Edmund=Juliana, dau. of Richard Mussen- Mussenden, Sir John Grey, den. Knt. Knt. Cecily. Katharine.
Bernard Mussenden, Lord of Kels-FIsabella, dau. of John Frome; remar. 1st tern and Brackenborough; inq. p.m Mortimer, 2ndly John Cheney; liv- 1424.
Catharine, died 1436; bur. at Great Mussenden, co.=John Iwardby. Alice. Bucks.
Bernard Mus- senden, son and heir. Hawley, Knt. ; remar. Hawley, Knt. ; remar. Hawley, Knt. ; remar. Bernard Mus- to be) bur. in the Friars Minors at Great Grimsby.
Alice,=Thomas Mussenden=Mary, dau. and coheir Arnold Isabella. Joan. dau.of of Healing, died of Sir James Cotes, Knt., Mussen- 1455. den. Beatrix.
Bernard Mussenden of Healing, Katharine, dan. of John 1467; Burgess of Grimsby with his seven sons 13 Edward IV., 1475. Borough; mar. 1446. Joan. Grace.
Margaret       John Mussenden       Edward Mussenden.       Edmund Mussenden.         (or Anne), dau. of Richard       of Healing. Will 2nd dated 12 Aug. wife.       —       Edward Mussenden.       Mary, senden.         1504 ; proved 4       —       John       Boys.         of Somer- by. 1st wife.       Jan. 1504-5; (to prived 4)       Richard Mussenden.       —       Joan.         William       Mary, senden.       —       John         Mussenden.       —       John         Boys.       Senden.       —         Jan. 1504-5; (to be) bur. in Grey briars, Grimsby.       Christopher Mussen- den.       William         Mussenden.       —       Joan.
Alice, dau. of John St.=Sir Thomas Mussenden,* Knt.,=Katharine, dau. of Wil- Paulof Snarford; mar. of Healing, died 10 Sept. 1550, liam Goodriche of East 1502. 1st wife. '' plenus dierum ;'' bur. at Heal-Kirkby. 2nd wife. ing.
Thomas Mussenden, legatee of his uncle James Mus-—Margaret, dau. of Nicholas senden of Great Limber 1529; died 3 Feb. 5 Philip   Girlington of Hackforth, and Mary; bur. at Healing. B   co. York. c
* According to Holles he left an illegitimate son Thomas, whose son Thomas Mussenden of Waltham left a son John Mussenden of Waltham, who left a son Thomas, and grandsons Christopher, William, Thomas, James, and Joseph. His will, dated 9 Aug. 1633, was proved 25 July 1634.—A. B. M.

B     O       Francis Mus-=Katharine, senden of Healing, died 6 March 1569-70; bur. at Healing.     Nicholas= Mussen- Francis     Catharine, Mussen- dau.     Margaret, at Healing.     Margaret, Margaret, Mussen- francis     Margaret, Margaret, Mussen- dau.     Margaret, of Orby and Louth; Mussen- of Orby and Louth; Mussen- South Kel- sey.     O
Francis Mussen-=Faith, dau. of Thomas Catharine, mar. Margaret John den of Healing, Moryson of Cadeby; 1st Thomas Pul- (or Anne), Mus- born 1558; died remar. Richard Towth- vertoft, 2ndly mar. sen- 12 Nov. 1612, by of Towthby; bur. George Easter- George den, s.p. at Alford 9 April 1622. by. Pormort. s.p.
Richard Mussenden. Anthony Mussenden, Marmaduke Humphrey Serjeant-at-Law, Re- William Mussenden. corder of Lincoln. (? Clerk), den living 1529.
Francis Mussenden,=Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Margaret, mar. Christopher Mad- son and heir. Maddison, Knt., of Fona- by.
dau.=James Mussenden of Great Lim dau. Elizabeth, mar. Ellen. of ber. Will dated 21 May 1529; of Richard Bard — 1st wife. proved 22 June 1530. 2nd wife. 1505. Mary.
dau. of Bernard Mussenden of Great Limber (called in James = dau. of Cra- croft. Mussenden's will "Barnard Myssenden, otherwise called Ange- Barnard Spenser"). (See note.) vine.
James Mussenden of Kirmington=Ellen, dau. of Robert Hopkinson of Kirmington.
Richard Mussenden, 1st son, of Great Limber—Catharine, dau. of William Free- and Beesby. Will dated 25 April, proved 3 man (called Harrington 1634); Dec. 1606.
William Mussenden of Great—Elizabeth, dau. of Wil-Margaret, Anne, 1606; Cotes, son and heir 1606; of liam Radley; bapt. at 1606; mar. mar. Thomas Burgh 1634; supervisor to Yarborough 11 JulyBolles, Pocklington. William Radley 1615. D 1583; living 1615.

D		R
William Mussenden, bur. at Yarborough 4 Dec. 1610. — Richard Mussenden, bapt. at Yarborough 21 July 1602; bur. there 2 June 1603.	Francis Mussenden,* bapt. at Alvingham 4 Sept. 1605; æt. 28, 1634. Edward Mussenden, 1615. William Mussenden, 1615.	Anne, bapt. at Alvingham 4 Sept. 1603. Deborah, 1615.
James MussenCatharine, dan den, 2nd son. Harrington of		ne. Jane. Mary.
Edward Charles Mussenden, Mussen- son, of Barnard's den, 1st 1626. Willdated 18J son 1606. proved 30 Oct. 1626	Inn senden, not une, mentioned	Anne, 1626 and 1634; mar. Wil- liam Broxholme of Reepham.

[NOTE.—The arms of Mussenden of Great Limber are the same as Mussenden of Healing, "Within a bordure azure charged with ten plates."—A. R. M.]

Reedham of Grimsby.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Christopher Needham of Thornsett, co. Derby.-

Otwell Needham Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Cadman of Colby. George Needham, 6th son Clare, dau. of .... Jasper of Antwerp. Sir Thomas Needham, Knt. Rebecca, dau. of Robert Withers (of Needham, co. Suffolk). of London, merchant. Thomas Elizabeth, dau. of Tho-George Needham of Grims-Susan, dau. of Needham. co. Suffolk; bur. at 1st son. Grimsby 24 Nov. 1634. Ist wife. B

\* The Antiquary, Gervase Holles, who lived at Grimsby near the Mussenden seat at Healing, says as follows: "Nota denique quod nullus Mussendenorum jam extat qui non ex spurio et damnato coitu emanavit. Franciscus enim Mussenden de Louth in com. Linc., Legista, ex filio notho Bernardi Mussenden et cujusdam feminæ (Aliciæ Spenser nomine) originem suam deduxit. Thomas etiam Mussenden nuper de Waltham in com. Linc. fuit filius Thomæ qui filius fuit nothus Thomæ Mussenden militia."

	▲	В
Francis Needham, 1st son, æt. 7, 1634.	 George Needham, 3rd son, bur. at Grimsby 21 Feb. 1636-7.	Anne, bapt. at Grimsby 2 March 1633-4.
Thomas Needham, 2nd son.	Rebecca, bapt. at Grimsby 10 Jan. 1632-3.	Elizabeth, bur. at Grimsby 22 July 1687.
 Henry Needham, 3rd son. Otwell Needham,	 Rebecca, mar. John Wiseman. Elizabeth, mar. Philip Tylney of Shelley, co. Suffolk.	Ann, mar. John Wenham. Frances, unmar. 1634.
4th son.		Clare, unmar. 1634.
	Needham of co. Derby	<b>/</b> ·干

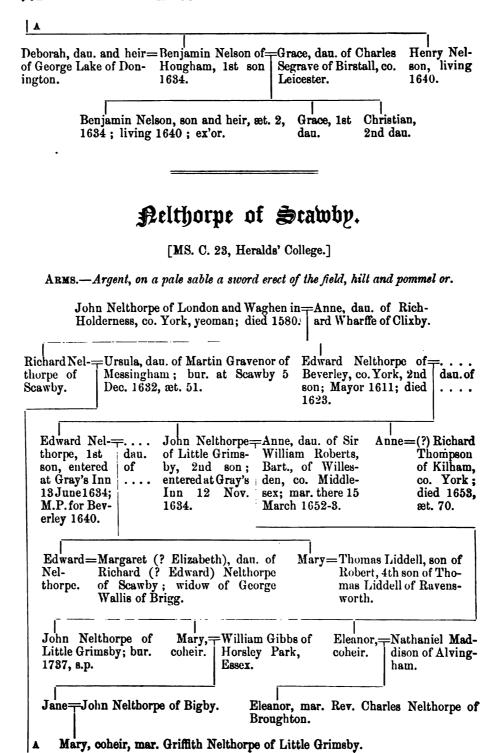
William Needham of Waltham, bur. there 12 Feb. 1588-9. Elizabeth, sister and heiress, mar. William Kirk-ton of Leadenham; bur. at Waltham 11 Mar. 1593-4.

Christopher Needham of Waltham, yeoman, bur. at Waltham 19 June 1612.

William Needham, bur. at Waltham 18 Aug. 1611. John Needham, bapt. at Waltham 12 June 1588.		Waltham 22 April 1593; mar. there, 19 May 1617, Rich- ard Mountain of	Susan, bapt. at Walt- ham 9 Nov. 1595. Barbara, bapt. 19 May, bur. at Waltham 11 June 1598.
--	--	--	---

<b>Pelson of Houghan</b> [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.] John Nelson of co. York.	<b>t.</b>
Millicent, dau. of Henry Nelson, B.D., Rector Mary, dau Humphrey Wal- cott of Walcott; bapt. there 6 Mar. 1563-4; mar.there 25 Nov. 1594. Mill dated 12 June, proved bur. in Hougham Church. Mary, dau of Hougham and Patron. 17 Sept. 1640; (to be) bur. in Hougham Church.	tioned in Henry Nelson's will 1640
Anne=Robert Saunderson, D.D., Rector of Boothby Pagnell, Bishop of Lincoln, born at Rotherham 19 Sept. 1587; ex'or to his father- in-law 1640; consecrated Bishop of Lincoln 28 Oct. 1660; died 29 Jan. 1662-3; bur. at Buck- A den, co. Hunts. VOL. II.	Jane, mar. John Nevile of Faldingworth; heir of her mother and of Robert Watson, Recor- der of Boston; remar. William Clarke; bur. June 1696 at Falding- worth. T T

•



•

В	
Richard=Cornelia, dau. Edward Nel-   of Ralph Mad- Nelthorpe	Frances, Mary, mar. Rev. Richard Bran- dau. of ston (dead in 1749) of Gains-
thorpe dison of Stain- of Lincoln,	
of Scaw- ton-le-Vale; M.D. Will	
by, liv- bapt. 20 July dated 25	of Lin- then of Barton-on-Humber
ing in 1690; mar. Nov. 1737;	coln. widow.
1737 at Uffington proved 11 and in 17 March Feb.1737-8.	Elizabeth, mar. George Wallie
1755. 1709-10.	of Brigg, attorney.
Edward Nelthorpe of Scawby, died s.	p. Mary $=$ Rev. Hugh Palmer.
Frances	, died unmar.
•	
Pedigree 9	<b>3.</b> (See p. 703.)
Sir Goddard Nelthorpe. Bart	,=Dorothy, dau. and heir of Hugh
of Clerkenwell (2nd son of	f Henne of Rooksnest, co. Surrey;
Edward Nelthorpe of Barton);	; widow of Nicholas Pulteney of
bur. in St. James', Clerkenwell. 28 Jan. 1703-4. Will dated	
11 July 1693.	l in St. James', Clerkenwell, 19 Oct. 1715.
Edward Nelthorpe of Queen=Anne	
Square, Holborn, 3rd son; heir died 4 Dec. 1728; bur. at liam	
St. James', Clerkenwell, 8 Bart.	of Willing- St. James', Clerkenwell, 6
	o. Bedford; Dec. 1667; bur. 25 Feb.
Nov. 1727. s.p.	1730-31.
Henry Nelthorpe, bur. at S	t. James', Clerkenwell, 9 Nov. 1706.
John Nelthorpe, Henry Nelthorpe of	Charterhouse=Anne, dau. John Nelthorpe
	B0 July 1661;   and heir of 2nd son, bapt
29 Sept. 1659 marriage settlement	
at St. James', died vita patris. V	Will dated 7   Hobson of Clerkenwell, 30
	by father 2 Syston. April 1663.
Clerkenwell. April 1698; proved	
Dec. 1699.	
Dec. 1699.	1 Feb.,—Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry
Dèc. 1699.	1 Feb.,=Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry lerken- Coxwell of Turk's Dean, co. Gloucester ; died 1718.

Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Bart., died 16, bur. 25 March 1729, æt. 11, at St. James', Clerkenwell.

•

▲ | Joanna, sister of Tho-=Sir Henry Nel-=Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Anne, bur. mas Seaman of St. Anthorpe, Bart., heir | Richard Branston of Gainsat St. drew's, Suffolk; died to his nephew; borough; widow of Joseph James', 1740; bur.at St. James', died 28 June1746. Wolmer of Castlethorpe; Clerkenmarriage settlement 7 Nov. Adm'on granted Clerkenwell, 17 July well, 1 1740. 1st wife. Sept.1706. to relict. 1740. 2nd wife. Elizabeth Magda-Sir John Nel--Charlotte, dau. Charlotte, born Catheof Andrew Willen, mar. John thorpe, Bart., 29 Jan. 1742-3; rine, Smithson. born 29 of Barton and loughby by Sus- mar. Rev. Ro-Scawby; born anna, dau. of bert Carter Thel- Sept. Harriet, mar. Tho-5 Mar. 1745-6. Thomas Carter wall of Red- 1743. mas Brooke, M.D. of Redbourn. bourn. Anna Maria Charlotte, Sir Henry Nelthorpe, Mary Ann,=John Nel-=Christian, Bart., born 25 Dec. mar. John Plomer Ward dau. of thorpe of dau. of 1773; died 12 May John South John of Welton Place, co. 1830, s.p. Brown Brooke of Ferriby, Northampton; s.p. Bardney of Lonborn Frances Mary, mar. Rev. Margaret, dau. of Hall, co. 1776. don. 2nd James Duthie of co. York; s.p. Sir Charles John Anwife. Stirling, N.B. 1st wife. derson, Bart., of Lea. Henry Sir John Nel-=Frances, dau. of Charlotte, heiress-Rev. Robert Sutton Nelthorpe, Bart., Rev. Sir Charles of Scawby, j.u. thorpe, s.p. John Anderson, See Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1898. s.p. Bart., of Lea.

[NOTE.—This pedigree was copied by William John, 6th Lord Monson, and Mr. Arthur Larken from one in the possession of a Mr. Hesleden, attorney, of Barton-on-Humber. The original has long since disappeared, and cannot be traced.—A. B. M.]

Pethercotes of Pettleham.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS.—Ermine, a bend wavy gules, a chief azure.

Walter Nethercotes of London - Martha, dan. of .... Salloway of Newton.

Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Rands; Walter Nethercotes of Thomasine, dan. of ....; mar. at St. Margaret's, Lincoln, 19 Jan. 1591-2; died 29 June 1603. M.I. at Nettleham. 1st wife. A 1612-13. B

\* Query Walter.

	▲	В	
Walter Nethercote bapt. 20 Jan. 1610		Francis Nethercotes, bapt. 1 Nettleham 14 Dec. 1616.	May 1612 ; bur. at
Thomas Nethercotes- of Nettleham, bapt. 1 Nov. 1601. Will dated 30 July 1660; proved 18 April 1661.	Anne, dan. of Vincent Am- cotts of Lang- ton-by-Wrag- by; bur. 12 Aug. 1669.	- ham, 24 Aug. 1613, - Thomas Rands, son of - William Rands of Bar-	Mary, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Lin- coln, 10 March 1596-7; died unmar. 1615; bur. at Nettle- ham 29 Dec. 1615.
cotes, bapt. at N Nettleham 3 Oct. 10 1642; dead in M	homas Netherc ettleham, bur. 2 370. Will da ay, proved 17 370.	ted 3 berley; bur. at N	Web- Nether- lettle- cotes.
Elizabeth, bapt. at 1667-8 ; died infar		Jan. Elizabeth, mar., 19 J Toller of Billingbord	
at Nettleham brook 22 July 1645. lic. 10 bur. 10	tian Harding, y, of Sud- e Holme; mar. 6 May 1673 ; at Nettleham 9. 1723.	Anne, bapt. at Nettleham 2 Jan. 1646-7. Mary, bapt. at Nettleham 1 Jan. 1657-8; mar. Georg Cooke of Louth (mar. lic. 1 Dec. 1684).	at Nettleham, 22 April 1680, 1 William Tom- ge linson of Brace-

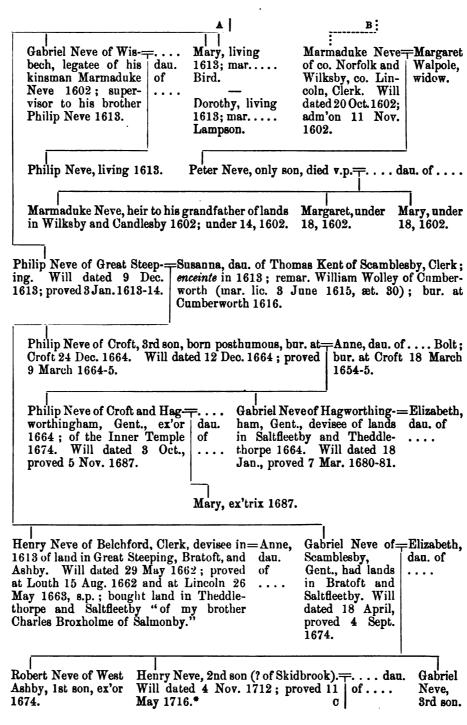
# Reve of Hagworthingham.

[Larken Collection. Lincoln Wills.]

.

ARMS.—Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis or.

Robert Neve of Hagworthingham and Asgarby. $-$ dau. Will dated 8 May 1558.					
Henry Neve of Scrivelsby, yeoman, 1st= son. Will dated 12 Nov. 1605; proved 5 July 1608.		Marmaduke <del>–</del> Neve, 2nd son. B	Philip Neve, 3rd son.		



\* It is not absolutely certain that this Henry Neve is the testator in 1712, but there is great probability.

		σΙ				
 Robert Neve of= Skidbrook, ex'or 1712 and 1727-8.	dau. of L	outh ; l in	= dau. of 	 Henry Neve of Louth.	Will	dated 26 Jan. 8; proved 26
Henry Gabriel Neve. Neve.	 William Neve.	Robert Neve.	Henry tee 17	Neve, lega- 27-8.	 Philip Neve.	 Mary, legatee 1727-8.

[NOTE.—The above pedigree I have compiled partly from Mr. Larken's MS. and partly from wills at Lincoln. The arms on the seals of the later Neves are the same as those of the Baronet family of Neave, viz., "Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs-de-lis or."—A. R. M.]

# Revile of Faldingworth.

[Saunderson MSS. penes Mr. Clerke. Harl. MS. 1436. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Dodsworth MSS.]

ARMS.—Or, a bend gules, a chief indented vert.

Thomas de Nova Villa, held Faldingworth by giftof his brother William temp. Henry I.

Sir Thomas Nevile, Knt.=

Thomas Nevile of Falding-—Christian, dau. of Henry de Faldingworth worth 34 Henry III. (others say Robert de Braunt).

Thomas Nevile of Faldingworth 10 Edward II.=

Thomas Nevile, æt. 19, Philippa, dau. of Roger 10 Edward II.; died Nevile of Redbourn; aunt Peter Nevile, æt.=Constance, 26; escheat 40 36 Edward III. and coheir of Roger Nevile Edward III. dau. of 1369. . . . . John Nevile, bapt. at Faldingworth 3 Nov. 1341 ;= . . . proved his age on Monday after Feast of St. | dau. of Roger Nevile, æt. 3 at his father's death. Michael 1362. . . . .

John Nevile of Faldingworth, died 1427-8-Johanna, dau. of .... 20 Richard II.

#### John Nevile of Faldingworth 38 Henry VI.=Elizabeth, dau. of .... 31 Henry VI. John Nevile of Faldingworth, died 1488=Elizabeth, dau. of .... Alice, mar. Edward Skyn-John Nevile of Faldingworth 21-... dau. of Henry VII. ner. . . . . George Nevile of Faldingworth, Elizabeth, dau. of died 6 Dec. 1548. Will dated William ....; sur- Nevile. William Eliza-Nevile. beth. 13 Oct. 1548; proved 11 Jan. viving 11 Jan. Thomas 1548-9; (to be) bur. at Fald-1548-9; proved her Agnes. ingworth. husband's will. Nevile. Robert Nevile, 2nd Thomas Nevile, -... dau. Margaret, Agnes, mar. .... Harson, Rector of Fald- 3rd son, proved of .... mar. . . . . ingworth; proved his his father's will pham after Bromby father's will 1548-9. 1548-9. before 1548. 1548. John Nevile. Joan, dau. of=John Nevile of Faldingworth, supervisor=Isabella, dau. of Richard of his father's will 1548-9; according to | Naylor of Snarford; mar. . . . . some died 26 Jan. 1552-3. 28 Henry VIII. George=Isabel, dau. John Nevile=Joan, dau. of Jenet (or Jane), mar. Jane, Nevile. of . . . . of Falding- Robert Tresse at Fiskerton, 30 Sept. mar. Dickenson; of Fiskerton; 1562, William Harworth,Ward pham of Fiskerton; died s.p. to Queen mar. there 4 Collis 1579. bur. there 30 Sept. Mary; died June 1564. of Lin-1572. 1590. coln. 11 Isabel, mar. George Kent of Kirton in Robert=Margaret, Margaret, mar. Robert Mary. Nevile, dau. of Kendall. Lindsey, upholsterer; proved her husband's 6th son. .... Red-Ellen. Elizabeth, mar. John bourn. will 17 Aug. 1614. Greene of Nettleton. Jane. .... Nevile. Jane. Thomas Nevile, John Nevile, 4th son, bur. at-Anne, dau. Matthew Nevile, 3rd son, died St. Margaret's in the Close, of . . . . 5th son, died Lincoln, 26 Oct. 1606. Johnson. young. young. George Nevile, bapt. at St. Peter-at-Gowts, William Nevile, bapt. at St. Peter-Lincoln, 15 Sept. 1602; s.p. at-Gowts 8 Feb. 1605-6; s.p. VOL. II, **υ** υ

B Mary, dau. of George Nevile of Katharine, dau. of John Smith William Nevile. John Stowe | Faldingworth, 1st | of Welton; remar., 1608, John 2nd son, died of Newtonson, born 1569; Smith of Snarford. young. on-Trent. died 1607. Thomas Nevile, died Isabel, mar. Thomas Wilson of Winifred, died Anne. Rotherham, co. York. young. young. s.p. Mary, mar. 1st . . . . Craven; Ellen, mar. 1st Edmund Alice, mar. Anne. Lucy of Rochdale, co. Lan-William 2ndly at St. Peter-at-Gowts, Lincoln, 30 Nov. 1632, Richcaster; 2ndly . . . Butter-Bagwarde Jane. ard Lilly of Lincoln. worth of Rochdale. of Driffield, co. York. John Nevile of Falding--Jane, dau. of Henry Elizabeth, mar. 1st John Chadwick; Nelson, B.D., Rector 2ndly, Robert Dixon, Rector of worth, born 1605; bur. of Hougham. Faldingworth 1636. there 30 Dec. 1661. George Nevile of Faldingworth,-Mary, dau. of Thomas Richardson, Mayor of son and heir ; æt. 6, 1642. Hull; bur. at Faldingworth 5 July 1688. Jane, bapt. at Faldingworth 5 Jan. Katharine, Mary, George Nevile, bapt. 14 Jan. 1663-4; mar. 1st Edward Houston of bapt.at Faldbapt. at 1674-5; died Walesby, heir of Dr. Houston of ingworth 2 Faldingat Falding-Spalding; remar. at Market Rasen, 4 Nov. 1703, John Robinson of Mar-Oct. 1666 ; worth worth 15 July bur. there 18 18 Nov. ket Rasen, draper. Aug. 1667. 1675. 1668. Anne, dau. of John=John Nevile, 2nd=Effame, dau. of Ed-Thomas Henry Morley of Winter- son, Lieut. in ward Gravenor of Nevile, Nevile, ton; died s.p. 1st Lincoln Militia Messingham. 2nd 3rd son. 4th son. wife. 1680. wife. Anne, dau. of John Jane, dau. of Robert Saunderson, 2nd son of Edward .... Dow of Nevile, Robert Saunderson, Bishop of Lincoln; bapt. Nevile, at South Carlton 18 Jan. 1676-7; remar. William Clerke; living 1707-8. Beverley, co. 1st son. 2nd son. York. Anne. Effame. John Nevile. Jane. Mary. Katharine, Elizabeth, Jane, Mary, mar. 1st William Christian, Anne. mar.,26 Feb. bur. at mar. at Fald-Healey of Burringham; bur. at 2ndly at Althorpe, 10 July 1676, John Clerke ingworth, 18 Falding-1677-8,Wil-Falding-Alice. liam Hale of worth June 1661. worth John Healey of Bottesford. Pulloxhill, 8 June 5 Sept. co. Bedford. 1696. of Roseley. 1657.

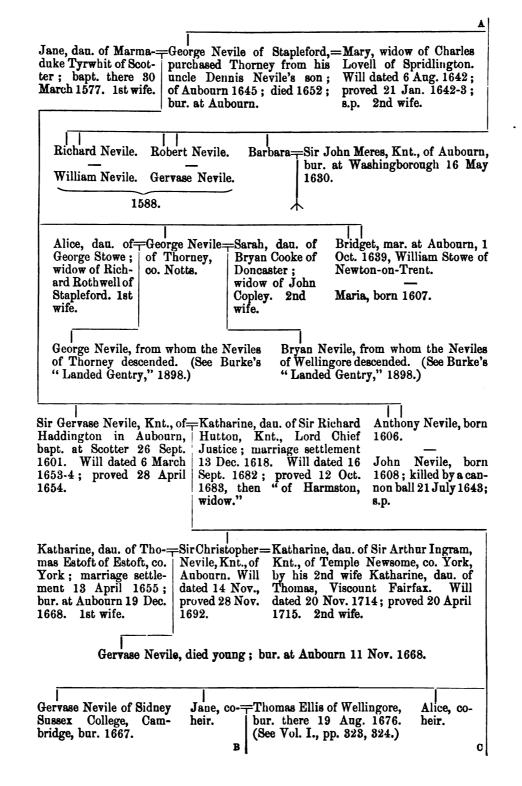
# Revile of Haddington and Wellingore.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

# ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a saltire ermine; 2 and 3, Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale of the first and argent a galley sable.

[The earlier part of this pedigree is fully given in the "Visitation of co. Notts, 1569, 1614," published by the Harleian Society, Vol. IV., pp. 64—66. A very complete pedigree is also given in Burke's "Landed Gentry," 1898.]

Barbara, dau. and coGeorge Nevile-Mary, dau. of John Williamson of Gains- heir of Sir Humphrey Hercy, Knt., of Grove, co. Notts; sister of Sir John Hercy, Knt. 1st wife.
Theodosia, dau. of Somer-=Gervase Nevile, B.D.,=Mary, dau. of William sall of Leadenham; mar. lic. Rector of Grove, co. Manby of Elsham; mar- 6 Sept. 1622, æt. 21. 1st wife. Notts, æt. 35 in 1622. riage bond 19 April 1633. 2nd wife.
Elizabeth, mar. 1st William Dorothy, mar. Hardinge of Fosse and Tork- sey, 2ndly John Hopkinson of Claxby. Alford; bur. there 13 Nov. 1636.
Gervase Nevile of Blyth Abbey, bur. there 24 Dec. 1601. Will dated 11 Sept., proved 31 Dec. 1601. Francis Nevile of Grove, Clerk. Will dated 1606; proved 28 May 1611. Suffolk. 1st wife.
Gervase Nevile, æt. 22 in 1614 ; marriage bond, 16 Oct. Anthony John 1635, to marry Margaret of Newark, widow. Nevile. Nevile.
John Nevile of Gertrude, dau. of George Anthony Nevile of Mary, dau. of West Burton. Will dated 28 March, proved 18 July 1588.
Bridget, dau. of Sir Henry Saville,—Hercy Nevile of—Ruth Jessop of Hayton, Knt., of Lupset. 1st wife. NEVILE of Grove.



B				C
Martha, coheir of her brother Ellis of Wellingore.			le, son of ( his 2nd wi	
(See NEVILE of Wellin	ngore in Burl	ce's " Lan	ded Gentry	<b>,"</b> 1898.)
	 Elizabeth, coheir.		ohei <b>r, mar.</b> Fitzwilliam	
Rewcon	ten of	~		š.
Martin Newcomen of Ing dated 15 Feb., proved 11			l illiam New men.	
Thomas Newcomen of Ingoldmells. Will dau. of dated 28 March 1598; proved 26 Feb. 1598-9.	J   John New Andrew No	-	-	Newcomen. Mary.
Robert Newcomen, LL.D., lega- tee of Martin Newcomen 1578; surrenders land in Ingoldmells 1608; bur. at St, Botolph's, Cambridge, 21 Feb. 1620-21.	of	rmouth Hannah- n-H <b>ag-</b>	 Cicely, mar. Martin Holden, Clerk.	Jane, bapt. at In- goldmells 17 Nov. 1565; legatee of Martin Newcomen 1578; mar Prescott.
Dionysia, dau. of	 Rebecca=	-Thomas	Newcomen	of Withern.

#### (See NEWCOMEN of Saltfleetby and Low Toynton.)

[NOTE.—The above pedigree I have constructed out of wills and Court Rolls of the Manor of Ingoldmells. It is hardly possible to make a continuous pedigree, but the Newcomens were in Ingoldmells from the fourteenth century.—A. R. M.]

# Rewcomen of Kirkby=on=Bain.

William Newcomen of Gautby.

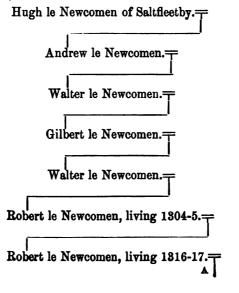
Richard Newcomen of Kirk-Frances, dau. by-on-Bain. Will dated 19 Dec. 1592; proved 28 March 1593; names his cousin Samuel Newcomen of Low Toynton supervisor.	Spilsby [?], super-   dau.	 Thomas New- comen. (Visi- tation of 1592.)
--	----------------------------	---

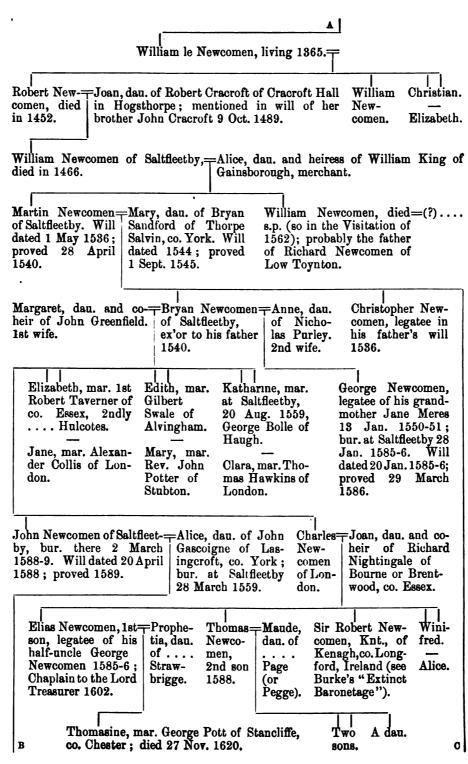
[·····	<b>A</b>		В	
Lionel Newcomen of Halton Holgate 1599. John Newcomen.	 Thomas N comen of F ney 1599.	-	ey, 23 Jan. '	Cicely. Joan. 1599.
Charles Newcomen of- Kirkby-on-Bain. Will dated 10 April 1650; proved (C.P.C) 15 June 1654; devises land in Strubby to his grand- daughter in lieu of £30 bequeathed by her father.	beth, d dau. of 1 ; a ex'trix 1 1650.	Edward Newcomen= of Mareham-le- Fen, yeoman; bur. at St. James', Bath, 12 June 1614. Nuncupative will proved 1 July 1614.	of; proved her	Elizabeth, bapt. at Gaatby 10 May 1565; legatee of her grandfather John Tem- ple.
Dasy Newcomen, legatee grandfather 1650.	Charle proved of her	t Newcomen, legate 28 Newcomen 1650. 1 15 Aug. 1662. John Newcome 1662.	Will   dan. o   en, Edwa 1662	f Mary. ard Newcomen,

[NOTE.—The above pedigree, constructed from wills and registers, must be accepted with some caution. It is probable that William Newcomen of Gautby is the progenitor, but not absolutely certain. A glance at the following pedigree will shew that William and his brother John both have sons called Thomas, and both marry wives from Scrivelsby.—A. R. M.]

# Rewcomen of Saltsleetby and Low Toynton.

[Harl. MS. 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Rawlinson MSS.] ARMS.—Argent, a lion's head erased sable between three crescents gules.





B John Newco-= men of Salt- fleetby 1592; bur. there 1 May 1621. Will dated 29 Jan. 1616-17; proved 15 May 1621.	of John Skipwith of Walmsgate. Will dated S 12 March s 1626-7; h proved 20 c Oct. 1627. f	Thomas Newcomen, Parson, 2nd son, living 1616-17. Stephen Newcomen, 8rd son, Student at Cam- bridge; of Colchester, co. Essex; proved his father's will 1589; liv- ing 1616-17.	O Matthew Newcomen, bur. at Saltfleetby 2 May 1559. Mary, bapt. at Saltfleetby 5 Mar. 1558-9 ; mar. there, 12 Oct. 1585, Robert Gray- locke of Wakefield, co. York ; s.p. Jane.
Eleanor, ba fleetby 10 J mar. there, 1597, Willia of Asfordby and Newarl Saltfleetby 9 Mary, bapt. by 8 Jan. 15 there, 4 June mas Haywar	Nov. 1576; 13 20 April G m Asfordby M v-in-Bilsby R k; bur. at 16 Nov. 1634. - A at Saltfleet- Ja 79-80; mar. m 21605, Tho- 16	lice, bapt. at Saltfleetby 581-2; mar. 1st at Sa awen Skipwith of Staynd Iarsh; 2ndly at Stalling cobert Manby; living a 646. 	Itfleetbyat Saltfleetby 18e-in-the-Nov. 1589; mar.boroughGeorgea widowbrother of Catha- rine, wife of Richard Newco-eetby, 4men (marriage Newco-Newco-bond 18Sept.ied May1621).
John Newco- men, bapt. at Saltfleetby 8 July 1578; bur. there 11 Nov. 1579.	Richard Newco of Saltfleetby, there 21 Mar. 15 "eldest son and apparent "159 died v.p.; bur.at fleetby 25 May 1	82-3;         dlethorpe and of           heir-         ton, co. Notts;           J2;         July 1610; remains           Salt-         June         1618, F	Thed- bapt. at Saltfleetby Ever- 30 Nov. 1585. mar. 9 — ar., 25 George Newcomen, Robert bur. at Saltfleetby
John Newco- men, bapt. at Saltfleetby 26 June 1611; heir to his grandfather; bur. at Salt- fleetby 29 Aug. 1657.	=Elizabeth, dau. liam Skipwith o Ormsby; bapt. Nov. 1611; ma 12 Feb. 1632-3; at Saltfleetby, 1660, Robert son of Trusthor lic. 12 Oct. 166	of South bapt. at Saltfle . there 3 Dec. 1613; bu ar. there 27 May 1615. ; remar. — 25 Oct. Martin New Maddi- bapt. 14, b pe (mar. Saltfleetby 1	r. there bur. at Saltfleetby 22 Dec. 1616. 
		Saltfleetby 3 4 J Jan. 1634-5. Ap Anne, bapt. at Eliz	tharine, bapt. at Saltfleetby an. 1639-40; mar. there, 7 ril 1670, Nicholas Mudd. zabeth, bapt. at Saltfleetby Aug. 1642.

Clerk, legatee in 1536; varior to his mother 1545.WilliamElizabeth, mar. Charles YarboroughMary, mar. Robert Burgh.22 July 1550.1545.MilliamMary, mar. Robert mar. Charles to f Yar- borough.Margaret, named in 1544 and 1549.
John New- Thomas William George New- James New- Robert New- comen. Newcomen. Newcomen. comen. comen.
All in the Visitation of 1592.
dan.=Richard Newcomen of Low Toynton, yeoMargaret, dau. and heir of of man. Will dated 3 Sept. 1540; proved at 1st wife. Horncastle 30 May 1541; (to be) bur. in Church of St Peter, Low Toynton. Toynton bydau. and heir of William Bowcher. 2nd wife.
William New
Richard (or Thomas) Newcomen. Herrichard Newco- Thomas) Newcomen. Herrichard Newco- Milliam Newco- Milliam Newco- Men, under age Men, under a
Thomas Newcomen of Elizabeth, dau. Low Toynton, ex'or of Thomas An- in 1541. Adm'on 5 June 1579.
Thomas Newcomen, ex'or John New- Lionel New- Cecily. Joan. 1599. (See p. 714.) comen. comen.
Samuel = Frances, dau. of New-       Charles New-       Joan, dau. of Nicho-       Edward New-         New-       Thomas Massing-       comen, 2nd       las Thorndyke of       Comen of Ply-         of Low       berd of Bratoft by       son, bur. at       Greenfield; bur. at       mouth, 3rd         Toyn-       thy, dau. and heir       Sept. 1630.       1637. Will dated       -         of Richard Bal-       Will dated 17       17 March 1636-7;       Matthew New-         lard; mar. at Bra-       Sept., proved       1637.       Son.         proved 18 Sept.       1637.       son.       1637.         toft 4 Oct. 1579.       12 Oct. 1630.       1637.       son.
• William Newcomen, in the Visitation of 1592, is given as the second son of Martin New- comen and Mary Sandford, and is said to have died in 1545. It seems much more probable that he was the William Newcomen of the previous generation, viz., second son of William Newcomen and Alice King, who in the Visitation of 1562 is said to have died s.p. It is most unlikely that Richard Newcomen of Low Toynton, who died in 1541, should have omitted all mention of his father. It is still more unlikely that Martin Newcomen, who died in 1540, and Mary his widow, who died in 1546, should have a non-new ho died in 1540, and Mary his widow,

Iather. It is still more unlikely that Martin Newcomen, who died in 1540, and Mary his widow, who died in 1545, should have taken no notice in their wills of a numerous family of grandsons. Richard Newcomen, too, in his will makes no mention of any relations at Saltfleetby.—A. R. M. VOL. II. X X

.

D   B	
Thomas New- comen, 1st son 1684.Henry men, 3rdNicholas Newcomen, TAnne, dau. of Jo bapt. at Saltfleetby 10 April 1585; died w.p.; bur. there 21 May 1616.Men of Saltfleetby dau. of John S Walmsgate; mar. by 2 Jan. 1609-10 1616; remar. at S Oct. 1617, George	by by Mary, skipwith of at Saltfleet- D; ex'trix in altfleetby, 6
Charles—Frances, dau. of Newcomen of Saltfleet- by, bapt. there 9 June 1612; æt. 22 in Visitation of 1684. Feb. 1635-6; bur. bapt. there 9 June 1676.	Tealby of by 28 Nov. hern, 1634, of Withern. 666 makes
bapt. at Saltfleetby comen, bapt. by, 25 Aug. 1659, Rich- 9 D 14 Feb. 1637-8; at Saltfleetby and Caborne. Will dated bur son and heir in Sept. 1652; 28 April, proved 13 Oct. fleet	655; bur.
Mildred, bapt. 28 Oct. 1648; bur. at Saltfleetby Theodosia, b 1645; bur. 15 Dec. 1673. 20 July 1661. fleetby 2 Sep Charles—Elizabeth, Thomas Newco-—Rebecca, dau. of Gregory Newcomen, dau. of men of Withern, 2nd son, bapt. at bur. at dated 10 March Saltfleetby 1641-2; proved 13 Dec. 31 Dec. 31 Jan. 1642-3. 1589. 1624. at Withern 11 June 1655	t. 1662. Warmouth oy by his of Thomas ells; bapt. 599; mar. 1617; bur.
Hannah, bapt. at Saltfleetby 24 Aug. 1624. — Two children, legatees in their grandfather's will 1630. Hannah, bapt. Mildred, dau. of bapt. at Saltfleetby St. Cle- Ayscough of Mab ment 21 Oct. 1621; matricu- lated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1 June 1638; bur. at West Theddle- thorpe 28 Dec. 1680. Iter at Lincoln 7 March 1680-81. F	blethorpe borough) 1. of Sir 1. Bart. ; puld 12 at West

· . .

718

.

.

•

F	GIEI
Rebecca, coheir, Frances, coheir, bapt.—Thomas Wallis Mildred, bur. bapt. at Theddle- at Theddlethorpe 4 thorpe 21 July Nov. 1658; mar. there 1655; unmar. 81 Jan. 1694-5. 1725.	
Thomas Newco- men, bapt. at Theddlethorpe 27 Dec. 1652 31 July 1656; at Mable- dead in 1703, thorpe. B.p.	
Nicholas Newcomen of TheddleMary, dau. of Thomas=Hon. Charles thorpe, 1st son, bapt. at Mable- thorpe 5 Aug. 1650; matriculated at Lincoln College, Oxon, 5 May 1668; died 12 Aug. 1712. Will dated 18 Dec. 1703; proved 23 Feb. 1712-18. 1st husband. Mary, dau. of Thomas=Hon. Charles Borwne of Addlethorpe; Bertie, son of born June 1663; mar. Robert, 4th Earl ic. 11 June 1680; of Lindsey; died s.p. 3 Aug. 1737, Mov. 1725; bur. at Theddlethorpe. M.I. band.	
Nicholas Newcomen, bapt. at West Theddlethorpe 8 Nov. Mary, born 30 1681; matriculated at University College, Oxon, 22 June July 1684; 1698; of the Inner Temple 1699; died in London of the died 20 May small-pox 15 Nov., bur. 4 Dec. 1708 at Theddlethorpe, s.p. 1694.	
Image: Second stateImage: Second stateImage: Second stateImage: Second state1stof Maltby, 2nd sur- of Maltby, 2nd sur- wife.George Cracroft of Burgh-le-Marsh; there 15 Jan. 1687-8.Samuel Newcomen, bapt. 8 Feb. 1634-5; bur. at Wi- thern that year.wife.Will dated 12 Jan. 1687-8; May 1688.Burgh-le-Marsh; widow of Rev. Ro- tor of Withern.John Newcomen, bapt. 14, bur. 17 Sept. 1686 at Wi- thern.	_
Sarah, bapt. at Sarah, bapt. at April 1618; 1645, Edward Palmer, Clerk, mar. at Withern, 25 Sept. April 1618; 1645, Edward Palmer, Clerk, mar. at Withern, 1634, Charles Ballett of Al- Anne, under age 1641-2; Bag Enderby; ford, draper (see Vol. I., p. 75). 1647, William Palmer. Feb. 1682-8.	rn
Thomas Newcomen of Maltby and Martha, dau. of Rev. Robert Morton, Re the Middle Temple, born 1655; ex'or to his father 1688.	

719

.

		н			X
bapt. at M Lincoln Ca	Newcomen of altby 6 Oct. 16 thedral 23 Feb. 37-8. Adm'or	87; died 20, 1740-41. Wi	ll dated   died 1	Collingha	m, co. Notts; 725-6, æt. 29;
Vicar of L 1741 ; die in Lincoln	ewcomen, only incoln Cathedra d unmar. 8 Feb Cathedral. W anted to his sis	al, adm'or of hi . 1749-50, æt. 2 ill dated 17 De	is father 19 Ma 28; bur. bur. 2 c. 1748; Cathe	ay 1722; 25 June 1	St. Margaret's died unmar. 23, 764 in Lincoln
Close of I	comen, bapt. a incoln 16 Jul ur. in Lincoln	y 1725; died	s in the garet' 25 Feb. 2 Mar	s 5 May 172 ch 1793.	t. at St. Mar- 24; died unmar. Will dated 21 June 1793.
(See Pedi- gree <b>A.,</b>	Robert Newcor Hannah - cum - naby, 5th son; at Saltfleetby 4 1597; purchase in Revesby Will dated 10 1672; proved (0	Hag- bapt. Guisin July of Ali dland mar. t 1648. 5 Jul Oct. 1627.	bert comen, ng Saltfleeth ford; 1600. W here 7 March	her New	=Dorothy, dau. c William Asford by of Bilsby b Eleanor, dau. c John Newcome of Saltfleetby; mar. at Saltfleet by 2 Oct. 1631.
1st son; æt. 65, s.p Will date proved (C. by Robert granted 20	died 23 June ; bur. at Scr d 27 May .P.C.) 13 July t Boswell; a Nov. 1711 to on, sister and a	1698, heir o emby. ingtor 1695; worth 1698 mas dm'on East Fran- 13 Fe dm'ix 75; b Will	es, dau. and co- f William Lod- of Falding- ; sister of Tho- Lodington of Kirkby; died b. 1715-16, æt. ur. at Scremby. dated 16 July proved 1716.	Hagnab 1628; r Skepper Kirkby. Anne, b naby 21	
25 Aug. John Bosy Thoresby. Margery, h	t. at Hagnaby 1631; mar. well of South  Dapt. at Hag- Feb. 1633-4; e 21 Feb.	 Elizabeth, ba Hagnaby 14 1635; bur. 16 May 1638	May Hagnak there April 1	639.  1, bapt.	Troth, bapt. at Hagnaby 24 June 1643; mar. at Reves- by, 16 Oct. 1662, Edward Towthby of Towthby.
1635-6. Edward No comen, ba at Saltflee by 2 Mar 1632-3; d v.p. befor 1680.	et-   ingham ; ch   31 Dec. 1 ied   26 No <b>v</b> . 1	1640. a. of Thomas of Hagworth- mar. there 668 (mar. lic. 1668); living t Bolingbroke	Nov. 16     Dorothy, bur. at Saltfleetby 1636. Jane, bapt. at Saltfleetby 15 Dec. 1636.	Ann	- Adm'on b. granted to

720

•

I				
Edward Newco- men of Scremby, born at Louth circa 1672-3; de- visee of his consin Robert Newco- men 1698; died s.p. 13, bur. 16 April 1721 at Scremby. M.I. Willdated 3 April 1721; proved 1721.	Mary,= dau. of  Towne- raw; mar. at Ked- dington 2 March 1701-2. 1st wife.	Newcomen,	Rev. Thomas Westhorpe,	Thomas Newcomen of Louth, bapt. at Bo- lingbroke 21 April 1678. Mary, bapt. at Boling- broke 8 April 1680; died at Scremby un- mar. 1707. Adm'on 8 May 1707 to her brothers Edward and William Newcomen.

Edward Newcomen of Louth, born at Coven-Mary Bransby, widow, mar. at ham 5 March, bapt. there 6 April 1704. Authorpe 7 Oct. 1725.

coheir, of bapt. at th	homas Hunnings f Whaplode, bur. here 17 March 767. 1st husband. (See p.	bapt. at Au- thorpe 6 Nov. 1730.	Crowder of Whaplode,	Elizabeth, coheir, bapt. at Authorpe 27 Oct. 1732; mar. William Smith of Lincoln.
---------------------------	---	--	-------------------------	---

William			-David Field of Ulceby, bapt.
Newcomen,			at Swinhope 4 April 1705;
bapt. at			died at Ulceby 20 Feb. 1771.
Covenham	ham 24 Oct.	Louth 29 April 1782;	Will dated 12 Nov. 1749;
28 Nov.	1706; died un-	bur. at Ulceby 19	proved 17 April 1771.
1705; died	mar. 1730. Will	June 1782.	
unmar.	dated 15 April,		•
	proved 2 Dec.	(See pedigree of	"Field of Laceby" in
	1730.	Burke's " La	Field of Laceby" in anded Gentry.")

#### PEDIGREE A. (See p. 720.)

Samuel Newcomen of Bag Enderby, 4th son, called Mildred, dau. of Theophilus 3rd son in Visitation of 1666; bapt. at Saltfleetby All Saints 7 Feb. 1594-5; bur. at Bag Enderby 2 Sept. 1667. Will dated 28 Aug., proved (C.P.O. and at Lincoln) 2 Nov. 1667. (See Vol. I., p. 203.)

Charles Newcomen, bapt. at Bag En-Elizabeth, dau. of derby 26 Sept. 1633; a trustee of his cousin Herbert Thorndike of West-minster 1672; bur. at Bag Enderby 4 March 1707-8. Will dated 18 July 1707; proved (C.P.C.) 19 June 1708.

Ľ

11

▲

▲ Mildred, bapt. at Bag Enderby 5 Nov.—Rev. Thomas Ben-1674; mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon- | nett, Rector of Har-Elizabeth, bapt. at Bag Enderby don, 21 Oct. 1712. Will dated 10 March 1728-9; proved 21 April 1780. 12 May 1673. rington. Mildred. Thomas Bennett. Samuel Bennett. Martin Bennett. Called in mother's will "my own children." Charles Newcomen - Mary, dau. of John Booth Samuel Newco-=Mary, dau. and of Harpswell; born 1675; mar. at St. Margaret's in of Lincoln, woollenmen of Bag Encoheir of Sir derby, 2nd son, Robert Barkdraper, bapt. at Bag bapt. 4 Sept. 1676; bur. at Bag Enderby the Close of Lincoln 28 Jan. ham, Bart., of Wainfleet. Will Enderby May1671; Alderman of Lin-1700-1; remar. John Halkdated 27 Nov. coln 1703; Mayor shaw of Lincoln; died 17 1707. Will dated 6 Jan. 1732-3; bur. at St. 1730-82; s.p. 1741; proved 15 Mar. 1741-2. June 1714; proved Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln. (See Vol. I., p. 157.) (SeeVol. I., p. 87.) 1714. Richard Newcomen, John Newcomen, Charles Newco-=Sarah, dau. of Thoheir in reversion of men, bapt. at St. | mas Becke of Lin- bur. at St. Peter-athis cousin Nicho-Peter-at Arches, coln and CherryWil- Arches 3 April 1708. Lincoln, 10 Mar. las Newcomen of lingham; remar. Theddlethorpe 18 1705-6. Will George Otter of Lin-Nicholas Newcomen, bapt. 25 Nov. 1708; Dec. 1703; bur. dated 11 June, coln; bur. at Cherry at St. Peter-atproved 21 July Willingham 23 Mar. bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches 8 Feb. 1767. 1775. Arches 18 Sept. 1711. 1706-7. Thomas Newcomen, bur. Alice, bur. at St. Mary, eventual=John Foxon at St. Peter-at-Arches Peter-at-Arches heiress, bapt. 2 of Laug-Nov. 1729; died 27 March 1739. 9 Dec. 1732. harne, co. 23 Feb. 1810. Carmarthen, Sarah, bur. at St. Charles Newcomen, bur. at died 1790. St. Peter-at-Arches 2 May Peter-at-Arches 30 Dec. 1742. 1741. .... dau. of .... = Charles Foxon, died = Maria, dau. of .... Wil-1st wife. 25 May 1813. liams. 2nd wife. John Seymour Cock of Bris--Clarissa, born at Bath=David Boast of Blackfriars tol, died 28 April 1847. 1st | 11 April 1810. Road, Surrey, died 11 Nov. husband. 1868. 2nd husband. Charles Foxon Cock. Edwin Augustus King Cock. Maria. В

		B
J J		
John Newcomen, bapt. at	George Newcomen, bapt. at	Esther, bapt. 17 Sept. 1707;
St. Peter-at-Arches 15,	St. Peter-at-Arches 25 Feb.	bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches
bur. there 16 June 1710.	1713-14.	16 April 1708.
Samuel Newcomen, bapt.	Mary, bapt. 17 Nov. 1702;	Ann, bapt. 4 Oct. 1712;
at St. Peter-at-Arches 4	bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches	bur. at St. Peter-at-Arches
July 1711.	80 April 1719.	13 Sept. 1717.

• • • •

=

•

# Rewstead of South Somercotes.

### [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

William Newstead, came from Silkstone in co. York \_... dan. of ....

Newstead,	bur. at Sou	ith So	bert Newstead of South mercotes, yeoman, born	of George	Margaret
1st son, died s.p.	Somercotes May 1584.	26 at Al	Nether Silton, co. York. Il dated 23 Dec. 1611;		Watson.
	wife.		oved 16 Jan. 1611-12.	living	
			_	1611.	
			pt. 4 June 1582; bur. 27 Feb. 1582-3.	2nd wife.	
	at bouth be	DILICIOUES	27 Feb. 1962-5.		
	ewstead of		Mary, bapt. at South	Anne, living	
	h son, bapt. Somercotes		Somercotes 22 Oct. 1592; mar. William	Henry Goord	oi London -
	1603. Will		Maddison of Trus-	Elizabeth, ba	pt. at South
dated 23	Oct. 1641;	Lacon.	thorpe (mar. lic. 17	Somercotes 2	7July 1600
proved 17	Feb.1641-2.		July 1615).	bur. there 8	April 1613
			1 1		
Lacon Ne	w- Anne, n	nmar. J	ane. Mary, Rebecc	a. Sarah.	Elizabeth
Lacon Ne stead, 164		nmar. J		 a Sarah.	Elizabeth
		nmar. J		 ea Sarah. 41.	Elizabeth
stead, 164	1. 1641.		16	41.	
stead, 164 Christoph	1. 1641.	8rd son, h	16- papt. at South Somerco	41. tes <del>=</del> Mary, da	au. of Rev
stead, 164 Christoph 13 Nov. 1 Nov. 1616	1. 1641. er Newstead, 597 ; matrices ; B.D. 1681	8rd son, l alated at S ; Vicar of	16 papt. at South Somerco St. Alban's Hall, Oxon, f Abingdon, Berks, 162	41. tes=Mary, de 22   Anthony 29 ;   of Great	
stead, 164 Christoph 13 Nov. 1 Nov. 1616 Rector of	1. 1641. er Newstead, 597 ; matrices ; B.D. 1681 Stisted, co.	8rd son, 1 ulated at S ; Vicar of Essex, 10	16 papt. at South Somerco St. Alban's Hall, Oxon, f Abingdon, Berks, 162 642; Prebendary of	41. tes Mary, da 22 Anthony 29 ; of Great St. co. Nor	au. of Rev Fulhurs t Oxenden thampton
christoph 13 Nov. 1 Nov. 1616 Rector of Paul's Cat	1. 1641. er Newstead, 597 ; matrice ; B.D. 1631 Stisted, co. chedral 25 Au	Brd son, l nlated at S ; Vicar of Essex, 10 g. 1660.	16 bapt. at South Somerco St. Alban's Hall, Oxon, f Abingdon, Berks, 162 642; Prebendary of Will dated 22 Feb., prov	41. tes Mary, da 22 Anthony 29 ; of Great St. co. Nor ved mar. lice	au. of Rev Fulhurs t Oxenden thampton c. 3 Sept
christoph 13 Nov. 1 Nov. 1616 Rector of Paul's Cat	1. 1641. er Newstead, 597 ; matrice ; B.D. 1631 Stisted, co. chedral 25 Au	Brd son, l nlated at S ; Vicar of Essex, 10 g. 1660.	16 papt. at South Somerco St. Alban's Hall, Oxon, f Abingdon, Berks, 162 642; Prebendary of	41. tes Mary, da 22 Anthony 29 ; of Great St. co. Nor ved mar. lice	au. of Rev Fulhurs t Oxenden thampton
christoph 13 Nov. 1 Nov. 1616 Rector of Paul's Cat	1. 1641. er Newstead, 597 ; matrice ; B.D. 1631 Stisted, co. chedral 25 Au	Brd son, l nlated at S ; Vicar of Essex, 10 g. 1660.	16 bapt. at South Somerco St. Alban's Hall, Oxon, f Abingdon, Berks, 162 642; Prebendary of Will dated 22 Feb., prov	41. tes Mary, da 22 Anthony 29 ; of Great St. co. Nor ved mar. lice	au. of Rev Fulhurs t Oxenden thampton c. 3 Sept
stead, 164 Christoph 13 Nov. 1 Nov. 1616 Rector of Paul's Cat 16 March	1. 1641. er Newstead, 597 ; matrice 5; B.D. 1631 Stisted, co. chedral 25 Au 1662-3 ; (to cead,da	Brd son, h nlated at S ; Vicar of Essex, 10 g. 1660. be) bur. a hau. Chris	16 bapt. at South Somerco St. Alban's Hall, Oxon, f Abingdon, Berks, 162 642; Prebendary of Will dated 22 Feb., pro- the Edmonton.	41. tes Mary, da 22 Anthony 29 ; of Great St. co. Nor ved mar. lia 1681; liv	au. of Rev Fulhurs t Oxenden thampton c. 3 Sept ring 1662-8 t Newstead
stead, 164 Christoph 13 Nov. 1 Nov. 1616 Rector of Paul's Cat 16 March	1. 1641. er Newstead, 597 ; matrice 5 ; B.D. 1631 Stisted, co. chedral 25 Au 1662-3 ; (to	Brd son, h nlated at S ; Vicar of Essex, 10 g. 1660. be) bur. a be) bur. a	16 bapt. at South Somerco St. Alban's Hall, Oxon, f Abingdon, Berks, 162 642; Prebendary of Will dated 22 Feb., pro- th Edmonton.	41. tes Mary, da 22 Anthony 29 ; of Gread St. co. Nor ved mar. lic 1681; liv on, Fulhurst ge, 3rd son,	au. of Rev Fulhurs t Oxenden thampton c. 3 Sept ring 1662-3 t Newstead proved his

•

.

Herbert Newstead heir, bapt. at Sou cotes 28 Oct. 15 there 19 April 16 dated 5 Dec. 1642 4 Aug. 1648.	86; bur.   of Bild 48. Will   Hutte 2; proved   1615	ces, dau. of rt Hastings sby; mar. at oft 25. Oct. (mar. lic. 21 615, æt. 17).	William I stead of by and S Somercuta 2nd son, ing 1642.	outh den of Dalby; es, widow of Chris- liv- topher Hastings
Robert New- stead, bapt. at Bilsby 6 June 1625. William News	Llanden Newster (twin with Rober bapt. at Bilsby June 1625. tead, bapt. at Sou	t), rine, 6 dau. of 	Christophe stead, bu South Som 2 Sept. 164	ercotes cotes 25 Jan.
stead, bapt. at 1 South Somer- cotes 13 Oct. 1616; died young.	 Robert Newstead, our. at South Som 1666. 	nercotes 28 d - l, bapt. at S	June at So Mar.1 outh John	opher Newstead, bapt. ath Somercotes 20 622-8; 3rd son 1634. Newstead, 4th son, age 1642.
Somercotes, o 5th son, under m age 1642; liv- I	ohn Mottram N f Addlethorpe; 6 par. bond 22 d Dec. 1671; liv- b ng 1710-11. S 2	Hastings= Jewstead, th son, un- erage 1642; our.at South comercotes 0 June 715.	Faith, dan. of Thompson of South Somer- cotes; mar. bond 22 Dec. 1671.	Herbert Newstead, 7th son, under age 1642. Susan, under age 1642. Mary, bapt. at South Somercotes 9 Aug. 1625.
Herbert New- stead, bapt. at South Somer- cotes 1672; bur. there 11 Feb. 1725-6.	dan. cotes 2 of France Somerc	bapt. at South 2 March 167 s, bapt. at otes 1 July ere 8 March	<ul> <li>/8-4. cot</li> <li>South Eli</li> <li>1675; Sor</li> <li>1678-9. ma</li> </ul>	ry, bapt. at South Somer- es 22 Oct. 1676. zabeth, bapt. at South nercotes 24 Mar. 1677-8; r. there, 17 April 1704, phen Harrison.
	stead of the Close fill dated 11 April,		pt. at South So -	omercotes 20 Aug. 1709.

724

.

-

.

•

at South So April 1673 ; 2 Jan. 170 Robinson	Maria, bapt. mercotes 21 mar.there, 0-1, Samuel of Hull, oper; living	South So April 1 there, 15	a, bapt. at omercotes 29 676 ; mar. 5 May 1697, Nicholls ; 710-11.	bur. at South 1679. Mary, bapt. 10 Dec. 16	ot. 13 Feb. 1678-9; h Somercotes 27 Nov. at South Somercotes 80; mar. there, 29 John Saunderson.
Mottram New tead, bapt. ' day 1674; bur t South Somer otes 13 Jun 684.	7 bapt. at 5. Somerco 5. April 16	wstead, t South otes 10 575.	dau. of 	Stephen New- stead, bapt. at South Somer- cotes 11 Dec. 1677; living 1710-11.	Christopher New- stead, bapt. at South Somercotes 14 June 1688.
Henry Newster on of John n Samuel 1 vill 1710-11 South Somer	Newstead Mottram's ; bur. at cotes 26	Napier; m Somercote	har. at South x 25 Feb. bur. 7 Jan.	bapt. at South Somercotes 19, bur. 21	 Elizabeth, bapt. at South Somercotes 6 April 1710. Rebecca, bapt. at
·	apt. at Sout	h Somerco	otes Bev 8 J	Oct. 1708.   vley, bapt. at S une 1752.	South Somercotes 15 Nov. 1711. outh Somercotes
Rachel, b 15 Jan. 1 Basset 1743 ; John New- stead, ex'or	papt. at Sout 1731-2. t Newstead	of Louth, ag. 1744 ; w- He	8 J , Gent. W	vley, bapt. at S	Nov. 1711. outh Somercotes $pt. = \dots dau.$ e. of
15 Jan. 1 Basset	apt. at Sout 731-2. t Newstead proved 9 Au Samuel Ne	of Louth, ag. 1744 ; w- He	8 J , Gent. W devises lan l enry New- ead.	vley, bapt. at S ane 1752.  ill dated 16 Sep d in Trusthorp  Herbert Ne	Nov. 1711. outh Somercotes $pt. = \dots dau.$ e. of w- Bassett New-
Rachel, b 15 Jan. 1 Bassett 1743 ; John New- stead, ex'or 1743. Henry No bur. ther 1741-2 ;	apt. at Sout 731-2. t Newstead proved 9 Au Samuel Ne stead.	of Louth, ag. 1744 ; w- He ste outh Somer 47, æt. 53 May 1747	8 J , Gent. W devises lan enry New- ead. 1 rootes, called . Will data Y. (Possibly ttram.)	ill dated 16 Seg d in Trusthorp Herbert Ne stead. 743. 	Nov. 1711. outh Somercotes $pt. = \dots dau.$ e. of w- Bassett New-

.

VOL. II.

•

•

Newton of Gonerby. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.] ARMS.—Sable, two shin-bones in saltire argent. John Newton of Westby, from Lancashire -... dau. of .... Thomas New- William Newton of Anne, dau. of .... John Newton of -.... Gonerby, 4th sou, Kelham of Rops-bapt. at Westby 30 ley; widow of .... Westby, purchased dau. ton, 2nd son. an estate in Col- | of Richard New- Aug. 1541. sterworth; bur. at Hickson. Westby 22 Dec. ton, 3rd son. (See Collins'" Baronetage," vol. iii., p. 147.) 1563. Richard Newton of Woolsthorpe, 1st son -... dau. George New- Robert New-1563, bur. at Colsterworth 20 April 1588. of .... ton, 2nd sou. ton, 3rd son. Richard Newton of Wools--... Robert Newton of Woolsthorpe, 1st son, =... thorpe, bapt. at Colster-worth 17 June 1582; .... bur. at Colsterworth 20 Sept. 1641. dau.of . . . . living 1642. Thomas Newton, bapt. at Colster- John Newton, bapt. at William=Elinor, worth 3 Aug. 1617; bur. there Colsterworth 2 Dec. 1621. Newton. | dau. of 30 Jan. 1626-7. Dionysia, bapt. 11 Sept., bur. 1 Oct. 1642. Robert Newton, =.... Isaac Newton of Wools--Hannah, dau. of James Aysthorpe, 1st son, bapt. at cough of Market Overton, 2nd son, bapt. at dau. of Colsterworth 21 Sept. co. Rutland; remar. at Colsterworth 27 1606; bur. there 6 Oct. North Witham Barnabas Sept. 1607; 1642. Will dated 1 Oct., Smith, Rector there; died lived at Counat Stamford 1689. proved 31 Oct. 1642. Will thorpe. dated 29 May 1679. Sir Isaac Newton, Knt., born 25 Dec., bapt. John Newton=....dau. of .... 1 Jan. 1642-3; died 20, bur. in Westminster Abbey 28 March 1727. John Newton of Lincoln. Alice, dau. of ....; bur. =Richard Newton of =.... dau. Elizabeth, bapt. 20 Nov. at Colsterworth 20 Colsterworth, 3rd 1598; mar. William of . . . . Sept. 1642. 1st wife. son, bapt. 9 April 2nd wife. Worsbrough of Skilling-1609. ton. Anne, bapt. 11 Sept. 1642; Richard Newton of Colster--... dau. legatee of Isaac Newton. worth, dead in 1705. of . . . . Robert Newton of Colsterworth. Richard Newton of Colsterworth. Richard Newton of Branston, Clerk. Will dated 9 May, proved 22 June 1640,

#### Kicholls of Corby. [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.] Richard Nicholls of Corby. Will dated=Jane, dau. of 80 June 1591; proved 4 Oct. 1600; (to ...; living be) bur. at Corby. 1591. | | | Jane, 1591; mar. Robert Nicholls=Dorothy, dau. Anthony Nicholls, proved of Scrafield. | of . . . . his father's will 1600; died Thomas Arnold. Adm'ix of her unmar. May 1626, æt. 70; Adm'on 6 Feb. bur. at Scrafield. Adm'or 1606-7 and 8 husband 1609. Agnes, 1591. July 1609. of his brother Robert 1606-7; renounced 1609. A dau., 1591; mar. Francis Lounde. Robert Nicholls of Scrafield. - Joan, dau. of Robert Godly, living 1591; under Will dated 3 March 1651-2; | Newton of Scrafield; age 1606-7. proved 15 June 1652. living 1651-2. Anne, dau. of=Anthony Nicholls=Anne, dau. of Richard Nicholls, Robert 1stson, proved his Nicholls, .... Camock of Scrafield, 3rd John Curtis father's will 1652. 2nd son of Stamford. son, æt. 33, 1666. of Deeping St. 1652. James. Jane. Francis Nicholls, 4th Elizabeth. Hannah. Mary. Lydia. Jane. son 1651-2. 1651-2. Ricolson of Gainsborough. [MS. C. 28, Heralds' College.] Thomas Nicolson of Carlisle -... dau. of .... Adam Nicolson of Marn-=Katharine, dau. of John Whitehead ham, co. Notts. of Southwell, co. Notts. Edmund Nicolson of-Abigail, dau. of Thomas Gainsborough 1634. Grisby of Gainsborough. Edmund Nicolson, bapt. at Gainsborough 29 April 1615.

### Porthan of **Whickenby**.

#### [MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Richard Northan of Haselbeach,—Katharine, dau. of .... Greene co. Northampton, bur. at Wickenby 17 Aug. 1617. of Haselbeach; bur. at Wickenby 16 April 1629.

William Northan of Wick-=Anne, dau of Hugh Francis James Nor-=Barbara, than, Vicar dau. of Norenby, Gent., bur. there 21 Osborne of Cromthan, Jan. 1640-41. Willdated 19 well, co. Notts; of Wragby . . . . ; bur. at Wickenby men-Jan. 1640-41; proved 1641; 1639; bur. mar. at appoints his cousin Mr. | 4 Sept. 1646; there Jan. Wickentioned in Wil-Richard Northan supervisor. ex'trix to her hus-1657-8. by 7 liam's band. Dec. will. 1643. Richard Northan, Thomas Northan, 2nd Joseph Nor-Anne, bapt. at garet, son, bapt. at Wickenby Wickenby 2 than, bapt. at called "eldest son" in will; set. 11, 1634; bur. at Wickenby 9 dau. 2 Oct. 1627. Sept. 1680. of May 1620; Mary, bapt. at Wicken-Elizabeth, bapt. not named in Wickenby 22 June . . . . will. by 30 Oct. 1622. at Wickenby 6 1676. Nov. 1633. William Northan=Elizabeth, dau. of .... Standish Margaret, bur. at Wickenby of Wickenby. of Wickenby; mar. there 13 17 April 1679.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Wickenby 8 Sept. 1683.

June 1682.

### Korton of Sibsep.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Harl. MS. 1040.]

Walter Norton of Winthorpe and Sibsey, purchased land of Thomas Caundish 2 March 1585-6.

Henry Norton of Chediston, co. Suffolk, son and heir 1585-6.-

Sir Walter Norton, Knt., of Sibsey—Mary, dau. of Edward, 9th Lord Stourton; died 1634; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln | in childbed; bur. in St. Giles-in-the-Fields, 1635.

A		
Sir Edward Norton, <sup>•</sup> Knt., of St. Dunstan's-in- the-West, London, and Sibsey, son and heir, æt. 6, 1634. Will dated 24 Nov. 1669 (?); adm'on 4 June 1673 to George Hume of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, clothworker.	2nd son.	 Frances, æt. 4, 1634. Mary, æt. 1, 1634.

### Porwood.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

Robert Norwood of Middlesex.-

Thomas Norwood=Ellen, dau. of Thomas ....

John Norwood, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Tyringham, 6th son. Knt., of Tyringham, co. Berks.

ThomasTyringhamNor-<br/>TAnne, dau. of Sir Henry<br/>Butler, Knt., of Brant-<br/>tield, co. Herts; bur. at<br/>16 Sept. 1621.Edward or Edmund Nor-<br/>wood of Coginham, co.<br/>Northampton, living 30<br/>Dec. 1613.

Grizell, living 1643. Charles=Bridget, dau. of=Matthias=Rev. Wal-Christopher Brown of ter Slye Nor-Anne, mar. at Spalding, 5 Sept. 1639, Rev. Robert Ram; bur. wood, Randes of Bur-Horbof Dosæt. 30, ton-by-Lincoln; ling; thorpe. 1643. mar. at Burton mar. 22 3rd hus-26 April 1681. 19 Aug. 1646; 1sthus-Jan. band. bur. 16 Aug. Frances, mar. John Harringband. 1655-6; 2nd huston; bur. at Wickham 27 Dec. 1682. 1632. band.

\* Daniel Norton of London, merchant, and Benjamin Norton of Holborn, London, saddler, were named ex'ors in Sir Edward's will, but renounced.

# flottingham of Orby.

Margaret Thorpe=Nathaniel Nottingham of Or-Isabel, dau. of Balph Townerow<br/>of Orby; mar.lic.by, Gent.; bur. there 17 Dec.<br/>by, Gent.; bur. there 17 Dec.of Ashby-by-Horncastle; bapt.<br/>at Ashby 1 April 1586; living<br/>1629; proved 22 Oct. 1630.Wile.1629; proved 22 Oct. 1630.1629; ex'trix. 2nd wife.

der age 1629. bur. 8 Dec. 1617-18 at under age 16	ard Nottingham,=Mary, dan. son, bapt. at Or- of; March 1619-20; bur. at Or- r age 1629; by 1 Nov. or to his brother 1667.
---	---

Isaac Notting- ham, bapt. 7, bur. 17 Feb.	Susanna, 1st dau. Rose, 2nd dau.	Anne, 3rd dau., bapt. at Orby 8 Feb. 1617-18.	I Susanna ( <i>sic</i> ), 4th dau.	Hester, bapt.at Or- by 5 Mar. 1619-20; bur. there 30 May
1623-4 at Orby.	All under age 1629.			1620 (twin with Richard).

Adm'on of Roger Nottingham of Lincoln 10 Jan. 1575-6. Will proved of Thomas Nottingham 10 Jan. 1600-1.

[I constructed the above pedigree from wills at Lincoln.—A. R. M.]

# Ogle of Pinchbeck.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College. Pedigree compiled by Everard Green, F.S.A., Rouge Dragon.]

ABMS.—Argent, a fesse gules between three crescents jessant fleurs-de-lis of the second.

Sir Robert Ogle, Knt.-

Richard Ogle, died 25 Nov. 1555; bur. in—Beatrix, dau. of John Elizabeth, mar. Pinchbeck Church. Will dated 8 Sept. Cooke of Gidea Hall, .... Serjeant 1555; proved (C.P.C.) 2 Dec. 1556.

<u> </u>
Thomas Ogle of Pinch-=Jane, dau. of beck, bur. there 4 May Adlard Wel- 1574. Will dated 23 May 1573; proved (C.P.C.) 1 July 1574. IST4. Nicholas Ogle of Bo-=Anne, dau. and co- lingbroke, 2nd son; bur. there 6 Sept. 1582. Will dated 1, proved (C.P.C.) 20 Sept. 1582. C.P.C.) 20 Sept. 1582.
Alice, dau. of Rev. Robert Anthony Ogle of Anne Pape, Clinton Ogle, Doughty, Vicar of Louth; Keddington, bur. bapt. there 13 Jan. 1581-2; there 10 Aug. 1606. mar. there 18 Oct. 1596. Ist wife. Name Pape, Clinton Ogle, mar. at living 1606. Will proved 4 Dec. 1606. Name Pape, Clinton Ogle, mar. at living 1606. Aug. 1598. Hastings Ogle, 2nd wife. Name Pape, Clinton Ogle, Mar. at living 1606. Aug. 1598. Hastings Ogle, 2nd wife.
Dorothy, heir of her maternal grandfather; bapt. at Louth 5 March 1597-8. Jane, bapt. Anne, living Audrey, bapt. at Ked- dington 21 April 1599; dead — 1605. 1606. Mary, living — 1606. Frances, living 1606.
Thomas=Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Ogle, Richard Frances, Elizabeth, OgleKnight; mar. bur. at Boling- Ogle, living living at Spalding 28 broke 11 March living 1582. 1582. April 1608. 1589-90. 1582.
Sir Richard Ogle, Knt., of Pinchbeck, knighted Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Ogle, 23 April 1608; High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1608; died insolvent in the Fleet Prison. Adm'on 20 Nov. 1627.
Robert Ogle, Ist son, Bardwell,co.Suf- IblickAnne, dau. of Sir John of Sir John Reade, Wrangle;Frances, bapt. at 23 May 1596; mar. John Johnson of Ayscoughfee Hall, Spalding.s.p.folk. Will dated 10 June 1659; proved (C.P.C.) 14 July 1660.Wrangle; 1660.10
Ashfield Sir Thomas Ogle, Knt., of Pinch- Ogle, beck, Major of the King's living Holland Regiment; knighted 15 1634; July 1660; ex'or to his wife dead in 1664. Adm'on 6 Mar. 1670-71. 1659. Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Hasle- wood, Knt., of Maidwell, co. Northampton; widow of Sir Wil- liam Kingsmill, Knt. Will proved (C.P.C.) 12 July 1664; adm'on 8 Aug. 1674.
Dorothy, a minor 6 March 1670-71, unmar. Will dated 8 Aug., proved (C.P.C.) 12 Sept. 1692. B 0

.

.

.

BO John Ogle=Frances, dau. Magda-Anne, Maid of=Craven Howard of Revesof Nicholas of Spaldlene, Honour to Kaby Abbey, son of Hon. William Howard, 4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Berkshire; died 7 June ing, 3rd Evington of living tharine, wife of son; liv-Spalding ; mar. there 29 Charles II.; 1684; ing 1659. mar. in Westdead 1700; bur. in Elford Church, co. Stafford. Aug. 1644. before minster Abbey 29 July 1673. 1659. Elizabeth, bapt. at Spalding 24 March 1646-7; bur. there Anne, died 1 Jan. 1647-8. unmar. Dorothy, dau. of-Adlard Ogle of Ged--Mary, dau. of-Anne, dau. of .... William Hunston ney, 3rd son, bapt. ....; bur. at Rose; mar. at Ged-of Boston; mar. at at Pinchbeck 6 Sept. Gedney 4 Oct. ney 30 Oct. 1610; Pinchbeck 23 Sept. 1562; bur. at Ged-1604. 2nd bur. there 8 Feb. 1590. 1st wife. ney 9 Jan. 1614-15. wife. 1610-11. 3rd wife. Thomas=Dorothy, dau. Bridget, William Ogle, bapt. at Elizabeth, Ogle, bapt. | of .... Bonbapt. at Gedney 30 Sept. 1604. bapt. at at Spaldnall; bur. at Gedney Gedney 3 ing 23 Dec. Moulton 6 1 July Mary, bapt. at Gedney Nov. 1610 1598. April 1626. 1596. 17 Nov. 1602. [sic]. Thomas=Mary, dau. Constance, bur. at Moulton Frances, bapt. at Whaplode Ogle. 24 Nov. 1617. 11 Jan. 1618-19. of . . . . Thomas Ogle, bapt. at Pinch-Anne, bapt. at Pinch-Elizabeth, bapt. at Pinchbeck 30 April 1655. beck 21 Aug. 1666. beck 5 Nov. 1663. Robert Ogle, 4th son, bapt. at=Jane, dau. of . . . . Loughton (called "Jane Pinchbeck 1 April 1566; bur. | Leaves" in parish register); mar. at Pinchbeck there 27 July 1627. 2 May 1602; bur. there 18 Nov. 1637. Thomas Ogle, bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 March 1603; bur.=Elizabeth, dau. of there 20 Aug. 1638. . . . . Thomas Ogle, bapt. 6 Aug., Elizabeth, bapt. at A son, died infant ; bur. at Pinchbeck 24 April bur. 14 Oct. 1638 at Pinch-Pinchbeck 31 Jan. 1636-7. 1636. beck. Sir John Ogle, Knt., 5th son, bapt. at Pinch-=Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ogle, beck 25 Feb. 1568-9; knighted 10 Dec. | Cornelius de Vries 6th son, bapt. 1603; bur. in Westminster Abbey 17 March 1639-40. Will dated 6 Dec. 1628; proved Holland; ex'trix 28 May 1570. (C.P.C.) 15 July 1640. D 1640. 0

.

ס	C			
Sir John Ogle, Knt., of Pinchbeck, Sir Thomas Ogle, Sence, dau. of knighted at Oxford 2 Feb. 1645-6; died Knt., of Chelsea unmar.; bur. in St. John Baptist's Chapel, Hospital, 2nd son; Westminster Abbey, 26 March 1663. died at Chelsea Adm'on to his brother Thomas Ogle 8 1702. April 1663.				
Thomas Ogle, unmar. 1699.				
Cornelius = dau. Julius Livina, mar. 11=Sir John Manwood, Knt., Ogle, 3rd and heir of Ogle, Dec. 1627; died Chief Justice of Common sonSaun-4th 19 Feb. 1641-2, Pleas; died 1652. ders. son. æt. 36.				
Eliza- Utricia or Eutretia, mar. Henerica, mar. 1st Cap- beth, Sir William Swan of tain Bridges, 2ndly low Gardiner. mar. Southfleet, co. Kent. Captain Noble. Joseph Dorothy, mar. Wil- liam Kingsmill.				
Leonard Purey of Kirton—Beatrice, bapt.—William Walcott of Mary, bapt. in Holland; mar. at Pinch- at Gedney 11 Walcott; mar. at Kir- at Pinch- beck 28 Nov. 1587. 1st June 1560. ton 23 July 1611. beck 19 husband. Dec. 1563.	_			
Robert=Cassandra, bapt.=Sir Francis Beau- Lacy of at Pinchbeck 7 mont, Knt., of bapt. at 8 April 1571; m Stam- Jan. 1564-5; Washingborough; Pinch- ford, s.p. bur. at Wash- bur. there 11 Aug. beck Anthony Doughty 1st hus- band. Dec. 1632. band. 1567. beck 5 July 1642.	ar. 05, of			
PEDIGREE <b>21.</b> (See p. 731.)				

Anne, dau. of William Bryan of Boling-Thomas Ogle of Pinch-Frances, dau. broke; widow of Rev. Robert Bendish, B.D.; bur. at Pinchbeck 26 Jan. 1597-8. 1st wife. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 17 Aug. 1618.

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Thomas	Valentine Ogle=	=Bridget,	John Ogle, bapt.	Margaret, bapt. at
Ogle,	of Pinchbeck,	dau. of	at Pinchbeck 21	Gedney 1 Jan. 1608-4;
dead	bapt. there 12	Richard	Jan. 1607-8 : bur.	dead in 1618.
before	March 1600-1;	Browne	there 14 Oct. 1608.	
25 June	bur. there 28	of Salt-		Bridget, bapt. at Ged-
1618.	Feb. 1669-70.	fleetby;	John Ogle, bapt.	ney 9 Mar. 1604-5;
		living	at Pinchbeck 21	bur. there 15 May
	В	1662.	Dec. 1609.	1605. c
VOL. II.				ZZ

▲ в  с
Thomas Ogle, 1st son, bapt. at Pinch- bapt. at Pinch- bapt. at Pinch- bapt. at Pinchbeck Deck 4 Aug. 1626.John Ogle, 3rd son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 2 Dec. 1631.Richard Ogle, 2nd son, bapt. at Pinch- beck 25 Nov. 1629.Bryan Ogle, 4th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 23 Nov. 1633 ; bur. there 25 May 1644.William Ogle, 5th son, bapt. at Pinch- beck 9 July, bur. 22 Sept. 1636.Richard Ogle, 2nd son, bapt. at Pinch- beck 25 Nov. 1629.Bryan Ogle, 4th son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 23 Nov. 1633 ; bur. there 25 May 1644.Robert Ogle, 6th son, bapt. at Pinch- beck 2 Dec. 1637 ; bur. 5 Jan. 1637-8. Frances, bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Mar. 1627-8 ; bur. there 7 May 1644.
Dorothy, bapt. at Pinchbeck 20 Feb. 1605-6; mar. there, 10 May 1625, Mat- thewReade of Pinch- beck.
Jane, mar. at Dymoke Wal- Pinchbeck 12 pole of Pinch- beck, bur. at bur. there 3 Spalding 23 Nov. 1630. Aug. 1642. Frances, bapt. at Pinch- beck 6 Oct. 1594. Anne, bapt. at Pinch- beck 4 Nov. 1593; bur. beck 4 Nov. 1594. Anne, bapt. at Pinch- beck 4 Oct. 1594.
IIIRichard Ogle, bapt. at Pinch- beck 6 Jan. 1588-9; dead in 1618.Robert Ogle, bapt. at Pinch- beck 4 April, bur. 15 June 1591.John Ogle, bapt same day a Anthony; bur at Pinchbeck 1Thomas Ogle, bapt. at Pinch- beck 1 March 1589-90; bur. there 7 Oct. 1590.Anthony Ogle, bapt. at Pinch- beck 10 Sept. 1592; dead in 1618.
Alethea, dau. of Roger—Thomas Ogle of Pinchbeck,—Millicent, dau. of Sir Tho Smith of Edmondthorpe, co. Leicester; bur. at Pinchbeck 15 July 1627. 1st wife.
Edward Ogle, Anne, bapt. at Pinch- bapt. 7 July, beck 1 April 1624. bur. at Pinch- beck 6 Aug. 1662-3; proved 17 1627.

Temple Ogle, 3rd=Jane, son, bapt. at Pinchbeck 27 Sept. 1646; Vicar of Tathwell 1681. D D D D Charles Ogle, Charles Ogle of St. Martin=Lydia, in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, bapt. at Pinchbeck .... 7 Nov. 1647; 23 April 1650. Adm'on bur. there 25 granted to his brother Oct. 1649. Temple Ogle 17 Nov. 1680.

Temple Ogle, bapt. at Tathwell 5 Aug. 1698.

# Oldsield of Borrington.

[MS. D. 23, Heralds' College. Saunderson MSS.]

Anthony Oldfield of Metheringham, 1574.

Robert Oldfield of Dorrington Margaret, dau. of .... Bowater of and London. Coventry, co. Warwick.

Anthony Oldfield of Dorrington,—Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Brig-John Oldfield, died 30 Sept. 1668; bur. at ham of Covent Garden, London; 2nd son, s.p. Dorrington. died 16 Jan. 1666-7.

Mary, coheir, Elizabeth, coheir, mar. mar. John James Groundman of Lowe of Den-Middle Temple, Lonby, co. Derby. don. Lowe of Den-Middle Temple, Lon-Dorrington. Lowe of Den-Dorrington. Lowe of Den-Lowe of Den-Dorrington. Lowe of Den-Dorrington. Lowe of Den-Lowe of Den-Lowe of Den-Den-Lowe of Den-Den-Den-Den-Den-Lowe of Den-Lowe of Den-D

# Oldfield of Spalding.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

#### ARMS.—Or, on a pile vert three garbs of the field.

John Oldfield of co. York, temp. Edward VI.—Alice, dau. of .... Bogers of Bingley,

Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, attorney, born at—Margaret, dau. of Richard Reade Bingley, co. York; purchased the Rectory of Spalding; bur. there 26 Nov. 1635. Will proved (C.P.C.) 6 Feb. 1635-6.

<b>▲  </b> .
Mary, bapt. at Spalding 20 Feb. 1611-12; mar. 1st Barnabas Holbeche of Fillongley, co. War- wick, 2ndly Sir Arthur Land, co. Warwick. James Trol-=Alice, bapt. Sir Simon by, bur. there 20 June 14 June 1649. 1614; mar. Sept. 1632. James Trol-=Alice, bapt. 20 June 14 June 1649. Sept. 1614; mar. Sept. 1632. James Jane, bapt. Degge, Knt., 1st husband. Sept. 1632. Jane, bapt. Degge, Knt., 1617; bur. Thurlby 7 there 15 Dec. 1652. May 1618. 2nd husband.
Margaret, mar. Sir John Oldfield, Bart.
Robert=Margaret,=Sir Christopher Clapham, Elizabeth,=George Far- Moyle of bapt. at Knt., of Bramsley, co. bapt. at mer of Seele, Hammer- Spalding York; High Sheriff of co. Spalding 15 co. Leices- smith, co. 13 April Lincoln 1682; bur. at St. June 1609; ter; bur. 14 Middlesex. 1607. Mary's, Stamford, 16 Aug. mar.there 26 Dec. 1670. 1sthusband. 1688. 2nd husband. Aug. 1629.
Matthew Old- field, bapt. atAnthony Old- beck, bapt. atAnthony Oldfield of PinchAlice, dau. of Johnfield, bapt. atfield, bapt. atbeck, bapt. atSpalding 9Spalding 18Spalding 7May 1616. Will datedWingfield of Tick- encote, co. Rutland; mar. there 2 Dec.July 1602; bur.June 1605;31 May, proved (C.P.C.)mar. there 2 Dec.there 1Maybur. there 1823 June 1669.1641; died at Pinch- beck 10 Nov. 1664.
Rev. Anthony Old- field, Rector of Croyland; Vicar of Pinchbeck 28 July 1690. Will dated 31 Jan. 1697-8; proved 15 May 1698. John=Elizabeth, dau. of Tagge, citizen of London, Old- by Margaret, dau. of Ralph field of Crewe, citizen of London; Pinch- beck. Inch- John=Elizabeth, dau. of Payne of Hough-on- the-Hill; bur. at Pinchbeck 19 Feb. 1677-8. John=Elizabeth, dau. of
beck 11 Feb. 1677-8. beck 26 June 1679.
John Oldfield, born at Mary, dau. Anne, dau. = Anthony Old-= dau. of Uffington 23 March of of Thomas field, bapt. at Very Rev. 1684-5; bapt. 6 April Holland. Shadwell, Tinwell, co Hes- 1685. Poet Lau- Rutland, 11 keth, Dean reate. 1st Feb. 1689-90; of Windsor. Anthony Oldfield. wife. s.p. 2nd wife.
Alice, born at Pinch- beck 21, bapt. 28 Jan. 1677-8; mar. Rich- ard Bygrave, Master of the Compter. Alice, born at Pinch- Elizabeth, born at Isabella, born 1680-81; bapt. 8 April 1681; mar. John Cade of Fleet, grazier. Aug., bapt. 19 Sept. 1683; 1687; mar. at St. mar. at Quad- ring, 4 Aug. London, 14 Dec.
Margaret, born at Mary, born at Uffing- Spalding 26 Sept., ton 1, bapt. 20 Sept. Wolmer of ward Moles- bapt. 10 Oct. 1679. 1682; bur. there 24 Swineshead. worth. June 1702.

736

.

bapt. at Pinch- beck 17 Nov. a 1597; bur. there 19 Feb. a	John Oldfield, J Pinchbeck 22 Oc signed pedigree Visitation of 163 at Spalding 24 No Adm'on 4 Nov. 1	at the bapt. a 4; bur. 25 Ma by.1659. bur. at	of Stroxton; b t Grantham b arch 1600; 1 Spalding 2 S	ichard Oldfield, apt. at Pinch- eck 27 May 601 ; bur. at palding 2 Sept. 605.
Mary, bapt. at Whaplode 15 Nov. 1627; mar. John Jobson of London, at- torney.	10 June 163( 16 June 1634. – Margaret, bap	0; bur. there a 1 - 1 t. at Spalding V 1; bur. there S	t Spalding Spa 0 Nov. 165 634; mar. 31 Villiam San avile of Fu	ne, bapt. ad alding 10 Oct. 37; mar. there. Jan. 1662-3; nuel Cust of lney Hall in alding.
Robert Oldfiel ing, bapt. the 1636. Will da 1665; prove July 1667.	ere 2 June Sax ted 27 June foll	  liam Oldfield of= :lingham,co.Nor- x; bapt. at Spald- 22 May 1639.	≓Anne, widow of Ward of Saxlingham.	Elizabeth, bapt 11 Mar. 1624-5 bur. at Spald- ing 6 June 1625.
Captain Willia lingham, livin	m Oldfield of Sa g 1722.	Ax- Matilda or M Sare of co. N	agdalene, mar orfolk.	Elizabeth unmar.
Parke ofabaFleet.Sheri1st wife.at	ony Oldfield, att salding 27 July 16 ronet 6 Aug. 1 ff of co. Lincoln palding 5 Sept. 2 ed (C.P.C.) 6 Oct	526; created ham 660; High bap 1661; bur. Jul 1668. Will Flee	tabeth, dau. of Si n, Knt., of Tits t. at Betchworth y 1626; mar. et Street, London l 22 Jan. 1682-3	ey, co. Surrey, 18 at St. Bride's 1, 19 June 1658
John Oldfield.	field, Bart., born 29 Oct.,	Margaret, dan. of Sir Simon Degge, Knt., of	Anthony Old- field, bur. at Spalding 19	Anthony Old field, bapt. a Spalding 18
field. Elizabeth.	bapt. 3 Nov. 1659 at St. Giles-in-the-	Derby, by Alice, dau. of Antho- ny Oldfield of	May 1663. Edward Old-	April 1668; bur. there 2 Sept. 1693.
Mary. B.p.	Fields, co. Middlesex; bur. at Spald- ing 2 Sept. 1705.	Spalding; bapt. at St. Peter's, Derby, 4 May 1658; died 3 March 1737-8.	field, bapt. at Spalding 12 July 1666; bur. there 30 June 1667.	Will dated 30 Aug., proved (C.P.C.)7 Dec. 1693.
Anthony Oldfield bapt. 21 July, bur 9 Oct. 1684.	r. 19 Dec. 1681	heir, bapt. at Spale ; mar. there 1 A t Outwell, co. Norf	pril pré Hall	in Outwell; Outwell 18

•

		·····	В
 Alice, coheir, bapt. at Spalding 12 Jan. 1682-3; mar. 19 Aug. 1707; died 12 July 1742.	man of Stret-   ton,co. Rutland;	June 1686; mar. Jol eucote (see Burke's	apt. at Spalding 19 on Wingfield of Tick- "Landed Gentry"); co. Rutland, 7 March
Margaret, born 12 July, bapt. 10 Aug. 1708; mar., 31 Jan. 1729-30, Edward Smith of Edmond- thorpe, co. Leices- ter; died 30 March 1780.	Dulcibella, born 24, bapt. 29 Oct. 1709; mar., 22 March 1753, Dr. Bedford, Physician of Durham.	Alice, born 16 Sept., bapt. 3 Oct. 1710; died 27 Jan. 1772, unmar. Anne, born 28 June, bapt. 7 July, died 11 July 1712.	Anne, born 22 Sept., bapt. 21 Oct. 1715; died 8 April 1775. Jane, born 24 March, bapt. 21 April 1717.

James Oldfield\* of Spalding, Gent. Will dated Frances, dau. of 12 Nov. 1698; proved 26 Jan. 1698-9.

John Oldfield, ex'or 1698. Elizabeth, legatee 1698-Thomas Mills.

Frances, legatee 1698.

# Ormsby of North (or Nun) Ormsby, Partney, and Louth.

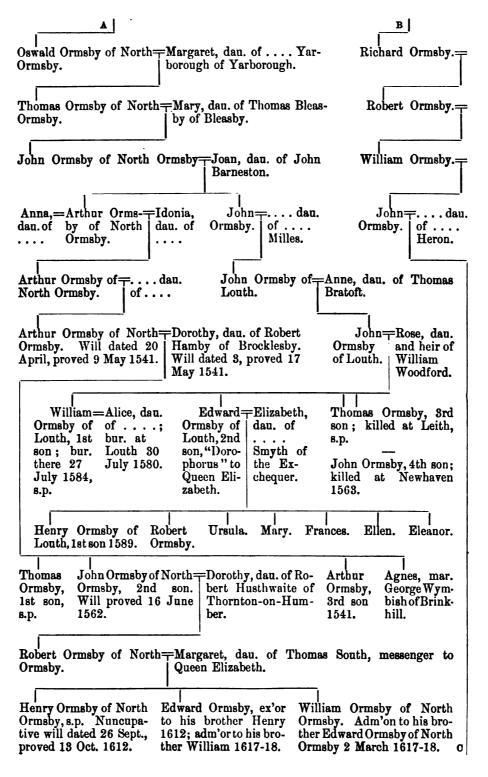
[Harl. MSS. 1487, 1550. MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

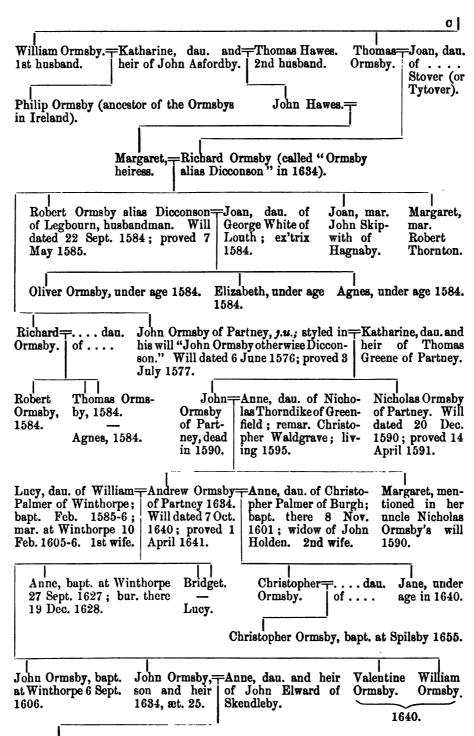
ARMS.—Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or.

[There are pedigrees of this family in the Visitations of 1562 and 1592, printed and edited by W. C. Metcalfe, and a voluminous one has been printed in "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Second Series, vol. ii., pp. 173—179. These are all more or less unsatisfactory, and differ considerably. I have tried to give one tolerably authentic from Mr. Larken's collections, supplemented by Lincoln wills.—A. R. M.]

Thomas Ormsby—Margaret, dau. of John (or Gostof North Ormsby. | lin) Barde of North Kelscy. Ormsby, 2nd son. | of .... B

<sup>\*</sup> I cannot attach him to the pedigree, but he evidently belonged to it. Possibly he was a son of Anthony Oldfield, who died in 1669.





Valentine Ormsby of Partney, bur. at Thorpe by Wainfleet 15 March 1653-4.

# Osgodby of Osgodby.

William Osgodby of Osgodby in the parish of Kirkby-Alice, dau. of .... Nelson.

			1
William Osgodby of Osgodby,			=Jane, dau. of
bur. in the chancel of Kirkby-	; bur. at	Osgodby	
cnm-Osgodby 17 Dec. 1589.		of Lin-	
	Osgodby 8	coln, 2nd	
1589.	Nov. 1580.	son.	1576.
cum-Osgodby 3 Oct. 1568; of Usse died 16 March 1620-21. at Kin	s Peirson Osg elby; mar. Kir kby-cum- 5 A by 4 June date	hard Osgodl odby, bapt kby-cum-Osg Aug. 1571. ed 25 Nov. 1 red 5 May 1(	odby   ; Will   ex'trix 614 ;   1614.
Nicho- William Osgodby of $=$ A	nne dan Eliza	beth,	Anthony Alice.
			Osgodby.
		tscales.	
	wmby-		William
	-Nor- Edit	h.	Osgodby.
	anby.		0,
12 May 1620.	Agne	8.	
Anthony Nicholas Osgodby, 2nd Osgodby. son.	 Philip Osgodb	y, 3rd son.	 Mary. Margaret.
Katharine, dau. of-Thomas Osg	odby of=Bridg	et, dau. of	of Helen, 1589
Robson; mar.   Tetney, Gen	t. Will Tetne	y; marriage s	
at Kirkby-cum- dated 20 A	pril, ment	3 March 16	
Osgodby 27 Feb. proved 8 J			etney
1594-5. 1st wife. 1629.	1629,	s.p. 2nd wi	fe.
<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Elizabeth, dau.=Thomas Os-=A	nne widow W	illiam Os-	Robert Os- Anne.
			godby, bapt. mar.
			at Kirkby- John
			cum-Osgod- Hol-
			by 7 Aug. land.
			1607.
······································			

William Osgodby of Osgodby. Will=Mary, dau. and coheir of John Booth of Harps-dated 17 June, proved 2 Sept. 1698. | well and Market Rasen (see Vol. I., p. 157).

Clinton Osgodby. William Osgodby. John Osgodby.

William Osgodby of Osgodby, butcher. Will dated 14 Dec. 1681; proved 11 Oct. 1682; mother Margaret Osgodby ex'trix, brother George Osgodby. William Osgodby of Osgodby, husbandman. Will dated 14 Feb. 1718-19; proved 26 Oct. 1720; witnessed by Clinton Osgodby; wife Bridget ex'trix, son Thomas Osgodby, dau. Bridget Osgodby.

VOL, II,

**A A A** 

Mary.

# Osney of Louth.

[MS. C. 23, Heralds' College.]

ARMS (Yorke's "Union of Honour").—"Azure, a lion rampant guardant within an orle of bells argent, cannoned or."

Robert Osney of North Willingham. Will dated Isabel, dau. of ....; 7 March 1571-2; proved 21 June 1572. ex'trix in 1572.

James Osney, servant to John Heneage of Hain- ton; living 1572. George Osney, bapt. at Lou	y, Willingham, liv- ing 1572. Coheir of John Barde of Ludford; set. 86
	Alexander Am- Ambrose OsElizabeth, cotts of Wick- ney of Lin- enby. 2nd hus- coln, 8rd son. band.
James Osney, student at Willingham from his unc	Cambridge; inherited lands in cle William Osney 1606.
George Osney of Legsby, 1st son; bu 23 July 1631. Will dated 10 Nov proved 5 Dec. 1631.	ar. there—Mary, dau. and coheir of Robert . 1629; Camock of Syston; bur. at Legs- by 25 June 1627.
Robert Osney of Stewton, 1st son; Ann æt. 28 in 1618; Warden of Louth mar 1627.	ne, dau. of William Radley of Yarborough; . lic. 25 Sept. 1618, then æt. 18.
1662. 1st   Sept. 1673; proved   ta	Deborah, dau. of ; ex'trix in 1678; emar. Rev. John Babb of Louth, Jlerk (mar. lic. 25 May 1682); lega- ee of her son Robert in 1699. 2nd vife.
1st Thomas Šmall of Louth (mar.Llic. 7 July 1682), 2ndly CharlesdFitzwilliam of Louth, 3rdly John1	I       I         Robert Osney of = Abigail, mar.       Image: Abigail, mar.         Jouth, s.p. Will dau. of Charles       Image: Abigail, mar.         ated 7 Sept Willerton       699; proved 29 of Louth.         Jarch 1700.       Image: Abigail,
Henry Osney, inherited Margaret, bap lands in North Somer- cotes by his grandfather's May 1626. will 1629; under age — 1637. Frances.	bt. Mary, bapt. at Anne, bur. at Louth 17 Keddington 8 July 1633. 14 Dec. 1681. — Anne, living 1638. Katherine.

.

.

George Osney, 1 son, bapt.	
Louth 21 Sep 1622; dead 1638.	at 1684. in 1684. pt. Godfrey Osney, bapt. at
	Osney.
Mary, dau. of .	Anderson ;= Hamlet Osney of Middle=Ellen, dau. of; od 8 Aug. 1636. Rasen. Will proved 1658. surviving ; mar. at North=William Osney=Mary, dau. of; bur. 576; bur. there 1677. of North Wil- at Tealby 28 July 1716.
1st wife. Hamlet Osney lingham 21 Ju	bur. at North Wil- lingham John Osney, 2nd son, bapt. at North Wil- lingham Feb. 1680-81.
Clerk; matrice lege, Oxon, 12	of St. Olave, Southwark, Ursula, dau. of Richard Elizabeth, da alated at St. John's Col- 2 Nov. 1619, æt. 18; gdon Hills, Essex, 1638. 1632-8. 1638-9.
	Thomas Osney, under age 1638.
Godf Rase	rey Osney of Market—Anne, dau. of; bur. at Market n. Rasen 18 Aug. 1651. Richard Osney, bapt. at Market Rasen 10 Dec. 1640.

#### **APPENDIX.**

### Glover of Wispington.

[The following pedigree slightly amplifies that on p. 405.]

 $\ldots$  Glover -  $\ldots$  dau. of  $\ldots$ .... Glover—Elizabeth (?), dau. and heiress of John Glover, a Ham-—.... dau. Robert Phillips of Wispington; burg merchant, died of .... bapt. there 29 May 1664. 28 Dec. 1728. Phillips Glover of Wispington, Mary, dau. and heiress heir of his uncle John Phillips; of Richard Lee of Wins-Richard Glover, born in London; author of "Leonidas"; M.P.for Weymouth 1750; died High Sheriff of co. Lincoln | lade, co. Devon; cousin 1727; died 17, bur. 25 June of Elizabeth Chudleigh, 1745 at Wispington. Duchess of Kingston. 25 Nov. 1785, æt. 75. Phillips Glover, Rebecca, dau. of Mary, born 16 April, John Plumtre of Not-Colonel of the William Jepson bapt. 16 May 1731 tingham, M.P.; born Royal North | of Lincoln, a at Wispington; mar. 17 April 1781; died Lincoln Militia. | Proctor. 14 Sept. 1758. 10 Feb. 1762. Laura, heiress, mar. 19 Feb. 1799=Robert Vyner of Eathorpe, co. Warwick.  $\mathbf{T}$ Lyon of Rorby. [MS. at Burton Hall.] Richard Lyon of Roxby, Lord of -... dau. the Manor 3 Nov. 1579. of . . . . Henry Lyon of Roxby, -... dau. 1st son; of Blyton 30 | of .... John Lyon, Anne. Dorothy. Etheldreda. 2nd son

George Lyon of Roxby, living 31 Aug. 1613. Priscilla, mar. Ralph Rokeby, 3rd son of William Rokeby of Skiers, co. York.

1579.

1579.

March 1590.

# Mainwaring of Coleby and Goltho.

Charles Mainwaring of Merton Grange Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Francis alias Martinsand in parish of Whiteway, co. Chester, Lieut.-Col. in the Army; died 20 Feb. 1693-4. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Francis Grantham of Lincoln; died 5 Oct. 1692, æt. 35. M.I. at St. Martin's, Lincoln. (See p. 423.)

Thomas Mainwaring of Lin-Anne, dau. and co- coln and Goltho, bapt. at heir of John Quin- Whitegate, co. Chester, 9 July 1688; died 5, bur. 9 Dec. 1734, æt. 51, at St. Martin's, Lincoln.
Charles       Mary, bapt. at St. Peter       Elizabeth, mar.—Robert Taylor, Frances,         Mainwar-       in Eastgate 24 Sept.       at St. Mary         Min, bur.       1723;       died 10 June         Magdalene's,       thorpe, Notts, June         15 Dec.       1748.         Mirs, Lincoln.       1759.         1762.          Anne.
Thomas Mainwaring of Lincoln=Eleanor, dau. of William=Very Rev. Sir Rich- and Goltho, born 21, bapt. 23 Oct. 1724 at St. Peter in East- gate, Lincoln; died 30 Jan. 1789; bur. at Goltho. 1st husband.
Thomas Charles Mainwaring of Mainwar- ing, bapt. bapt. at St. Margaret's, bapt. at St. Margaret's 29 Nov. 1769; ton of Burton mar. 15 Dec. 1794; died Hall, co. Car- at Lincoln, 10 Aug. 1777; 1774; s.p. died unmar. at Coleby 19 July 1850. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry.")
Maria, bapt. John Lee at St. Mar- garet's 2 Abbey, 8 March 1794; died 16 April 1771; Knares- mar. 6 Feb. 1794. Baret's 16 April 1773; mar. Abbey, 8 March 1794; died 16 borough, co. York. Charlotte, at St. Mar- garet's 16 April 1773; mar. Aug. 1819. Charlotte, bapt. at St. Mar- George Lang- ton of Lang- bapt. at Aug. 1819. Charlotte, Aug. 1819. St. Mar- Aug. 1819. Charlotte, Aug. 1819. Charlotte, Charlotte, Aug. 1819. Charlotte, Charlott
Charles Benjamin Lee-Hon. Mary Forbes, dau. of James, Mainwaring.   18th Lord Forbes.

(See "Massy-Mainwaring" in Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage.")

#### END OF VOLUME II.

London : Mitchell Hughes and Clarke, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

UNIV. OF MICHIC/

·

· · · · · ·

# The Harleian Society.

•

.

.

.

•

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

•

•

· ·

`

# The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

### Publication of knedited Manuscripts

BELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Registered Office and Council Room: 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

#### Council.

.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BT., F.S.A. (Chairman).
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.
C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., BICHMOND HEBALD.
SIR THOMAS BROOKE, BT., F.S.A.
J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., CLABENCEUX KING-OF-AEMS.
THE LOED HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., ROUGE CEOIX PUBSUIVANT OF AEMS.
W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR CHARLES H. S. BICH, BT., F.S.A.
J. PAUL BYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

#### Secretary and Treasurer.

•W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

#### Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

#### Audítor.

#### M. W. KER, Esq.

#### Publishers and Agents:

MESSES. MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

\* To whom all Communications and Subscriptions should be forwarded.

# The Barleian Society. Founded 1869. Incorporated 1902.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1902.

# ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

5	ANIUA	URULIAN AUCOURT.					
ຄ	સ વર	ď.	Č.		46	•	ď.
Subscriptions1898 £1 1 0		Balaı	nce to	Balance to 31st December, 1901	2	24 1	8
1899 1 1 0		Feb.	26.	Feb. 26. Audit of Stock (1901) (M. W. Ker)	-	-	•
1900 2 2 0		Mar.	Mar. 26	Registration Fee and Stamp Duty on			
1901 4 4 0				transfer of 2666 3 per cent. Stock,			
1902 278 5 0				Lancashire and Yorkshire Kalway			
1903 2 2 0				Harleian Society Incorporated 1902	5	0 15	0
	288 15	0 July	July 18.	Advertisements in the "Athenœum"			
				and " Notes and Queries "	4	4 16	•
Books purchased by Subscribers	21 02	° 		H. Soane, for New Seal and alterations			
Dividende 3 nor cent Stock Lanceshire and				to Brass Plates	9	2	8
Utilitating, o per cont. Stock, Laurantic and Valadim Dailmar (Pres)	11 31 81	°		Solicitor's Costs of and incidental to			
				Incorporation	55	0	•
Interest on Deposit (£150)	2 14	9 Nov.	Ŀ.	Nov. 1. London and Lancashire Fire Insurance	e	9 9	0
				Commission on Cheques, etc.	0	67	2
Articles of Association purchased by Subscribers .	0	0 Nov.	Nov. 10.	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes :			
				Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Vol. I	256	256 19 11	1
Balance	97 14 10	0 Dec. 22.	22.	General Account	88	36 11	æ
		*		Secretary and Treasurer	\$	40 0	0
	£431 15 0	. 0		• •••	£431 15 0	12	•
					İ	i	1
		-					1

-

10 0 0 10 0 0 4 10 0 53 5 7 29 6 0 
 100
 0
 0

 4
 9
 6

 307
 5
 5
 £518 16 6 £ e. d. 97 14 10 209 10 7 d. £307 **5 5** \* For adjustment of this Balance, see General Balance Account. . સ July 18. Miss Girdlestone, on account of Transcript of Registers of St. Vedast,script of Registers of St. Vedast,Foster Lane, E.C.Miss IbbsAug. 4. Miss ThompsonDec. 15. Miss GirdlestoneMiss Ibbsdo.do.do.do.do.do.do.do.do.do.do.do.do.do.do.do. Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:--On Account of Registers of St. Vedast, Foster Laue, E.C....... General Account Dec. 31. Balance<sup>\*</sup> ..... Dec. 31. By Balance, Ordinary Account ...... Net Balance in the Bank GENERAL BALANCE. Dec. 22. Ēŗ. 1902. 2 \_\_\_\_ £ 1. d. 324 1 0 22 13 6 £518 16 6 £307 5 5 172 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 **0** Books purchased by Subscribers ...... £1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 164 15 1 1 : Balance to 31st December, 1901 .... . R

# Examined and approved,

M. W. KBB, Auditor.

January 8th, 1903.

٠

Secretary and Treasurer.

•

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,

.

REGISTER SECTION.

,

. . .

# List of Subscribers

#### ON 1st JANUARY, 1903,

#### WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Those marked (\*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

17 Apr. 1871. \*The Lord ALDENHAM, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.

- 29 Apr. 1869. \*The Lord AMHEEST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A., Didlington Hall, Brandon.
- 81 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
- 22 Sept. 1899. \*GUSTAVE ANJOU, 509 Vanderbilt Building, New York, U.S.A.
- 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMMER APPLETON, 462 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 27 Mar. 1869. \*Sir GEOEGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. (Chairman of Council), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
- 12 Apr. 1869. RALPH ASSHBTON (Council), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
- 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, 4 Moseley Terrace, Coundon Road, Coventry.
- 31 Jan. 1887. \*ATHENZUM CLUB (HENEY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 6 Feb. 1886. C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (*Council*), Eichmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Viotoria Street, E.C.
- 4 Sept. 1880. \*Lieut.-Col. F. W. T. ATTBBE, R.E., F.S.A., The Elms, Pembroke.
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
- 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
- 30 July, 1898. \*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. (Secretary and Treasurer), The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- 8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BAENAED, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
- 18 Mar. 1892. WILLIAM BARTLETT, St. Clare House, Sandfield Park, W. Derby.
- 7 May, 1885. EVERABD BARTON, F.S.A., Warstone, near Bewdley.
- 13 Apr. 1897. CHARLES BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
- 22 Oct. 1874. \*REGINALD STEWAET BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, Chelsea S.W.

<ul> <li>10 Oct. 1898. PEECY A. BOWYER, 65 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heatl 2 Jan. 1899.</li> <li>HENRY SCOTT BOYS, Hulbrook, Shamley Green, by Gui 2 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill S.W.</li> <li>10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, F.S.A., Taly Coed Court, Monn 8 July, 1901. W. POWELL BREACH, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex. 18 May, 1870. The Ven. Arohdeacon BEEE, The Rectory, Allesley, Cow 4 Apr. 1898. *HENEY BEIEBLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BEIGG, Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.</li> <li>* Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (Cowneil), Armitag Huddersfield.</li> <li>28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Ke S.W.</li> <li>21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWEE, C.B., Quebec Hop Dereham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWORTH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1895. *CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1876. *BICHARD CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le De Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholn chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U. W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> </ul>	ərbyshire 1, Surrey
<ul> <li>20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Nether House, Wirksworth, D. PERCY A. BOWYER, 65 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath 2 Jan. 1899. HENRY SCOTT BOYS, Hulbrook, Shamley Green, by Gui 2 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABBOOK, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill S.W.</li> <li>10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, F.S.A., Taly Coed Court, Monn W. POWELL BREACH, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex. 18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdescon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Cow 4 Apr. 1808. *HENEY BEIEBLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BRIGG, Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.</li> <li>*8 Moy. 1876. *J. E. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Rosd, S. Ke S.W.</li> <li>21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWEE, C.B., Quebee Ho Dereham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWOETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWOETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1895. *CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>* Nov. 1876. *J. C. BANTH CARINGTON, Grangethorpe, Busholn chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U. W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>* Mapteron CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I 23 June, 1869.</li> </ul>	ı, Surrey
<ul> <li>10 Oct. 1898. PEECY A. BOWYER, 65 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heatl 2 Jan. 1809. HENEY SCOTT BOYS, Hulbrook, Shamley Green, by Gui 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BEABBOOK, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill S.W.</li> <li>10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, F.S.A., Taly Coed Court, Monn 8 July, 1901. W. POWELL BREACH, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex.</li> <li>18 May, 1870. The Ven. Arohdeacon BEEE, The Rectory, Allesley, Cov * HENEY BEIEBLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BEIGG, Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.</li> <li>* Nov. 1869. *Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (Cowneil), Armitag Huddersfield.</li> <li>28 Nov. 1876. *J. E. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Rosd, S. Ke S.W.</li> <li>21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWEE, C.B., Quebec Ho Dereham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1891. FEANCIS J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.</li> <li>22 Mar. 1895. *CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.E.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1896. *BICHARD CALVEET, Walton House, Walton le Dr Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Grangethorpe, Busholn chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOEEFH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U. W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>*Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Cowneil), Rastrick House, near Bri 6 Feb. 1888.</li> <li>*H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I s'J. U. CLAY, F.S.A. (Cowneil), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	ı, Surrey
<ul> <li>12 Sept. 1872. EDWAED W. BRABBOOK, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill S.W.</li> <li>10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, F.S.A., Taly Coed Court, Monn 8 July, 1901. W. POWELL BREACH, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex.</li> <li>18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Cov 4 Apr. 1898. *HENEY BEIEBLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1896. *WILLIAM BEIEG, Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.</li> <li>24 Nov. 1869. *Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (Cowacil), Armitag Huddersfield.</li> <li>28 Nov. 1876. *J. E. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Ke S.W.</li> <li>21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWEE, C.B., Quebec Ho Dereham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWOETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1891. FEANCIE J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.</li> <li>22 Mar. 1895. *CHAELES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D. E.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1896. *RICHAED CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le Dr Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CAEINGTON, Grangethorpe, Busholn ohester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.</li> <li>1 Sept. 1884. *Major TANKEEVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Cowncil), Rastrick House, near Bri 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Cowncil), Charenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	ldford
<ul> <li>S.W.</li> <li>10 Apr. 1888.</li> <li>Colonel J. A. BEADNEY, F.S.A., Taly Coed Court, Monn.</li> <li>8 July, 1901.</li> <li>W. POWELL BEEACH, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex.</li> <li>18 May, 1870.</li> <li>The Ven. Arohdeacon BEBE, The Rectory, Allesley, Cov.</li> <li>4 Apr. 1898.</li> <li>* WILLIAM BEIGG, Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.</li> <li>24 Nov. 1869.</li> <li>*Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (Council), Armitag Huddersfield.</li> <li>28 Nov. 1876.</li> <li>*J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Ke S.W.</li> <li>21 May, 1869.</li> <li>General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWEE, C.B., Quebeo Ho Dereham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894.</li> <li>*ASHWOETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1891.</li> <li>FEANCIS J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.</li> <li>22 Mar. 1895.</li> <li>*CHABLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.E.).</li> <li>* Nov. 1896.</li> <li>* RICHAED CALVEET, Walton House, Walton le Dr Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879.</li> <li>H. H. SMITH CAEINGTON, Grangethorpe, Busholn chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898.</li> <li>* JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.</li> <li>1 Sept. 1884.</li> <li>* Major TANKEEVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887.</li> <li>* MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter</li> <li>6 Feb. 1888.</li> <li>* H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Cebridge, co. Kildare, I</li> <li>* G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Charenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	ILLIVIU.
<ul> <li>8 July, 1901. W. POWELL BREACH, J.P., Newham, Steyning, Sussex.</li> <li>18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Cow</li> <li>4 Apr. 1898. *HENEY BRIERLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BRIGG, Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.</li> <li>24 Nov. 1869. *Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (Council), Armitag Huddersfield.</li> <li>28 Nov. 1876. *J. E. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Ke S.W.</li> <li>21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWEE, C.B., Quebec Homoreham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *Ashworth PETER BURKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *Ashworth PETER BURKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1895. *CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S. Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1896. *BICHARD CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le Dr. Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Grangethorpe, Busholm chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.</li> <li>1 Sept. 1884. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter for Ct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri for Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I</li> <li>23 June, 1869. *G. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Charenceux King College of Arms, Queeen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	Balham
<ul> <li>18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Cov. 4 Apr. 1898. *HENEY BRIERLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BRIGG, Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.</li> <li>24 Nov. 1869. *Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (Council), Armitag Huddersfield.</li> <li>28 Nov. 1876. *J. E. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Ke S.W.</li> <li>21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWEE, C.B., Quebec Ho Dereham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *AshwoETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *AshwoETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1895. *CHABLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1896. *BICHAED CALVEET, Walton House, Walton le Dr Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CABINGTON, Grangethorpe, Busholn chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.</li> <li>1 Sept. 1884. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I</li> <li>23 June, 1869. *G. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Charenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Roehampton.</li> </ul>	nouth.
<ul> <li>4 Apr. 1898. *HENEY BEIEBLEY, Mab's Cross, Wigan.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BEIGG, Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.</li> <li>24 Nov. 1869. *Sir THOMAS BEOOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (Council), Armitag Huddersfield.</li> <li>28 Nov. 1876. *J. E. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Ke S.W.</li> <li>21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWEE, C.B., Quebec Ho Dereham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *AshwoETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1891. FEANCIS J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.</li> <li>22 Mar. 1895. *CHABLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S. Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1896. *RICHAED CALVEET, Walton House, Walton le Dr Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CABINGTON, Grangethorpe, Busholn ohester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U. I Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBEBLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKEEVILLE J. CHAMBEBLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri 7J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Charenceux King College of Arms, Queeen Victoria Street, E.C., an HOUSO, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BEIGG, Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.</li> <li>24 Nov. 1869. *Sir THOMAS BEOOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (Council), Armitag Huddersfield.</li> <li>28 Nov. 1876. *J. E. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Ke S.W.</li> <li>21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWEE, C.B., Quebec Ho Dereham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *AshwoETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *AshwoETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *AshwoETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *AshwoETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1895. *CHABLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S. Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1896. *BICHAED CALVEET, Walton House, Walton le De Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CABINGTON, Grangethorpe, Busholn chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.</li> <li>1 Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBEBLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKEEVILLE J. CHAMBEBLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri 4. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I 23 June, 1869.</li> <li>*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Charenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	ntry.
<ul> <li>1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BEIGG, Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.</li> <li>24 Nov. 1869. *Sir THOMAS BEOOKE, Bt., F.S.A. (Council), Armitag Huddersfield.</li> <li>28 Nov. 1876. *J. E. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Ke S.W.</li> <li>21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWEE, C.B., Quebec Ho Dereham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *AshwoETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *AshwoETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *AshwoETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *AshwoETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1895. *CHABLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S. Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1896. *BICHAED CALVEET, Walton House, Walton le De Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CABINGTON, Grangethorpe, Busholn chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.</li> <li>1 Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBEBLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKEEVILLE J. CHAMBEBLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri 4. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I 23 June, 1869.</li> <li>*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Charenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Huddersfield.</li> <li>28 Nov. 1876.</li> <li>*J. E. BEOWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Ke S.W.</li> <li>21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWEE, C.B., Quebec Ho Dereham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894.</li> <li>*AshWOETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1891. FEANCIS J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.</li> <li>22 Mar. 1895. *CHABLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1896. *RICHAED CALVEET, Walton House, Walton le Dr Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CABINGTON, Grangethorpe, Busholn ohester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.</li> <li>1 Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I 23 June, 1869. *G. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Charenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an HOUSO, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>S.W.</li> <li>21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWEE, C.B., Quebec Ho Dereham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWOETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWOETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWOETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWOETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1895. *CHAELES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1896. *BICHAED CALVEET, Walton House, Walton le Da Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CAEINGTON, Grangethorpe, Busholn chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSBFH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.</li> <li>1 Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBEBLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBEBLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter</li> <li>6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	e Bridge
<ul> <li>Dereham.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWOETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWOETH PETEE BUEKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.</li> <li>1 Jan. 1895. *CHABLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S. Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1896. *RICHAED CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le De Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CAEINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholm chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSEFH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U. I Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBEBLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBEBLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Roehampton.</li> </ul>	nsington
<ol> <li>Jan. 1891. FEANCIS J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.</li> <li>Mar. 1895. *CHABLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S. Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>Nov. 1896. *RICHARD CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le Dr Preston.</li> <li>Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CABINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholn chester.</li> <li>July, 1898. *JOSBFH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U. N. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>Mar. 1883. *Major TANKEEVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Charenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ol>	use, Eas
<ul> <li>22 Mar. 1895. *CHABLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. S. Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1896. *RICHARD CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le Da Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholm chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSBPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U. 1 Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBEBLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBEBLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I 23 June, 1869.</li> <li>*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.R.).</li> <li>5 Nov. 1896. *RICHAED CALVEET, Walton House, Walton le Da Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CAEINGTON, Grangethorpe, Busholn chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSEPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.</li> <li>1 Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I</li> <li>23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Preston.</li> <li>27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CABINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholn chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898. *JOSBPH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.</li> <li>1 Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBEBLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKEEVILLE J. CHAMBEBLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Brid 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I 23 June, 1869.</li> <li>*G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	mith and
<ul> <li>chester.</li> <li>30 July, 1898.</li> <li>* JOSBFH J. CASEY, 28 East 127th Street, New York, U.</li> <li>1 Sept. 1884.</li> <li>W. H. C. CHAMBEBLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>24 Mar. 1883.</li> <li>* Major TANKEEVILLE J. CHAMBEBLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887.</li> <li>H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter</li> <li>6 Oct. 1881.</li> <li>* J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri</li> <li>6 Feb. 1888.</li> <li>* H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I</li> <li>23 June, 1869.</li> <li>* G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	le, near
<ol> <li>Sept. 1884. W. H. C. CHAMBEBLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Tr Wilts.</li> <li>24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKEEVILLE J. CHAMBEBLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter</li> <li>6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri</li> <li>6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I</li> <li>23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ol>	ie, Man
<ul> <li>Wilts.</li> <li>24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKEEVILLE J. CHAMBEBLAYNE, 80th Reg. Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter</li> <li>6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri</li> <li>6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I</li> <li>23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	<b>S.A</b> .
<ul> <li>Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).</li> <li>6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canter</li> <li>6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri</li> <li>6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I</li> <li>23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	owbridge
<ul> <li>6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (Council), Rastrick House, near Bri</li> <li>6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I</li> <li>23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	(care of
<ul> <li>6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, I</li> <li>23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.</li> </ul>	bury.
23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (Council), Clarenceux King College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.	ghouse.
College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., an House, Rochampton.	reland.
4 Dec 1883 *CHARLES F COLP Meudon Vean Magnan Falmouth	-of-Arms d Exote
+ Dec. 1999. Charles I. Cons. monutin Vean, Mawhan, Faimouth.	
31 Jan. 1887. *FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.	
22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Jun., F.S.A., The Conigree, Gloucestershire.	Newent
22 Feb. 1900. JOHN HAUTENVILLE COPE, F.R.Hist.S., Sulhamste Reading.	ad Park
31 Oct. 1900. W. SANDFORD COTTRILL, Heidelberg, Transvaal, South	Africa.
10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirence	

.

26	Nov.	1887.	LEO	CULLETON.	. 92	Piccadilly.	W

- 25 Nov. 1882. \*GEEY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.
- 18 May, 1875. \*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 18 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 18 Mar. 1874. \*Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
- 14 Feb. 1889. THOMAS M. DEANE, 15 Ely Place, Dublin.
- 27 Dec. 1876. \*DE BEBNARDY and Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BEBTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 3 June, 1899. \*CHABLES DEEBING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York (care of Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 27 Jan. 1899. RICHARD SIDNEY DENDY, Victoria Villa, Bognor.
- \*The EABL OF DEEBY, K.G., P.C. (Rev. JOHN RICHARDSON, 12 May, 1894. Librarian), Knowsley, Prescot.
- 24 Jan. 1891. \*WALTER DEBHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, W.
- 18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUIGNAN, Gorway, Walsall.
- 1 Nov. 1882. Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.
- 7 June, 1878. \*DUBHAM, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, The Library, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 8 July, 1889. Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.
- 22 June, 1870. \*V. D. H. CABY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.
- 3 Apr. 1889. \*C. W. EMPSON, 11 Palace Court, W.
- 17 Sept. 1887. HENEY DOUGLAS ESHELEY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.
- A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth. 5 Oct. 1895.
- 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 4 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.
- 14 May, 1890. \*T. C. COLYEE FERGUSSON, Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.
- Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHEE, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's 16 Sept. 1887. Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 12 Sept. 1902. Rev. C. W. FOSTER, M.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.
- 27 Jan. 1902. F. APTHORP FOSTER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
- 16 Jan. 1884. \*EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.
- Major W. A. GALE, R.E., 30 Harold Road, Upper Norwood, S.E. 19 Nov. 1892.
- The Duke GANDOLFI, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester. 2 Nov. 1877.
- 17 Feb. 1894. CHARLES MILNES GASKELL, Thorne's House, Wakefield.
- 5 Feb. 1883. CHABLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.
- 13 Feb. 1891. \*H. MARTIN GIBBS, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.
- 2 Jan. 1899. JOHN GIBSON, 25 Church Street, Dumbarton, N.B.
- 8 Nov. 1890. \*Sir WALTEB GILBEY, Bt., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex.
- 29 May, 1899. \*HENRY G. B. GOLDWYEE, P.O. Box 327, Kimberley, South Africa.

24 Mar. 1890.	*JAMES J. GOODWIN, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 36 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.).
25 Jan. 1870.	*HENBY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
25 Jan. 1889.	GEOBGE GRAZEBBOOK, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.
7 June, 1888.	THOMAS GREEE, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 May, 1886.	Major GEO. W. GEICE-HUTCHINSON, The Boynes, Upton-on- Severn, Worcester.
16 Dec. 1902.	S. A. GBUNDY-NEWMAN, Littleton Place, Walsall.
25 Jan. 1889.	Major WILLOUGHBY GABNONS GWATKIN, The Manchester Regt (care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.), Suthrey House Mortlake, W.
29 Dec. 1872.	J. E. A. GWYNNB, F.S.A., F.B.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex
19 Sept. 1900.	*JOSEPH S. HANSOM, 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W.
16 Mar. 1896.	Dr. EDW. A. HABDWICKE, Havermere, Howick Falls, Natal.
29 Sept. 1880.	THEODORE J. HARE, Lyne Grove, Virginia Water, Surrey.
30 Apr. 1869.	*WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, 58 Queen's Gate Terrace, Kensington S.W.
31 Dec. 1875.	*The Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (Council), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
22 Feb, 1883.	C. ABTHUB HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
26 Dec. 1901.	Rev. EVELYN D. HEATHCOTE, M.A., 56 Oakley Street, Chelsea S.W.
12 Apr. 1890.	HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.
1 Jan. 1883.	RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood N.W.
16 June, 1872.	*ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (Council), Heathcote, Park Hil Road, Croydon.
12 June, 1886.	*HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinmel, Abergele, North Wales.
20 Feb. 1874.	W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, F.R.Hist.S., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
20 Sept. 1892.	*The Lord IVRAGH, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
7 Mar. 1898.	*W. A. JAMES, 1 Fleet Street, E.C.
1 July, 1869.	*Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Helsby Vicarage, Warrington.
20 Feb. 1895.	*THOMAS MORGAN JOSEPH-WATKIN, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
24 Dec. 1900.	*MARY ALICE KRACH, 120 Congdon Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
11 Jan. 1892.	CHARLES EAMER KEMPE, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath
10 Oct. 1889.	Rev. F. W. KITTERMASTER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury
8 July, 1895.	WILLIAM THOMAS KNIGHT, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon Somerset.

ł

1	•
L	z
-	-

1 Jan. 1896. \*Rev. F. J. LANE, Humberstone Vicarage, Great Grimsby.

JOHN LANGHOBNE, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh. 12 May, 1894.

\*THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., 22 Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, 4 Nov. 1870. Middlesex.

8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Elmlea, South Freeport, Me, U.S.A.

#### LIBRARIES.

- 2 July, 1894. \*ABEBDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, M.A., LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.
- 12 May, 1894. \*BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBEARY (LAWBENCE INESTER, Librarian), Lavender Hill, S.W.
- 15 July, 1899. \*BEBLIN ROYAL LIBBARY (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. \*BIEKENHBAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRABY (JOHN SHEPHERD, Librarian), Birkenhead.
- 24 July, 1883. \*BIBMINGHAM CENTEAL FEBE LIBRARY (A. CAPEL SHAW, Librarian), Ratoliffe Place, Birmingham.
- 20 Jan. 1871. \*BODLEIAN LIBBARY (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian), Oxford.
- 15 Oct. 1875. \*BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBBARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. \*BRADFORD PUBLIC FERE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshire.
- 22 July, 1893. \*BEIDGEPOET PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. \*BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (F. W. MADDEN, Librarian), Church Street, Brighton. 5 Oct. 1895. \*CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento, California, U.S.A.
- (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. \*CAMBEBWELL PUBLIC LIBRABIES (EDWARD FOSKETT, F.B.S.L., Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.
- 20 Nov. 1873. \*CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A., Librarian), Cambridge.
- 2 July, 1894. \*CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Cardiff.
- CABLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ABCHIBALD SPARKE, City Librarian), 3 Mar. 1899. Tullie House, Carlisle.
- 12 May, 1894. \*CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBEARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian), Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.
- 18 Oct. 1870. \*CHETHAM'S LIBBABY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. \*CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBBARY (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, + Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. \*COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. BAKEE, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. \*COENELL UNIVERSITY LIBEARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

	14
2 July, 1894.	*CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES (L. STANLEY JAST, Chief Librarian), Central Library, Croydon.
2 July, 1894.	DERBY PUBLIC FERE LIBRARY (WILLIAM CROWTHER, Secre- tary), Derby.
5 Nov. 1892.	*DETROIT PUBLIC LIBEARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
12 May, 1894.	DEWSBURY PUBLIC FEEE LIBRARY (W. H. SMITH, Librarian), Dewsbury.
12 May, 1894.	*EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY (HEW MOBBISON, Principal Librarian), George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
12 May, 1894.	*EXETEB ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY (H. TAPLEY SOPER, City Librarian), Exeter.
2 July, 1894.	*GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY (J. S. BEID, Librarian), Cambridge.
18 Mar. 1901.	*GROSVENOE PUBLIC LIBBARY, Buffalo, New York (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
22 July, 1893.	*HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
2 <b>J</b> uly, 189 <b>4</b> .	HEBEFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES COCKCROFT, Libra- rian), Hereford.
19 Jan. 1895.	*HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY (WM. F. LAWTON, Librarian), Hull.
2 July, 1894.	KIDDERMINSTER FREE LIBRARY, Kidderminster.
17 Apr. 1880.	KING'S INNS LIBRARY (JAS. MACIVOR, Librarian), Dublin.
12 May, 1894.	*LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FBANK J. BUBGOYNE, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
11 Jan. 1892.	*LEEDS LIBEARY (D. A. CRUSE, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
18 Sept. 1890.	*LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (THOMAS W. HAND, Librarian), Leeds.
9 May. 1873.	*LIHBABY COMMITTEE OF THE COEPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON (CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A., Librarian), Guildball Library, E.C.
3 Feb. 1897.	*LIBBABY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA (per E. G. Allen, 28 Hen- rietta Street, W.C.).
6 Sept. 1895.	*LINCOLN'S INN, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF (A. F. ETHER- IDGE, Librarian), The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
5 Oct. 1872.	THE INVERPOOL ATHENEUM (GROEGE T. SHAW, Librarian), Inverpool.
2 Sept. 1872.	*LIVERPOOL FEEE PUBLIC LIBEARY (PETER COWELL, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
20 Dec. 1877.	*LONDON LIBBABY (C. T. H. WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian), 14 St. James's Square, S.W.
16 Mar. 1874.	*MANCHESTER FREE LIBRABY (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
22 July, 1893.	*MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBBARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, 142 Queen Street, E.C.).
10 Sept. 1877.	MITCHELL LIBBARY (F. T. BABRETT, Librarian), 21 Miller Street, Glasgow.
28 May, 1884.	NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRRLAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).

•

25 Oct. 1899.	*NEWBEREY LIBRARY, Chicago, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens an
	Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

- 23 Dec. 1889. \*NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBEABY (BASIL ANDRETON, B.A., Chief Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 22 July, 1893. \*NEW HAMPSHIEE STATE LIBBARY (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
- 17 Mar. 1887. \*NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBBABY (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 17 Jan. 1891. \*NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).
- 7 June, 1875. \*NOTTINGHAM FEEE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian), Nottingham.
- 12 May, 1894. \*PLYMOUTH FERE PUBLIC LIBEARY (W. H. K. WRIGHT, Librarian), Plymouth.
- 2 July, 1894. \*READING FREE PUBLIC LIBEARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Librarian), Reading.
- 2 July, 1894. \*RICHMOND FEEE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BABKAS, Librarian and Secretary), Bichmond, Surrey.
- 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FERE PUBLIC LIBBARY (G. HANSON, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.
- 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY (R. R. HOLMES, C.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian to H.M. The King), Windsor Castle, Windsor.
- 1 Dec. 1899. \*JOHN RYLANDS' LIBBARY, Manchester (per Mrs. Rylands, Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester).
- 12 May, 1894. \*ST. GEOEGE'S, HANOVEE SQUARE, FEEE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK PACY, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Boad, S.W.
- 4 Feb. 1891. \*ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. MASON, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
- 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- 12 May, 1894. \*SIGNET LIBEARY (THOMAS G. LAW, LL.D., Librarian), Edinburgh.
- 29 Jan. 1878. <sup>•</sup>SION COLLEGE LIBBARY (Rev. W. H. MILMAN, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
- 2 July, 1894. \*SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBEARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swansea.
- 29 Oct. 1887. \*SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBEARY (care of Young J. Pentland, 38 West Smithfield, E.C.).
- 27 Nov. 1889. \*SYBACUSE CENTBAL LIBBARY (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1871. \*TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER, The Library, Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1886. \*TEMPLE, THE HONOULABLE SOCIETY OF THE MIDDLE, The Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. \*TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. \*WALSALL FREE LIBBARY (ALFRED MORGAN, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.
- 28 Feb. 1877. \*WASHINGTON LIBBARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).

2 Sept. 1872.	*WATEINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of	đ
•	E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).	

- 2 July, 1894. \*WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBBARY (HRNBY T. FOLKARD, Librarian), Wigan.
- 2 July, 1894. \*WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TYLER, President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
- 29 Dec. 1885. •WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
- 1 Feb. 1895. \*WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, M.A., F.S.A., 26 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 4 Apr. 1895. The Lord LLANGATTOCK, The Hendre, near Monmouth.
- 24 June, 1881. \*G. B. LONGSTAFF, M.A., M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 19 Feb. 1898. W. A. MACFABLANE-GRIEVE, M.A., S.C.L., J.P., Impington Park, Cambridge.
- 28 Nov. 1870. \*Rev. Canon A. B. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 10 Apr. 1869. \*GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (Council), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, College of Arms, E.C., and Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
- 12 Mar. 1885. \*Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
- 3 Apr. 1900. \*BURDETT MASON, Château Larondouette, Près Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France.
- 16 Jan. 1901. C. ONSLOW MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
- 7 May, 1878. \*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1889. \*Rev. A. T. MICHBLL, M.A., F.S.A., Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.
- 24 May, 1869. The VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Lord-Lieutenant of Surrey, Peper Harow, Godalming.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMURL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 1 Apr. 1879. \*W. J. C. MORNS, F.S.A. (Council), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
- 7 Feb. 1899. ALEX. MOBING, 298 Regent Street, W.
- 16 Apr. 1875. \*W. MABTIAL MYDDELTON, Spencer House, St. Albans.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITABY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, F.S.A., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 22 Feb. 1900. \*The DUKE OF NOBTHUMBERLAND, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., Alnwick Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. Hodgson, F.S.A., Alnwick Castle).
- 28 Mar. 1901. \*HENBY TURTON NORTON, 103 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.

- 16 Nov. 1885. \*V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
- 10 Mar. 1887. \*EDWAED H. OWEN, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon, North Wales.
- 1 Feb. 1890. <sup>•</sup>OXFORD AND CAMBEIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 14 Feb. 1880. \*Colonel JOHN W. R. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
- 28 July, 1869. Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, The Precincts, Rochester, Kent.
- 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PRTER, The Cottage, Launceston.
- 30 May, 1881. W. P. W. PHILLIMOBE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 5 Oct. 1895. \*EBLYSMAN PINCKNEY, Wraxall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon.
- 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINE, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
- 16 Apr. 1892. \*FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, S.W.
- 23 July, 1885. EDGAR POWELL, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
- 31 Dec. 1875. Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
- 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDRAUX-BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
- 2 July, 1894. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, 5 Middle New Street, E.C.).

8 Mar. 1900. \*BRENAED ALFEED QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.

- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viå Oldham.
- 15 July, 1896. H. C. F. BANDOLPH, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Oct. 1884. \*REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
- 3 Sept. 1886. \*Sir CHABLES H. S. RICH, Baronet of Shirley, F.S.A. (Council), Devizes Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.
- 11 Sept. 1880. \*BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
- 13 Oct. 1883. \*W. P. ROBINSON, 1739 17th Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 1 Dec. 1896. \*ARTHUE A. BOLLASON, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.
- 1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, J.P., 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
- 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
- 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, M.A., The Barrows, Cheddar, Somerset.
- 2 Jan. 1901. ROYAL SOCIETIES' CLUB (D. LEWIS POOLE, Hon. Sec., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.).
- 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
- 11 Aug. 1888. JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
- 20 Jan. 1871. \*JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (Council), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.
- 21 Jan. 1901. W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A., 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.

1	8

24 June, 1878. S. SUTHEBLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Bichmond, Surrey.

19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Croft House, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.

29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.

- 26 July, 1898. The Lord SHEBBOBNE, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 18 Feb. 1873. \*CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
- 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Brooklynne, Willes Road, Learnington Spa.
- 10 Nov. 1873. \*J. C. CHALLENOR SMITH, F.S.A., Eastfield, Whitchurch, Reading.
- 7 Nov. 1893. \*ALEC D. SNOW, Neston, Combe Park, Bath.

#### SOCIETIES.

- 8 Sept. 1874. \*BOSTON ATHRNÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
- 27 Dec. 1879. \*HISTOBICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 24 Nov. 1883. \*LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
- 22 Nov. 1900. \*THE LONG ISLAND HISTOBICAL SOCIETY (EMMA TORDTEBERG, Librarian), Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
- 29 Dec. 1893. \*MABYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
- 5June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTOBICAL SOCIETY (WARREN UPHAM, Secretary and Librarian), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
- 7 Sept. 1878. \*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (J. WARD DEAN, M.A., Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 20 Oct. 1894. \*NEW YOEK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (H. CALKINS, Jun., Librarian), 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 22 July, 1893. \*NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ROBERT H. KELLY, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
- 29 Jan. 1878. \*ROYAL HISTOBICAL SOCIETY, 3 Old Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IBISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
- 22 Mar. 1871. \*SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
- 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 7 June, 1872. \*Somresetshire ABCH BOLOGICAL Society, Museum, Taunton.
- 30 Jan. 1888. \*WISCONSIN STATE HISTOBICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
- 7 Oct. 1879. \*YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. \*YOEKSHIEE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY (the Hon. Librarian, 10 Park Street, Leeds).
- 14 Feb. 1889. R. E. SOMERS, Mendip Lodge, Langford, R.S.O., Bristol.
- 17 Apr. 1886. \*Captain BRLLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.

- 7 Mar. 1898. \*HEBBERT R. H. SOUTHAM, F.S.A., Innellan, Shrewsbury.
- 18 Oct. 1894. Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., 79 Harcourt Terrace, S.W.
- 30 May, 1884. Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Taunton.
- 10 Oct. 1884. \*EDWARD STONE, F.S.A., 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 25 Nov. 1885. \*PETEE STUBS, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham, Gloucestershire.
- 10 Sept. 1896. Captain G. K. SWETTENHAM, D.S.O., 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, South Lodge, Grange Road, Eastbourne.
- 8 July, 1895. Rev. THOMAS TAYLOB, M.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith B.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
- 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ABTHUE CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skiptou-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
- 12 May, 1894. \*CHARLES M. TENISON, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.
- 13 Apr. 1897. \*JOHN S. TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 5 Nov. 1896. WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
- 9 July, 1887. \*JOHN HARVEY TEEAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (books to care of Harvard College Library, U.S.A.).
- 8 July, 1895. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (T. K. ABBOTT, Librarian).
- 16 Mar. 1871. \*JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
- 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MUBBAY TUKE, The Vineyard, Saffron Walden.
- 30 May, 1895. Major W. H. TURTON, R.E. (care of Rev. Z. H. Turton, 12 Albany Road, Southtown, Great Yarmouth).
- 1 Aug. 1901. \*E. T. TYSON, J.P., Wood Hall, Cockermouth.
- 27 Jan. 1899. ULSTEE KING OF ARMS, THE OFFICE OF, The Castle, Dublin (care of E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WEYEE, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
- 9 Jan. 1875. H. F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
- 1 Feb. 1895. Captain WILMOT VAUGHAN, 159 Rue de la Pompe, Paris.
- 28 Feb. 1896. \*Major C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
- 10 June, 1869. \*Sir HENEY M. VAVASOUR, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stanhope Street, S.W.
- 18 Dec. 1874. \*HENEY WAGNEE, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 31 Oct. 1900. •WALFORD BROTHERS, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
- 81 Jan. 1887. JOHN WABBEN, 95 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
- 4 Nov. 1870. \*Sir JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
- 18 May, 1870. \*W. H. WELDON, C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 17 Mar. 1900. FRANCIS WERE, Gratwicke Hall, Barrow Gurney, Flax Bourton, R.S.O., Somerset.
- 3 Mar. 1900. CHABLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHBIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.

#### 7 July, 1894. CHABLES MACEO WILSON, Waldershaigh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield. 18 May, 1870. \*Sir AlbBET W. WOODS, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-

of Arms, 69 St. George's Road, Warwick Square, S.W., and College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 25 Feb. 1899. Captain H. S. WOOLBYCH (The King's Regiment), Norton Bank,

Worcester.

5 Nov. 1892. PHILIP JOHN WOBSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.

22 Nov. 1895. \*YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Minster Gates, York.

#### Annual Subscription (payable in advance and due on the 1st of January in each year): One Guinea. Ditto Register Section: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Treasurer, at The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to Mr. BANNERMAN at the above address.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

#### WORKS PUBLISHED.

TOL.

1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568, BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869

2.-THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, BY CAMDEN. Edited by 1870 J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.

3.-THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19, BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation. Edited by G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1870

4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1614, WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., 1871 P.S.A. LL.D., F.S.A.

5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE, AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOTT AND W. RYLEY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY B. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 1871

6.-THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., 1872 F.R.S.

7.-THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1872

[The above are all out of Print.

8.-LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by George W. Marshall, Esq., LL.D., 1873 F.S.A. 21s.

9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DBAKE. [Out of Print. DRAKE.

10.-THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1655-1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1875

11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1876

- 12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHEBSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1877 [Out of Print.
- 13.-THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 1878

[Out of Print.

1885

14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., 1879 F.S.A. 10s. 6d.

15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., L.D. F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER. D.C.L. LL.D. 10s. 6d. 1880 LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 10s. 6d.

16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NOBCLIFFE M.A. 10s. 6d. 1881

M.A. 108. 6a. 17.-THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., 1883

18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Eeq., 1882 F.S.A. 10s. 6d.

19.-THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1884

20.-THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.

21.-THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHIL-LIPOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. 10s. 6d. 1885

22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886

23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1886

TOL.

24.-MABRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. 10s. 6d. 1886

25.-MARRIAGE LICENCES : Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. 10s. 6d. 1887

26.-MARRIAGE LICENCES : Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. 10s. 6d. 1887 27.-THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. 10s. 6d. 1888

28.-THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s: 6d. 1889

29.-THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBBOOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1889

-MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1890

31.-MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694. 1890 101. 6d.

32.-THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1891

33.-MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1892

34.-MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 10s. 6d. 1892

[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER :

see Volume 23.]

35.-HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689-1837. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1893

36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. II. 10s. 6d. 1893

37.-HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by John W. Зе. В. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 1894 ]<u>∀</u> : £3

1895

1895

[un]

38.-HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II.

39.-HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III.

40.-HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the Sold whole. 1896

41.-THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1897

42.-THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.

43.-THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899

44.-MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by Set Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899

45.-MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. II. 1900 q 46.-MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. III. 1900 ¥.

- 47.-MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900 a P 48.-MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901
- 49.-MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901)

50.-LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A. F.S.A. 21s. 1902

51.-LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. II. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. [In the Press.

THE VISITATION OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [In the Press.

#### **PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.**

THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1533, BY BENOLTE.

THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530, 1574, AND 1633.

THE VISITATIONS OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634.

THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634.

THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634.

#### WORKS PUBLISHED.

#### **REGISTER SECTION.**

1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1877

2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVEN-DEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1878

- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1878
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1879
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHRSTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1880
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1881
- 7.-THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1882
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. 21s. 1883
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.— CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1884

10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.— CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1885

11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON.
 Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d.
 1886

12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENEY ELLIS, M.A. 21s. 1887

✓ 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.— MARBIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1887

14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1758 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1888

15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by George J. Armytage, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1889

16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by Dr. F. N. MACNAMABA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1890

17.-THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.-BUBIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1891

18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1670 to 1851. Edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS. 1892 [Out of Print.

X 19.-THE REGISTERS OF ST JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.-BUBIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1893 [Out of Print.]

Ł

#### REGISTERS PUBLISHED—continued.

ì	VOL. 20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.— BUBIALS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBBET HOVENDEN, Eeq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 189
:	21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 158 to 1754. Edited by Willoughby A. Littledale, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1894
	22.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to 1823. Vol. III. Edited by Grobers J. Abmytage, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1890
٣	23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by GRORGI J. ABMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1897.
	24.—THE MARRIAGE BEGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1837. Vol. IV. 10s. 6d. 189/
v	25. –THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619 Edited by Thomas Mason, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1894
1	26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY Esq., F.S.A. 10s. 6d. 1894
r	27.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS and MARBIAGES 1569 to 1800. Edited by ABTHUR J. JEWEES, Esq. 10s. 6d. 1900
ι	28.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—BURIALS, 1569 to 1800, with INDEX to the whole. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 10s. 6d. 190]
۰.	29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUEEN, FOSTEE LANE. Vol. I.—Christenings, 1558 to 1836. Edited by Willoughey A. Little- DALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1905
	30.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. II.—MARBIAGES and BUBIALS. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLE- DALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. [In the Press.]

1

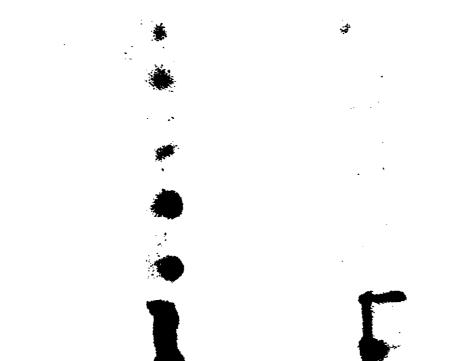
 $\geq$ 

#### PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON. THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL. THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE. THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH. THE REGISTERS OF BURSTALL, SUFFOLK. THE REGISTERS OF ST. NICHOLAS, IPSWICH.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.



,

.

